



Dewatering and Settlement Report 2023

Document Reference: WAI-200-REP-007

Document Issuance and Revision History

Document Name: Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report 2023

Document Reference: WAI-200-REP-007

| Date | Revision No. | Issued for | By |
|------------|--------------|---|----------------------|
| March 2017 | 2.0 | OceanaGold New Zealand Waihi Operations | Mark Burroughs |
| March 2018 | 2.1 | OceanaGold New Zealand Waihi Operations | Mark Burroughs |
| April 2019 | 2.2 | OceanaGold New Zealand Waihi Operations | Mark Burroughs |
| April 2020 | 2.3 | OceanaGold New Zealand Waihi Operations | Cassie Craig |
| April 2021 | 2.4 | OceanaGold New Zealand Waihi Operations | Cassie Craig |
| April 2022 | 2.5 | OceanaGold New Zealand Waihi Operations | Mark Burroughs |
| April 2023 | 2.6 | OceanaGold New Zealand Waihi Operations | K Gillard & J Powell |
| April 2024 | 2.7 | OceanaGold New Zealand Waihi Operations | K Gillard & J Powell |

Approvals

| | Position | Name | Date |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Authored By: | Environmental Advisor | K Gillard & J Powell, OGNZL | March 2024 |
| Reviewed By: | Hydrogeologist | Chris Simpson, GWS Ltd | April 2024 |
| Reviewed By: | Geotechnical Engineer | Tony Fairclough, EGL | May 2024 |
| Approved By: | Environmental Superintendent | Mark Burroughs, OGNZL | May 2024 |

DEWATERING & SETTLEMENT MONITORING REPORT 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 6 |
| INTRODUCTION | 9 |
| 1 CLIMATE CONDITIONS | 10 |
| 2 GEOLOGICAL SETTING..... | 12 |
| 3 MINING ACTIVITIES..... | 14 |
| 4 DEWATERING | 18 |
| 5 GROUNDWATER MONITORING | 24 |
| 6 SETTLEMENT MONITORING | 51 |
| 7 TILT | 66 |
| 8 COMPLAINTS | 76 |
| 9 CONTINGENCY ACTIONS AND FUTURE IMPACTS | 76 |
| 10 UNDERGROUND WATER QUALITY..... | 76 |
| 11 FUTURE DEWATERING PREDICTIONS..... | 82 |
| 12 IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES | 82 |
| 13 PEER REVIEW RECOMMENDATIONS 2023..... | 83 |
| 14 RESOURCE CONSENT EVALUATION | 85 |
| 15 CONCLUSIONS | 96 |
| 16 REFERENCES | 97 |

LIST OF APPENDICIES

| | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| Appendix A | Relevant Consent Conditions |
| Appendix B | Surveyor Reports |
| Appendix C | Plans of Settlement Marks & Contours |
| Appendix D | Trend Plots of Settlement Zones |
| Appendix E | Water Quality Results 2023 |
| Appendix F | Conceptual Hydrogeologic Sections |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Figure 1. Annual and seasonal rainfall trends. A) CRD plot 2000–2023, B) Historical rainfall 1907–2023, C) Monthly rainfall 2023. | 11 |
| Figure 2. Geological map and cross section of the Waihi area showing the distribution of quartz veining and dominant geological rock units. | 13 |
| Figure 3. Current workings and boundaries. | 15 |
| Figure 4. Oblique view of Correnso showing completed development and stoping activities. View is looking northeast from above. | 16 |
| Figure 5. Oblique view of Martha showing completed development and stoping activities. View is looking northeast. | 17 |
| Figure 6. A) Underground dewatering pumping rates, B) Dewatering water level and rainfall. | 19 |
| Figure 7. A) Project Martha dewatering bore locations, B) Underground dewatering bore levels. | 21 |
| Figure 8. Correnso, Trio and Favona pumping schematic 2023. | 22 |
| Figure 9. Martha Underground pumping schematic 2023. | 23 |
| Figure 10. Waihi piezometer network 2023. | 29 |
| Figure 11. Alluvium water level contours. | 30 |
| Figure 12. Groundwater level trends – shallow groundwater (alluvium & weathered contact of young volcanics). | 31 |
| Figure 13. Deeper young volcanic water level contours. | 33 |
| Figure 14. Groundwater level trends – deeper young volcanic materials. | 34 |
| Figure 15. Groundwater level trends – deeper young volcanics near underlying andesite contact. | 35 |
| Figure 16. Upper andesite water level contours. | 37 |
| Figure 17. Andesite water level trends. | 38 |
| Figure 18. P111 vibrating wire piezometer. | 40 |
| Figure 19. P112 vibrating wire piezometer. | 40 |
| Figure 20. P113A vibrating wire piezometer. | 41 |
| Figure 21. P122 vibrating wire piezometer. | 42 |
| Figure 22. P123 vibrating wire piezometer. | 42 |
| Figure 23. Underground piezometer cross section. | 43 |
| Figure 24. Underground piezometer water level. | 43 |
| <i>Figure 25. Favona andesite water level trends with underground dewatering level.</i> | <i>44</i> |
| Figure 26. Selected Favona andesite piezometers with rainfall. | 45 |
| Figure 27. P90 vibrating wire piezometer. | 47 |
| Figure 28. P91 vibrating wire piezometer. | 47 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 29. P92 vibrating wire piezometer..... | 47 |
| Figure 30. P93 vibrating wire piezometer..... | 48 |
| Figure 31. P94 vibrating wire piezometer..... | 48 |
| Figure 32. P95 vibrating wire piezometer..... | 48 |
| Figure 33. P100 vibrating wire piezometer..... | 49 |
| Figure 34. P101 vibrating wire piezometer..... | 49 |
| Figure 35. P102 vibrating wire piezometer..... | 49 |
| Figure 36. Private bore water levels..... | 50 |
| Figure 37. Total settlement zones – November 2023..... | 53 |
| Figure 38. Total settlement contours – November 2023..... | 54 |
| Figure 39. Settlement marker location plan, hazard zones, and recent underground activity. | 55 |
| Figure 40. Favona settlement – November 2023..... | 56 |
| Figure 41. Triggered settlement marks – November 2023..... | 57 |
| Figure 42. Zone 1 Waihi to Whangamata Road..... | 60 |
| Figure 43. Zone 1 Waihi South..... | 60 |
| Figure 44. Zone 1 West of Waihi..... | 61 |
| Figure 45. Zone 1 North of Waihi..... | 61 |
| Figure 46. Favona settlement profile..... | 69 |
| Figure 47. Favona settlement marks and workings..... | 70 |
| Figure 48. Correnso tilts and underground workings..... | 72 |
| Figure 49. Underground sample sites – summaries of key chemistry. A) pH, B) EC, C) Sulphate..... | 79 |
| Figure 50. Martha Underground dewatering piper diagram..... | 80 |
| Figure 51. Correnso Underground piper trilinear diagram..... | 80 |
| Figure 52. Favona Underground piper trilinear diagram..... | 81 |
| Figure 53. Underground comparison water piper trilinear diagram..... | 81 |
| Figure 54. Treated water piper trilinear diagram..... | 82 |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This annual Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report is a requirement of the consent conditions for the Martha, Favona, Trio, Correnso and Project Martha mining projects, in Waihi, New Zealand.

Compliance monitoring and assessment of groundwater and settlement trends are reported in this document for the period 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023. Such monitoring and reporting have been completed in accordance with the current Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan that was approved by the Hauraki District Council (HDC) and Waikato Regional Council (WRC) in August 2023.

On 16 July 2017, the Correnso groundwater take permit 124860 was replaced by the Project Martha groundwater take permit 139551. This allows dewatering to a lower level (500 mRL cf. 700 mRL).

New settlement triggers were applied during 2020 following approval of the Project Martha consents. These current trigger levels are based on settlement estimates, which trigger a notification to council and review of the area and ongoing settlement trends. Exceeding settlement trigger limits alone does not represent an issue. Settlement can occur with no material effect at the surface. Tilt, which is differential settlement, has the potential to be problematic for residential properties or public infrastructure and can be caused by shallow settlement effects. Tilts are only problematic if notably greater than 1 in 1000 and therefore this is the consented tilt trigger level. Shallow settlement effects can be linked to drawdown of the shallow water table and therefore monitoring of the piezometric levels is of importance.

The current settlement survey results indicate that 95.8% (345/360) of the marks graphed were within the predicted ranges of settlement resulting from mining activities. Fifteen (15) marks triggered further investigation. Five of these triggered settlement marks were located above the Favona mining area.

Six marks in the Favona area have measured tilts greater than 1 in 1000. These marks are situated on farmland that is owned by the company and are located directly above the Favona workings, as such, this ground movement has no material effect on residential property.

The remaining ten (10) of the above fifteen (15) triggered marks are located in the wider Waihi area. Generally, no effects were observed at surface near these locations, tilts were less than the 1 in 1000, and nearby shallow piezometers have not displayed any changes outside of normal seasonal trends. Settlements around marks BM20 and BM20A have resulted in tilts of around 1 in 1000; however, there is no residential property in this Slevin Park area.

Overall, the settlement and dewatering trends are within predicted expectations and no surface effects of concern have been identified to date.

Martha Open Pit

Dewatering from the Martha Pit was discontinued on 4 May 2015 after a slip on the north wall resulted in access and power supply to the dewatering pumps becoming limited. Dewatering from within the Correnso underground mine (still authorised under the original consents) was initiated on 18 May 2015. The Martha, Trio, Correnso and SUPA groundwater systems are hydraulically linked, and water levels are now controlled by the Martha Underground dewatering.

Generally, the groundwater level monitoring which has been completed to date indicates that the Martha Open Pit and Underground dewatering has:

- negligible effect on the shallow groundwater table,
- minor effect in the deeper younger volcanic groundwater pressures locally around the pit, and
- notable depressurisation or dewatering in the deep andesite.

As the drawdown effects are primarily deep and limited to within the andesite rock, no undesirable tilts have manifested at the surface. No new trends have developed during 2023.

Analysis of the relevant monitoring data has indicated that most settlement around Martha Pit had developed by the mid to late 1990s, but widespread small magnitude settlement has been ongoing and is likely to be related to dewatering of deeper structures within the andesite rock mass. Groundwater monitoring data does not show any widespread or significant dewatering of alluvium, or of the upper portions of the young volcanic materials which could lead to undesirable tilt at the surface.

No property damage complaints attributable to mine dewatering or settlement in response to mine dewatering were reported during 2023. Compliance was achieved with the consent conditions granted for the Martha Extended Project.

Favona

At the Favona Mine the measured piezometer levels indicate continued dewatering of the vein system, with the groundwater level being maintained at approximately 800 mRL mine datum by the end of 2023. Water levels in the country rock surrounding the vein system stand higher and are either not responding or responding slowly to dewatering.

Five Favona marks exceed the settlement predictions set for Project Martha. A settlement trend exists over a 150 m wide area above the underground workings with a maximum total settlement of 375 mm (F18), of which up to 326 mm can be attributed to Favona mining activity. This is greater than the 80 mm initially predicted by URS (2002 Technical Report) to be due to dewatering. This settlement is attributed to a combination of depressurisation stress (primary consolidation) associated with drawdown in the andesite rock and relaxation of the country rock as mining proceeded. Primary consolidation (i.e. which occurs the first time a mine is dewatered) is greater than a second cycle (i.e. due to subsequent dewatering activities). It is therefore worthy of note that the Favona Mine is outside of the Martha groundwater system; the Martha system was historically dewatered for a longer period and to greater depth, and is currently undergoing a second period of dewatering.

Six tilt gradients attributable to Favona mining activity remain steeper than 1 in 1000. These locations are on farmland that is owned by the company and are south of the residential area along Barry Road. All of these locations have been recorded in previous surveying events.

The previous trigger levels which applied to the Favona piezometers have been removed. These have been superseded by the Waihi wide triggers that were introduced as part of the Correnso dewatering consent. The current trigger is a 15m water level change within a month. No Favona piezometer had such an increase or decrease. Compliance with the conditions of the Favona consents and Monitoring Plan was achieved.

Trio

The groundwater levels in this area are assessed to be controlled by the Martha Underground dewatering.

Correnso

The Correnso Underground Mine was granted consent and operations began on 20 December 2013.

The Correnso water take permit was activated in July 2017, allowing dewatering to lower the groundwater down to 700 mRL (WRC #124860, Schedule One – General Conditions, Condition 1), beyond the lowest level authorised for the mining of Trio.

New settlement trigger levels for Correnso were applied in 2017 and Project Martha superseded these in 2020. During 2023, no settlement mark in the Correnso Extensions Project Area (CEPA)

displayed dewatering related settlement and no consent related groundwater trigger was activated. Compliance was achieved with the consent conditions granted for the Correnso Project.

SUPA

The Slevin Underground Project Area is essentially an extension of the Correnso mining area. Mining within the SUPA area began 16 January 2017. No new WRC consents were required for the activity which is covered by existing WRC consent conditions. The HDC dewatering and settlement related conditions are similar to the WRC conditions for Correnso. No new monitoring or reporting is required as the existing networks adequately encompass SUPA.

MDDP

The Martha Drill Drives Project (MDDP) was granted consent on 9 August 2017. Mining in the MDDP began 17 August 2017 and was completed during 2019. The project involved the construction of two underground drill drives from the SUPA area towards Martha Pit. No specific HDC conditions relate to dewatering and settlement, rather it is covered by existing WRC Correnso consent conditions. No new monitoring or reporting is required as the existing networks adequately encompass MDDP.

Project Martha

Consents for Project Martha were granted on 1 February 2019. Joint HDC and WRC consents were activated on 27 July 2019 when blasting began in the project area. The current Project Martha groundwater take permit (139551) was activated on 1 January 2020 and allows dewatering down to 500 mRL. New dewatering bores were installed during 2020 to progressively lower the water level to enable Project Martha activities. At the end of 2023, the water level was at approximately 662 mRL.

In June 2023, amendments were made to the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan to specifically address additional monitoring requirements as a result of the proposal to mine the Rex orebody to a higher elevation. This was approved by WRC and HDC in August 2023, and more focused monitoring of groundwater level/pressure along the strike of the Rex orebody began in October 2023.

INTRODUCTION

This report is submitted to meet the requirements of the various consents which are currently held by Oceana Gold New Zealand Limited (OGNZL) that are related to mine-related dewatering and settlement. New consents have been issued for different projects as mining has progressed at Waihi with many having conditions and reporting requirements in common. A full list of the relevant conditions pertaining to dewatering and settlement are included in Appendix A. Consents for Martha, Favona, Trio, Correnso, SUPA, MDDP and Project Martha all require a dewatering and settlement monitoring plan. Below is a summary of the current common consent requirements:

The (annual monitoring report) report shall, as a minimum, provide the following information:

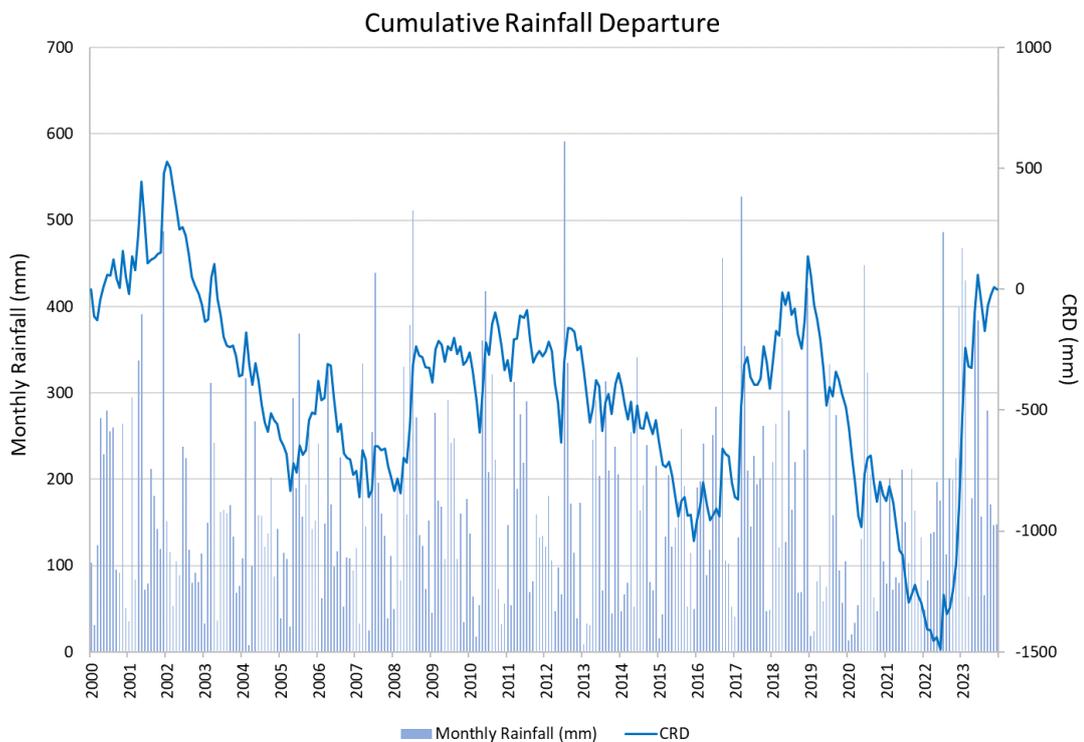
- a) The volume of groundwater abstracted;
- b) The data from monitoring undertaken during the previous year, including groundwater contour plans (derived from the data) in respect of the piezometer network;
- c) An interpretation and analysis of the monitoring data, in particular any change in the groundwater profile over the previous year, predictions of the future impacts that may arise as a result of any trends that have been identified including review of the predicted post closure effects based on actual monitoring data, and what contingency actions, if any, the consent holder proposes to take in response to those predictions, this analysis shall be undertaken by a party appropriately experienced and qualified to assess the information;
- d) Any contingency actions that may have been taken during the year;
- e) Comment on compliance with [any conditions] of this schedule including any reasons for non-compliance or difficulties in achieving conformance with the conditions of consent.
- f) The report shall be forwarded in a form acceptable to the Councils.

1 CLIMATE CONDITIONS

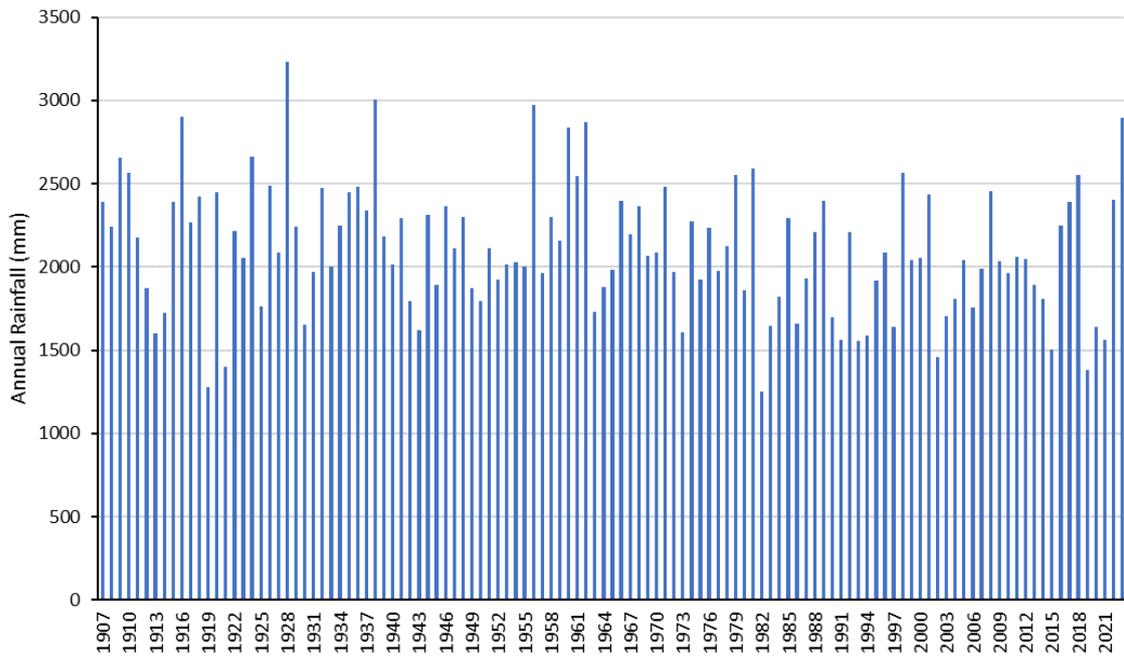
Historical rainfall data for Waihi has been collected since 1907, with annual measured rainfall ranging between 1249 and 3234 mm per annum.

Annual and seasonal rainfall trends are displayed in Figure 1. Cumulative Rainfall Departure (CRD) is a concept used to evaluate the temporal correlation of rainfall with surface water or groundwater levels. Rainfall departure signifies the difference between the normal rainfall and actual rainfall. The CRD plot presents monthly long-term trends in rainfall since 2000, with a rising slope since July 2022 indicating above average rainfall since then.

The 2023 annual rainfall (2898 mm) was more than the previous year (2403 mm in 2022), significantly more than 2021 (1560 mm), and 791 mm more than the historical average of 2107 mm. The month with the highest rainfall in 2023 was January (468 mm) followed by February (430 mm) and the driest month was March (64 mm) followed by August (66 mm).



Waihi Historical Rainfall



Waihi Monthly Rainfall 2023

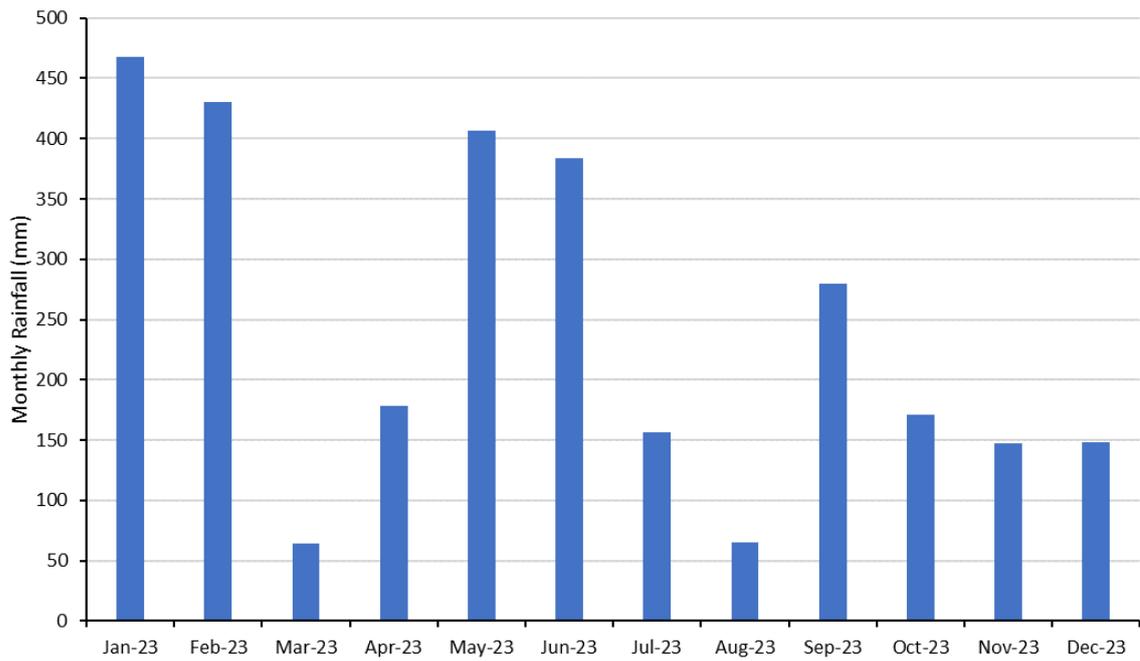


Figure 1. Annual and seasonal rainfall trends. A) CRD plot 2000–2023, B) Historical rainfall 1907–2023, C) Monthly rainfall 2023.

2 GEOLOGICAL SETTING

The mineralised veins of the Martha, Favona, Trio and Correnso gold deposits in Waihi are developed within Miocene age lava flows, intrusives and volcanoclastics of predominantly andesitic and minor dacitic composition (Figure 2). The andesites extend to depths greater than 600m below the surface and are extensively modified in places by weathering and hydrothermal alteration. The andesites are unconformably overlain by younger, unmineralised rhyolitic ignimbrites under much of the Waihi township. The ignimbrites drape over an eroded andesitic graben and horst landscape resulting in a volcanoclastic package that is highly variable in thickness (0 to >100m). Additionally, the ignimbrites exhibit variable textures, ranging from light weight, soft and pumice-rich horizons that are highly permeable to hard welded ignimbrites that appear less permeable. Paleosols (buried soils) and sedimentary deposits, such as alluvium and boulder alluvium (in places) mark the tops of successive eruption sequences.

There is a discontinuous layer of recent alluvium beneath the Waihi township that is located in areas where old streams and river channels cut into the ignimbrites and andesite units. These alluvial deposits are extensive to the east of Waihi where they are associated with the drainage systems of the Ohinemuri River catchment.

The most common effect of hydrothermal alteration on the andesitic host rocks surrounding the veins is the alteration of primary feldspars to illite and smectite clays and the introduction of pervasive potassic feldspar. Illite and smectite clays generally cause the host rocks to lose their internal strength forming weaker and usually more friable rock. The extent of clay alteration is highly variable and dependant on veining and the host rock type. In Waihi the strongly clay altered zones are usually concentrated within close proximity to the veins or faults (e.g. within the hanging wall of Favona) and within the vein zones themselves (e.g. Martha, Correnso and Trio). Potassic alteration on the other hand generally increases the overall strength of the host rocks which often results in the rocks surrounding the veins being more resistant to weathering and forming bluffs such as the Martha Hill (prior to mining of the Martha Open Pit) and Union Hill in Waihi. Paleo-weathering and hydrothermal alteration appear to have created an extensive low-permeability clay-rich horizon within the upper part of the andesite sequence. This horizon generally separates the andesites, hydro-geologically, from the younger overlying sequence of permeable rhyolitic ignimbrites. Exposure of the altered andesite in the southern wall of the Martha Pit indicates that the weathered clay horizon may extend up to 30m in thickness.

In the vicinity of the Martha vein zone the groundwater is largely concentrated within old underground mine workings, faults and veins where the historical mine workings act as effective conduits allowing inflow of groundwater water from the area surrounding the current Martha Open pit.

Principal veins and faults at both Martha and Favona dip to the south-east while the Correnso vein strikes north-north-west with an easterly dip. The Trio-Union-Amaranth veins are located on a paleotopographic high, informally referred to as the Union Horst that separates the Martha vein system from the Favona-Moonlight vein systems.

There is a hydrogeological connectivity between the Martha vein system and the Trio-Union-Amaranth vein system which is thought to be facilitated by the connecting Correnso structure. This was demonstrated historically by the rise and fall of ground water levels in the Union Hill shaft in unison with the rise and fall of water levels in the Martha Open Pit. There is only a very weak hydro-geological connectivity between the Martha system and the Favona system, shown by a lack of mutual response in the measured ground water levels. The zone of separation between the two groundwater systems is not well defined, but may be due to a fault boundary, either the No 9 fault or the Favona footwall fault, both of which are north to northeast trending and have a perceived strike extent exceeding 1km.

Groundwater inflow is predominantly controlled by infiltration from overlying layers and through outcrops of ignimbrite in the beds of streams and at the ground surface. The rhyolitic ignimbrite

sequence is generally considered compressible and to date has accounted for most of the dewatering induced settlement around the mine site. This is indicated by settlement magnitude generally corresponding to the thickness of the rhyolitic ignimbrite and the magnitude of dewatering in these materials.

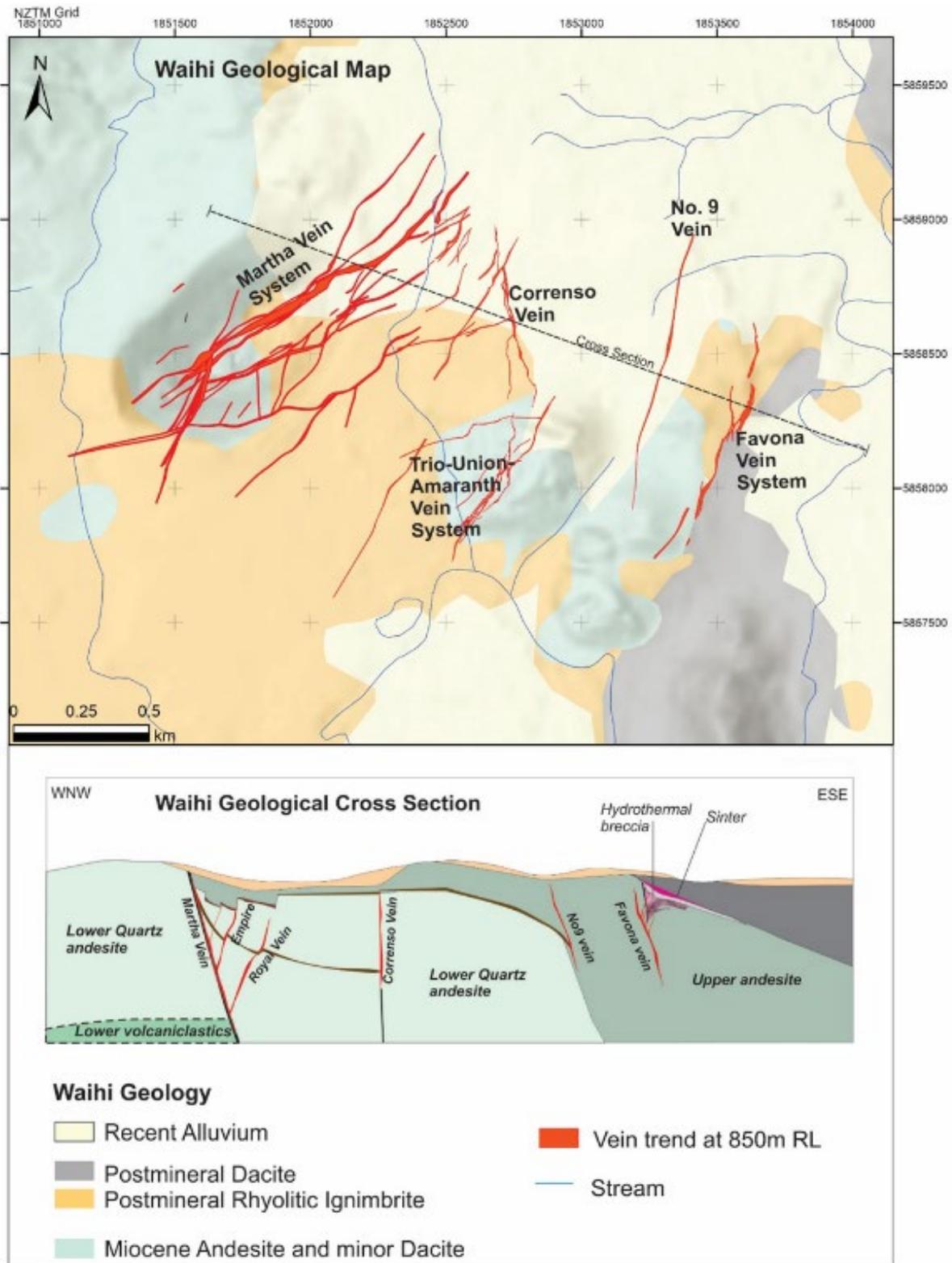


Figure 2. Geological map and cross section of the Waihi area showing the distribution of quartz veining and dominant geological rock units.

3 MINING ACTIVITIES

The main features of the mining activities during 2023 (in relation to dewatering and settlement) are described in the following sections.

3.1 Martha Open Pit

Access to the Martha Pit remained restricted during 2023 due to the north wall slip.

No production works were undertaken in the pit during 2023.

The pit remains in care and maintenance.

Highwall stabilisation work was completed on EDW-007 fresh air intake.

In pit waste rock storage (from Martha Underground) commenced.

3.2 Underground

3.2.1 Development & Production 2023

2023 saw development and production in the Martha mining area (Figure 3 & Figure 5), consisting mainly of declines, accesses, ore drives and stoping. Throughout 2023, 9,144m of development was completed. Approximately 171k tonnes of ore from development and 301k tonnes of ore from production was extracted over the period.

Limited mining activities were carried out in Correnso in 2023 (Figure 3 & Figure 4), with no blasting. Backfilling in line with the land use consents has commenced.

3.2.2 Future Mining Activities

Mining activities for 2024 will focus on ore drives and stoping in Martha in the areas of Rex, Empire West, Edward and Royal East. It is planned to remove approximately 480k tonnes of ore and complete approximately 10,000m of development for the year. The reader should refer to the Annual Work Programme (WAI-200-REP-002) for a full description of the planned future mining activities.

3.2.3 Waste Rock Management

Waste rock is managed by underground stockpiling, backfilling into stopes, and placement on temporary stockpiles on the surface and within Martha Open Pit.

On the surface, a short-term stockpile is maintained immediately behind the mill area, enabling easy access for backloading. Larger or longer-term volumes will be stored at the Favona 'Polishing Pond' Stockpile (near the water treatment plant) and within the Martha Open Pit.

Waste rock placement at the Favona 'Polishing Pond' Stockpile started in early February 2007. The stockpile stopped receiving material in 2011 and was empty until 2020 when it began to store waste rock from the Martha Underground. Previously, the site has also been utilised for interim placement of Martha ore.

Waste rock placement within the Martha Open Pit started in August 2023 and will continue into 2024.

Before undertaking stockpile construction, the Favona Underground Mine Settlement, Dewatering and Water Quality Monitoring Plan was prepared, and approved by Waikato Regional Council (WRC). A separate Favona Water Quality Monitoring Report is prepared mid-year and will be submitted to WRC at the appropriate time.

3.2.4 Groundwater Inflows

During 2023, there were no anomalous water inflows in the Edward, Empire West and Empire declines which are used for accessing deeper ore bodies for Project Martha.

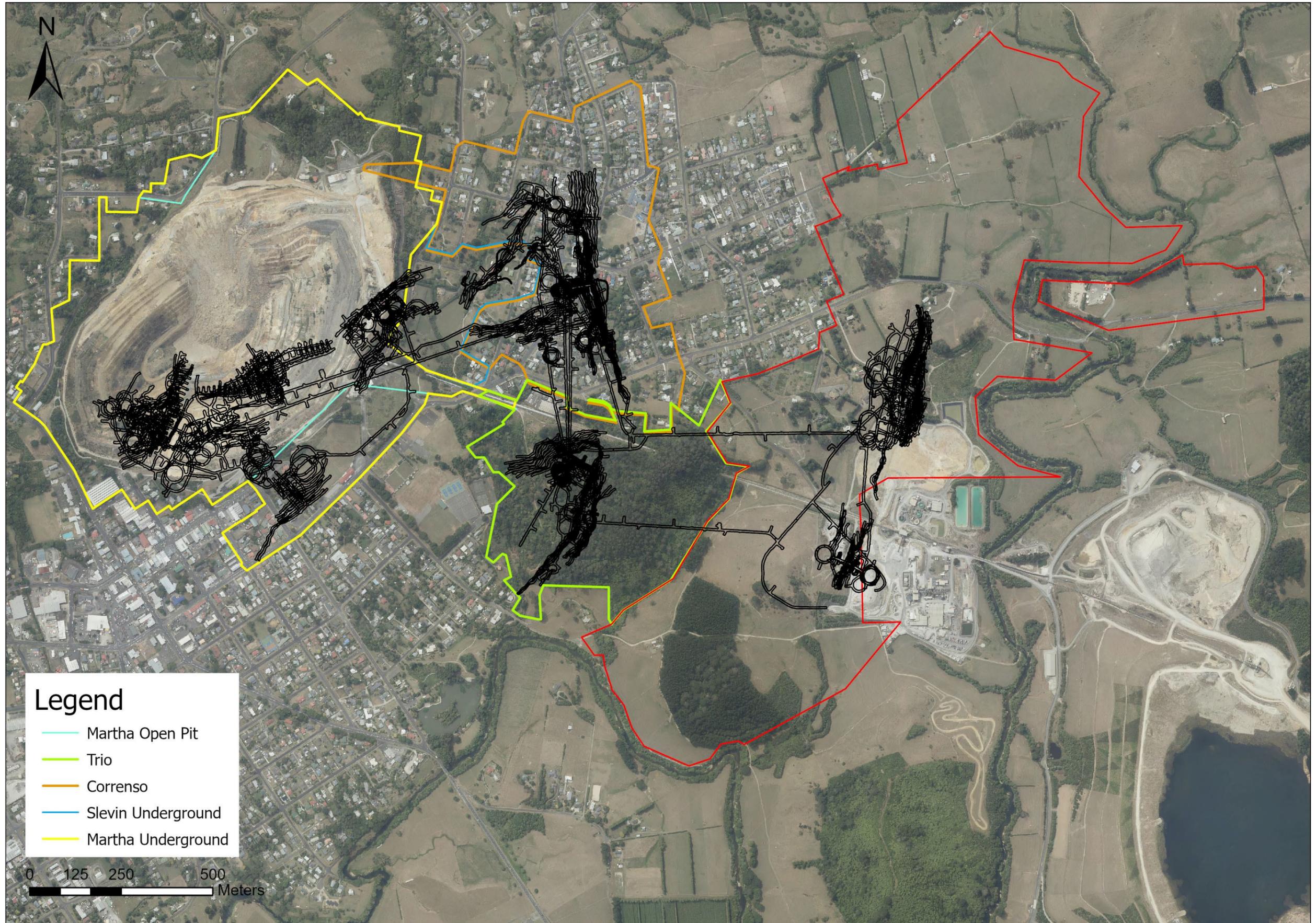


Figure 3. Current workings and boundaries.

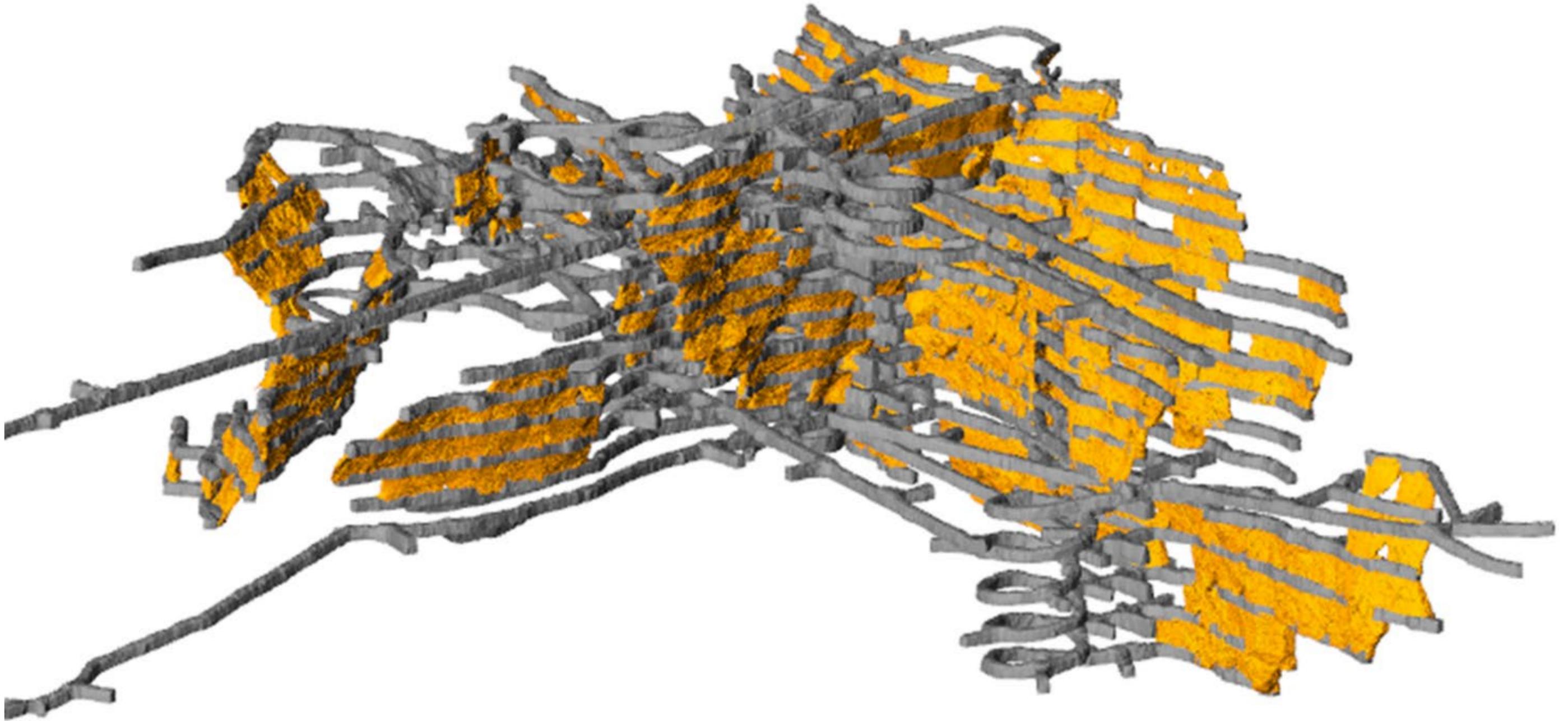


Figure 4. Oblique view of Correnso showing completed development and stopping activities. View is looking northeast from above.

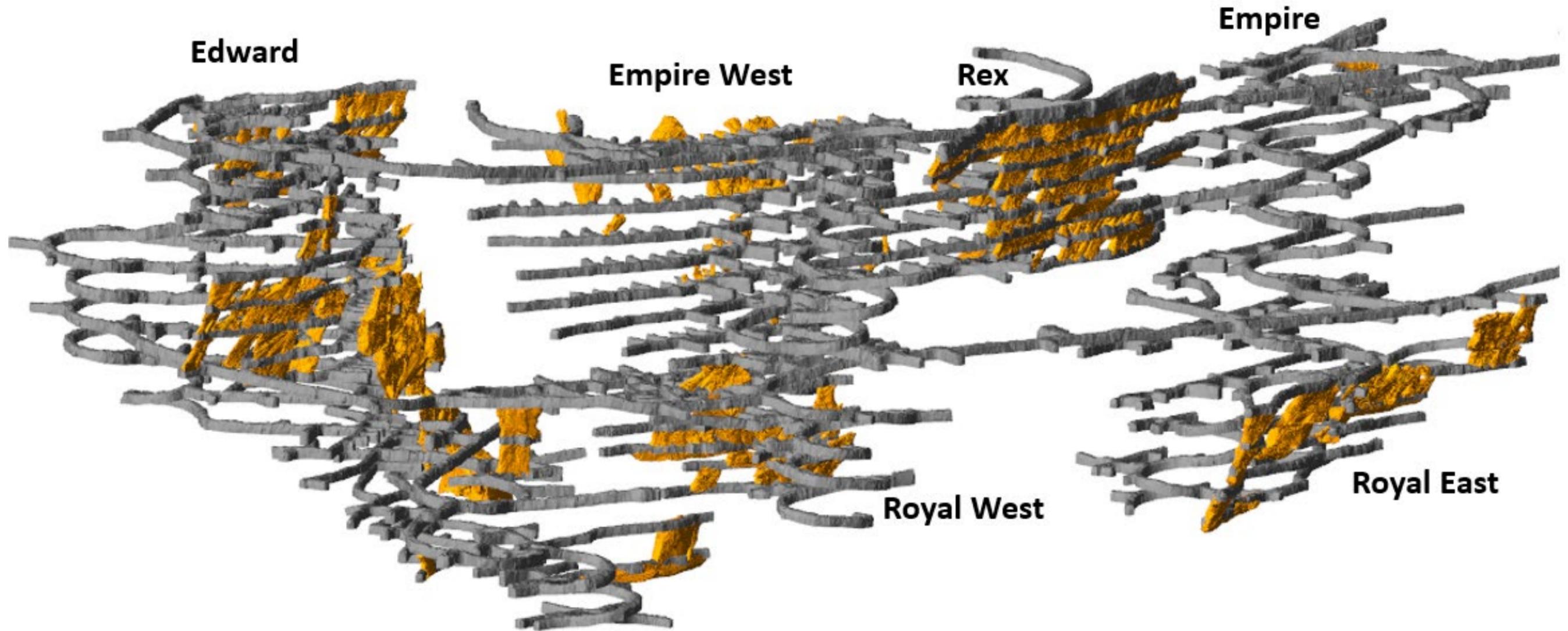


Figure 5. Oblique view of Martha showing completed development and stopping activities. View is looking northeast.

4 DEWATERING

Table 1 shows the annual combined abstraction rate from Martha, Favona, Correnso and Trio. Figure 6 shows groundwater take rates and water levels, and Figure 8 & Figure 9 show the current pump arrangement for underground dewatering.

During 2020, four dewatering pumps were installed in two bores (800 PC1 and 800 PC2) from the 800 mRL level to lower the groundwater levels for the Project Martha development. Dewatering to 500 mRL is permitted under the Project Martha consent. Water from these bores is connected to the existing Correnso dewatering line. Water levels began to be drawn down using these pumps during 2021. At the end of 2023, groundwater levels were drawn to 662 mRL (Figure 7).

Table 1. Martha, Favona, Trio & Correnso Mines - Annual dewatering volumes and rates.

| Year | Total mine take (m ³) | Average pump rate (m ³ /day) | Service water pumped underground (m ³) | Total mine take minus service water (m ³) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2015 (18/05 onwards) | 1,338,760 | 5,871 | 60,727 (23/09 onwards) | 1,278,033 |
| 2016 | 2,911,046 | 7,954 | 181,466 | 2,729,580 |
| 2017 | 3,637,734 | 9,996 | 219,198 | 3,418,536 |
| 2018 | 4,285,048 | 11,511 | 262,227 | 4,022,821 |
| 2019 | 3,153,288 | 8,639 | 254,859 | 2,898,429 |
| 2020 | 2,687,124 | 7,342 | 173,290 | 2,513,834 |
| 2021 | 3,379,568 | 9,259 | 182,803 | 3,196,765 |
| 2022 | 2,537,964 | 6,953 | 198,999 | 2,338,965 |
| 2023 | 4,045,764 | 11,084 | 229,295 | 3,816,469 |

During December 2019, at the request of a peer reviewer, a standalone flow meter was installed for the Favona dewatering line. Abstraction rates from Favona are shown in Table 2 below. In 2021, the pump was removed as the area was dry.

Table 2. Favona Mine - Annual dewatering volumes and rates.

| Year | Favona mine take (m ³) | Average pump rate (m ³ /day) |
|------|------------------------------------|---|
| 2019 | 1,637 (first reading 12/12/19) | 125 |
| 2020 | 14,313 | 39 |
| 2021 | 14,539 | 39 |
| 2022 | 0 | 0 |
| 2023 | 0 | 0 |

Note: for continuity, Favona abstraction volumes are also included in 'Total mine take' numbers reported in Table 1.

4.1 Future Dewatering

The Project Martha dewatering consent allows dewatering to 500 mRL. Underground water levels were drawn to approximately 662 mRL in 2023. This will be progressively lowered during 2024, with a target pumping rate of 35 – 130 L/s, depending on rainfall and operational requirements. Water levels are projected to be lowered to approximately 630 mRL in 2024. Dewatering will be primarily from the drive and stope face as they mine below the dewatering bore levels.

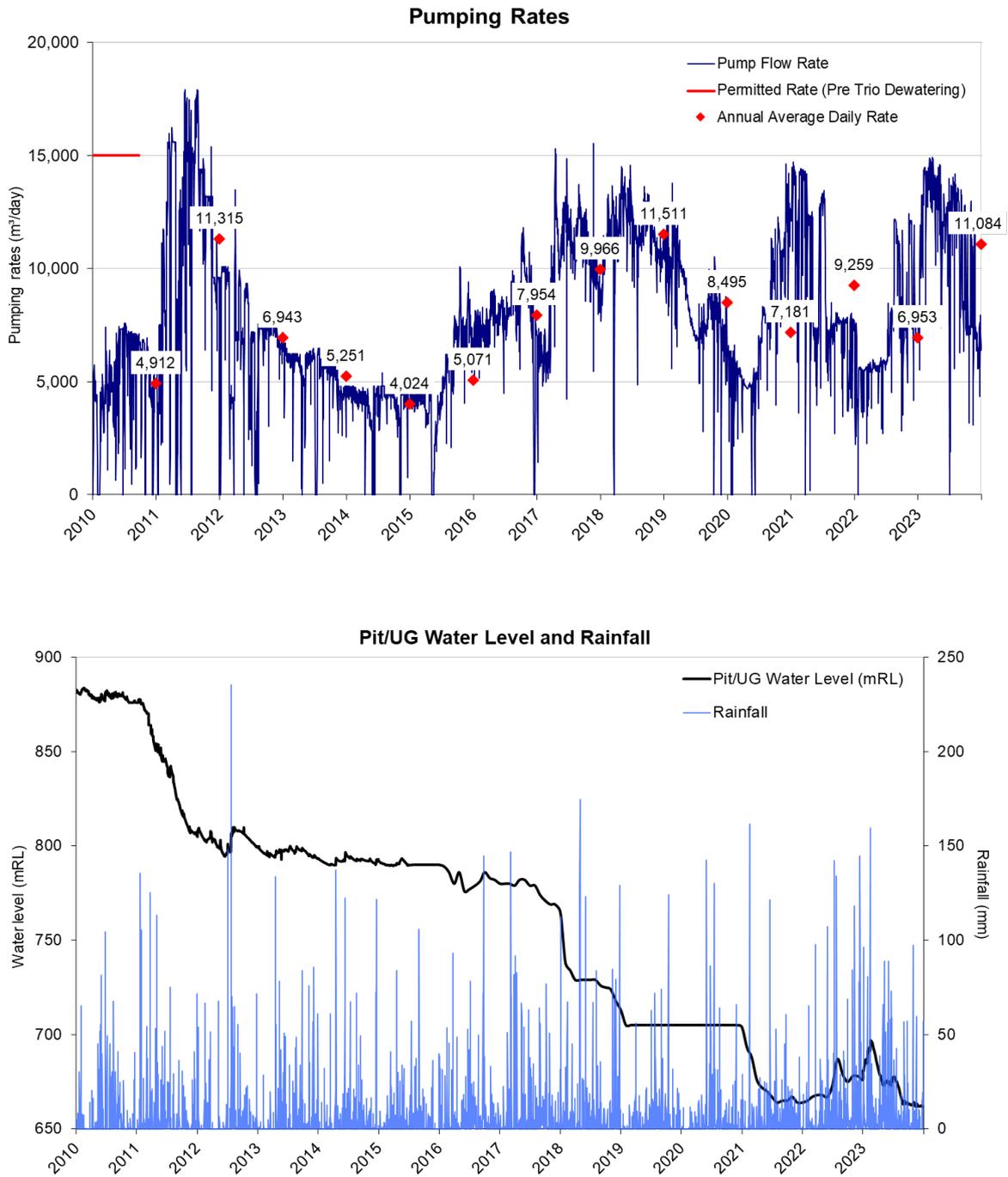
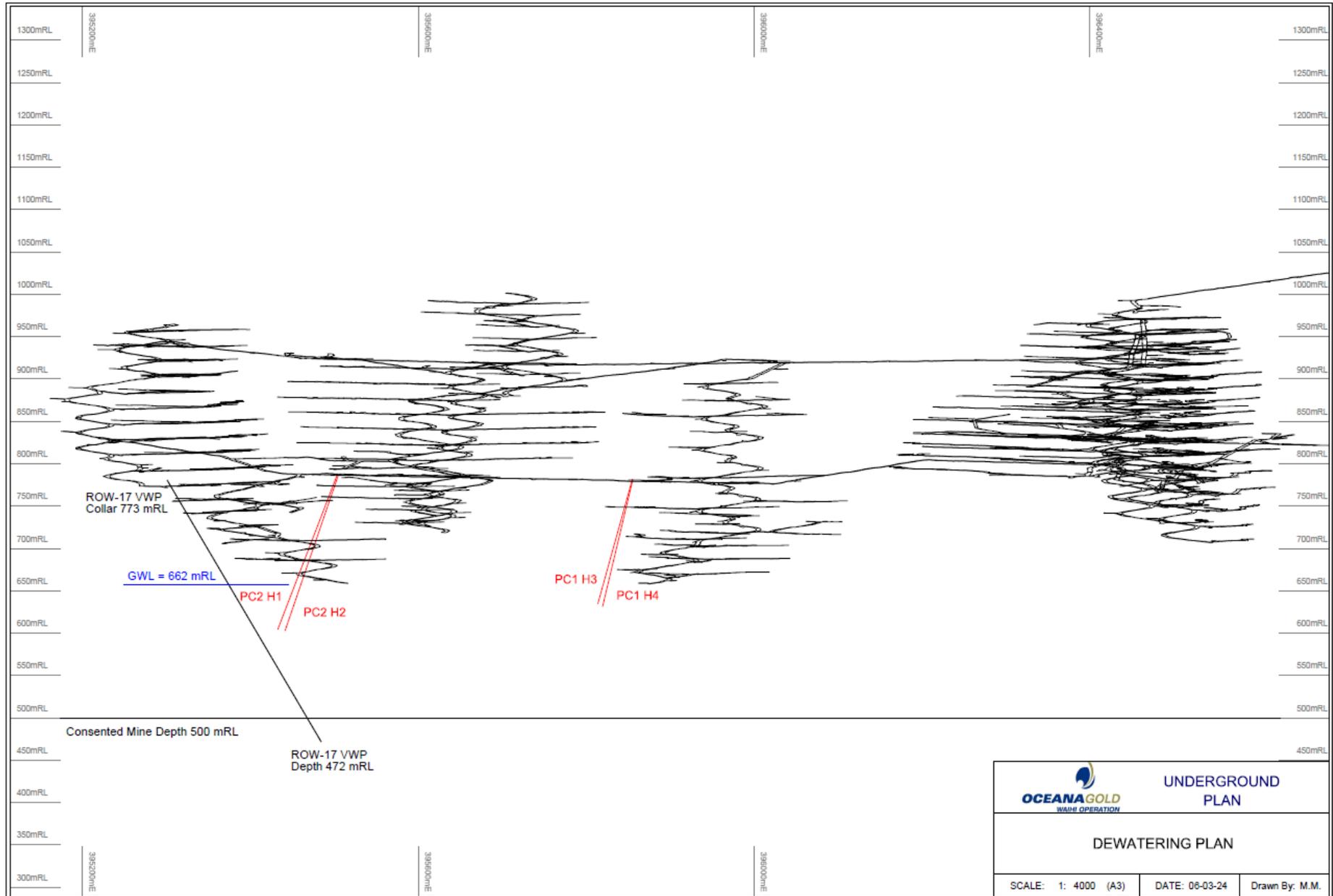


Figure 6. A) Underground dewatering pumping rates, B) Dewatering water level and rainfall.





Underground Dewatering Bore Levels



Figure 7. A) Project Martha dewatering bore locations, B) Underground dewatering bore levels.

Waihi Underground Pumping Schematic

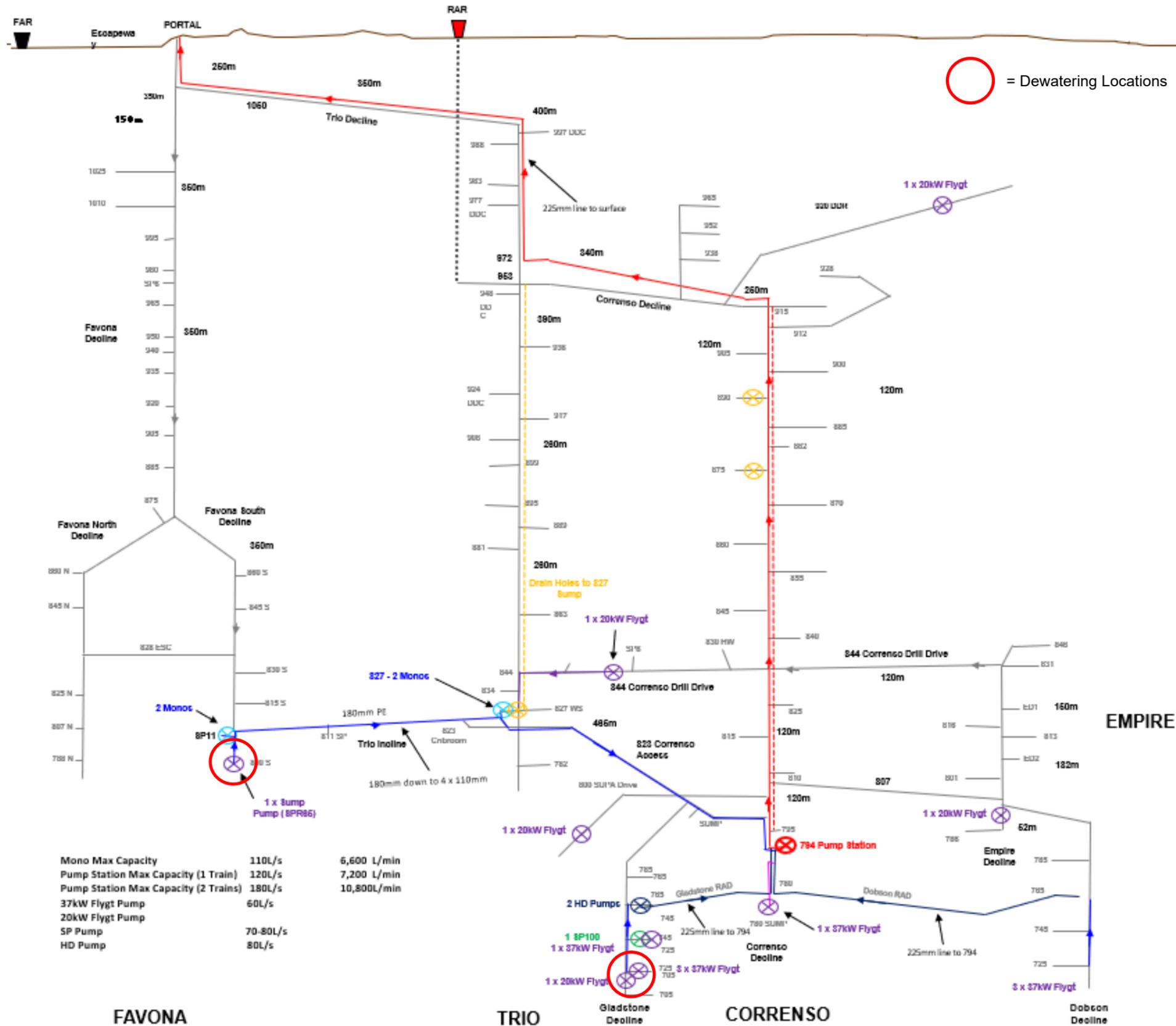


Figure 8. Correnso, Trio and Favona pumping schematic 2023.

Waihi Underground Pumping Schematic

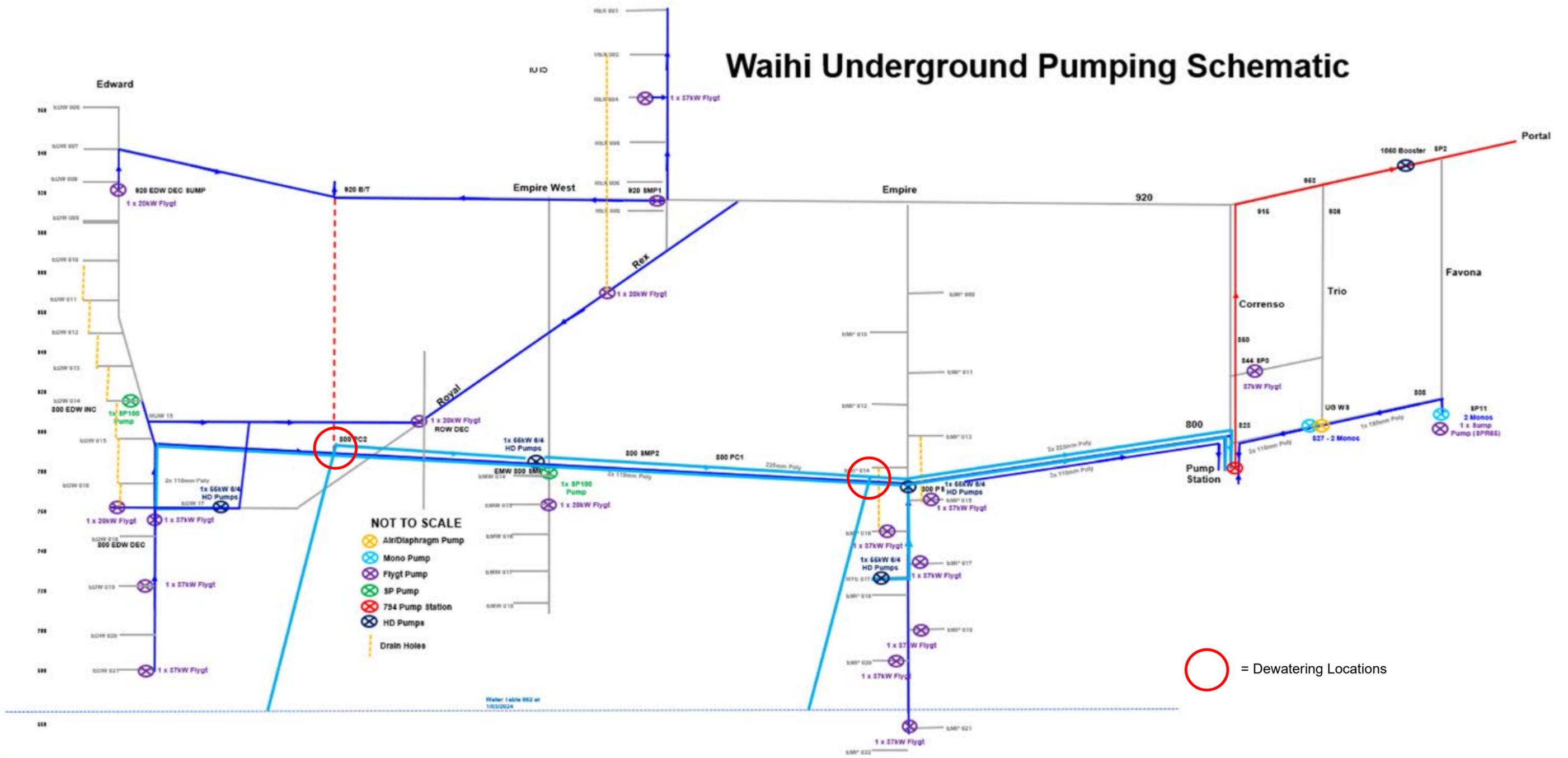


Figure 9. Martha Underground pumping schematic 2023.

5 GROUNDWATER MONITORING

This section is provided to meet Conditions 13a, b and c of the Martha Consent, Conditions 2a, 4b, and 4c, Schedule 2 of the Favona Consent, Conditions 6 (ii) and (iii) of the Trio Development Consent (referred to by the Trio Underground Mine Consent 6.1.1), Condition 35 of the Correnso Underground Mine Consent, Condition 29 of the SUPA Consent and Condition 22 of the Project Martha Consent. It includes:

- Data from monitoring undertaken during the previous year including groundwater contour plans (derived from the data) in respect of the piezometer network.
- Identification and interpretation of any environmentally important trends in dewatering behaviour or groundwater profile. Existing trends identified prior to end of 2022 will not be discussed in depth unless there has been a significant change or trigger reached.

5.1 Method

OGNZL has maintained a piezometer network within and around Martha Mine since 1987 and Favona Mine since 2004.

Additional Correnso/SUPA piezometers were installed in 2011, 2014 and 2016. P106 was drilled and four vibrating wire piezometers (VWP) installed in that drill hole during 2017. It is located to the northwest of Martha Pit (Figure 10).

Seven Project Martha piezometers were added to the network during 2019, three during 2021 and two more during 2022/23 (P122 & P123).

The current piezometer network, well depths and average 2023 water depths are shown in Table 3.

Table 3. Piezometer network well depths and average water depths for 2023.

| ALLUVIUM | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Well ID | Depth (mRL) | 2023 Average GWL (mRL) | Average Water Depth (m) | Piezometer Type | Comment |
| P2-4 | 1101 | 1108 | 7 | Standpipe | |
| P8-4 | 1112 | 1119 | 7 | Standpipe | |
| P63-S | 1113 | 1118 | 5 | Standpipe | |
| P76-S | 1109 | 1112 | 3 | Standpipe | |
| P77-S | 1111 | 1115 | 4 | Standpipe | |
| P87-S | 1110 | 1116 | 6 | Standpipe | |
| P91-1 | 1113 | 1120 | 7 | VWP | |
| P93-1 | 1105 | 1117 | 12 | VWP | |
| P94-1 | 1114 | 1115 | 1 | VWP | |
| P101-1 | 1102 | 1110 | 8 | VWP | |
| P102-1 | 1109 | 1115 | 6 | VWP | |
| WC201-4 | 1104 | 1111 | 7 | Standpipe | |
| WC201-5 | 1110 | 1111 | 1 | Standpipe | |
| GLD04S | 1080 | 1086 | 6 | Standpipe | |

| YOUNG VOLCANICS | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Well ID | Depth (mRL) | 2023 Average GWL (mRL) | Average Water Depth (m) | Piezometer Type | Comment |
| P2-3 | 1073 | 1092 | 19 | Standpipe | |
| P4-2 | 1048 | 1089 | 41 | Standpipe | |
| P7-2 | 1039 | 1091 | 52 | Standpipe | |
| P7-3 | 1081 | 1091 | 10 | Standpipe | |
| P8-3 | 1093 | 1117 | 24 | Standpipe | |
| P27-1 | 1074 | 1079 | 5 | Standpipe | |
| P63 | 1070 | 1091 | 21 | Standpipe | |
| P64-I | 1086 | 1102 | 16 | Standpipe | |
| P76-I | 1073 | 1105 | 32 | Standpipe | |
| P77-I & P77-I2 | 1046 | 1103 | 57 | Standpipe | |
| P78-S | 1110 | 1111 | 1 | Standpipe | |
| P78-I | 1066 | 1106 | 40 | Standpipe | |
| P79-S | 1091 | 1097 | 6 | Standpipe | |
| P79-I | 1061 | 1095 | 34 | Standpipe | |
| P87-I | 1070 | 1111 | 41 | Standpipe | |
| P90-1 | 1100 | 1115 | 15 | VWP | |
| P90-2 | 1020 | 1101 | 81 | VWP | |
| P91-2 | 1097 | 1119 | 22 | VWP | |
| P91-3 | 1011 | 1113 | 102 | VWP | |
| P92-1 | 1096 | 1120 | 24 | VWP | |
| P92-2 | 1000 | 1109 | 109 | VWP | |
| P93-2 | 1015 | 1091 | 76 | VWP | |
| P94-2 | 1094 | 1115 | 21 | VWP | |
| P94-3 | 1016 | 1102 | 86 | VWP | |
| P95-1 | 1091 | 1117 | 26 | VWP | |
| P95-2 | 1031 | 1103 | 72 | VWP | |
| P100-1 | 1066 | 1085 | 19 | VWP | |
| P100-2 | 996 | 1056 | 60 | VWP | |
| P101-2 | 1083 | 1103 | 20 | VWP | |
| P101-3 | 1068 | 1094 | 26 | VWP | |
| P102-2 | 1079 | 1103 | 24 | VWP | |
| P102-3 | 1055 | 1097 | 42 | VWP | |
| P107 | 1089 | 1111 | 22 | Standpipe | |
| P108 | 1116 | 1123 | 7 | Standpipe | |
| P109 | 1091 | 1096 | 5 | Standpipe | |
| P110 | 1097 | 1107 | 10 | Standpipe | |
| P111-1 | 1100 | 1108 | 8 | VWP | |

| P112-1 | 1058 | 1059 | 1 | VWP | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| P113 | 1062 | - | - | Standpipe | Dry |
| P114 | 1054 | 1059 | 5 | Standpipe | |
| P115 | 1072 | 1095 | 23 | Standpipe | |
| P116 | 1045 | 1092 | 47 | Standpipe | |
| P122-1 | 1092 | 1101 | 9 | VWP | |
| P122-2 | 1060 | - | - | VWP | Dry |
| BH6 | 1053 | 1112 | 59 | Standpipe | |
| BH7 | 1079 | 1101 | 22 | Standpipe | |
| BH9 | 1074 | 1098 | 24 | Standpipe | |
| BH11 | 1075 | 1095 | 20 | Standpipe | |
| BH12 | 1079 | 1106 | 27 | Standpipe | |
| GLD04I | 1065 | 1087 | 22 | Standpipe | |
| ANDESITE | | | | | |
| Well ID | Depth (mRL) | 2023 Average GWL (mRL) | Average Water Depth (m) | Piezometer Type | Comment |
| P2-1 | 974 | 975 | 1 | Standpipe | |
| P2-2 | 1035 | 1046 | 11 | Standpipe | |
| P7-1 | 989 | 1003 | 14 | Standpipe | |
| P8-1 | 976 | 1027 | 51 | Standpipe | |
| P9-1 | 1037 | 1119 | 82 | Standpipe | |
| P69-S | 1114 | 1137 | 23 | Standpipe | |
| P69-D | 1063 | 1092 | 29 | Standpipe | |
| P75 | 979 | 1072 | 93 | Standpipe | |
| P76-D | 1056 | 1099 | 43 | Standpipe | |
| P77-D | 1031 | 1103 | 72 | Standpipe | |
| P78-D | 1053 | 1073 | 20 | Standpipe | |
| P79-D | 1048 | 1094 | 46 | Standpipe | |
| P87-D | 1025 | 1103 | 78 | Standpipe | |
| P90-3 | 983 | 1087 | 104 | VWP | |
| P91-4 | 971 | 1103 | 132 | VWP | |
| P92-3 | 965 | 1102 | 137 | VWP | |
| P93-4 | 975 | 1041 | 66 | VWP | |
| P94-4 | 976 | 993 | 17 | VWP | |
| P95-3 | 1001 | 1061 | 60 | VWP | |
| P100-3 | 981 | 1048 | 67 | VWP | |
| P100-4 | 956 | 990 | 34 | VWP | |
| P101-4 | 1037 | 1040 | 3 | VWP | |
| P102-4 | 1027 | 1032 | 5 | VWP | |
| P106-1 | 1100 | - | - | VWP | Dry |

| | | | | | |
|---------|------|------|----|-----------|-----|
| P106-2 | 1060 | - | - | VWP | Dry |
| P106-3 | 1010 | - | - | VWP | Dry |
| P106-4 | 974 | - | - | VWP | Dry |
| P111-2 | 1088 | - | - | VWP | Dry |
| P111-3 | 1055 | 1060 | 5 | VWP | |
| P112-2 | 1035 | - | - | VWP | Dry |
| P112-3 | 998 | - | - | VWP | Dry |
| P122-3 | 1032 | - | - | VWP | Dry |
| P122-4 | 933 | - | - | VWP | Dry |
| P123-1 | 1044 | 1112 | 68 | VWP | |
| P123-2 | 1004 | 1006 | 2 | VWP | |
| P123-3 | 964 | 971 | 7 | VWP | |
| P123-4 | 924 | 925 | 1 | VWP | |
| WC201-1 | 1059 | 1064 | 5 | Pneumatic | |
| WC201-2 | 1077 | 1080 | 3 | Pneumatic | |
| WC201-3 | 1097 | 1100 | 3 | Pneumatic | |
| WC202-1 | 1032 | 1079 | 47 | Pneumatic | |
| GLD04D | 1020 | 1086 | 66 | Standpipe | |

Note: VWP = Vibration Wire Piezometer.

All piezometers are monitored on a monthly basis as required by the consent conditions. The water levels are translated to the mine datum reference level to enable comparison between bores or areas. Vibrating wire piezometers record values at daily intervals with the data downloaded monthly.

5.2 Inspection and Maintenance

The piezometer dip-meters are maintained in good working condition. Calibration against a reference tape is carried out annually by Hydrologic NZ Ltd. The dip-meter tape is replaced if the difference against the reference tape is more than 0.1%. The dip-meters were calibrated in April, May, August and November 2023.

The consent conditions require an inspection of the piezometer installations and appraisal of the piezometer network every two years. In effect, inspections of the piezometer network are undertaken more frequently, with the piezometer monitoring procedure requiring 6-monthly sounding to the bottom of all standpipe piezometers to identify any locations with excess accumulated sediment.

The piezometer designs have screens which allow water to flow into the pipe at specified depths. Piezometers that are most impacted by sediment are flushed as required, with flushing of silted boreholes last occurring in November of 2019. Piezometers P4-1, P4-3, P8-2, P9-2, and P9-3 have showed little change after multiple flushing attempts and are no longer monitored.

5.3 Groundwater Results

The Waihi town piezometer network currently has 53 dipped piezometers and four pneumatic piezometers. An additional 14 data loggers connected to 50 vibrating wire piezometers are also included in monitoring Waihi East, south of the Martha Pit and northwest of the Martha Pit (Figure 10). Groundwater contour plans have been updated for the three principal geological units: alluvium (plus shallow groundwater in weathered young volcanic materials), young volcanics (including ignimbrite), and andesite. The groundwater plans are presented in Figure 11, Figure 13 and Figure 16 respectively.

5.3.1 Changes to Monitoring Network 2023

- Two new piezometer locations were added to the network during December 2022 – January 2023 (P122 & P123, each connected to 4 vibrating wire piezometers).
- Data has been collected from an underground vibrating wire piezometer (ROW-17) that was installed at 773 mRL with a single tip at 472 mRL.
- P113 which was dry, was re-drilled as P113A to form part of the new Rex monitoring network.
- Monitoring of BH8 was discontinued in May 2023 as this borehole likely collapsed and a replacement is not considered necessary given WC202 is at the same location.

5.3.2 Shallow Groundwater

Figure 11 shows the inferred contours for shallow groundwater in alluvium and weathered young volcanic materials and shows the water level trends over time. The overall contour pattern and the trend plots demonstrate that the shallow groundwater system remains essentially unaffected by dewatering of the surface and underground mining operations. Shallow groundwater levels are controlled principally by rainfall infiltration, low surface soil permeability and natural and assisted drainage to surface water systems.

Contouring of the area southwest of Martha Mine has been restricted by the loss of access to the wells at sites WC203 and WC206. For the purposes of completing the contour plan it was assumed that groundwater levels in the alluvium at these locations remained the same as in previous years.



Figure 10. Waihi piezometer network 2023.

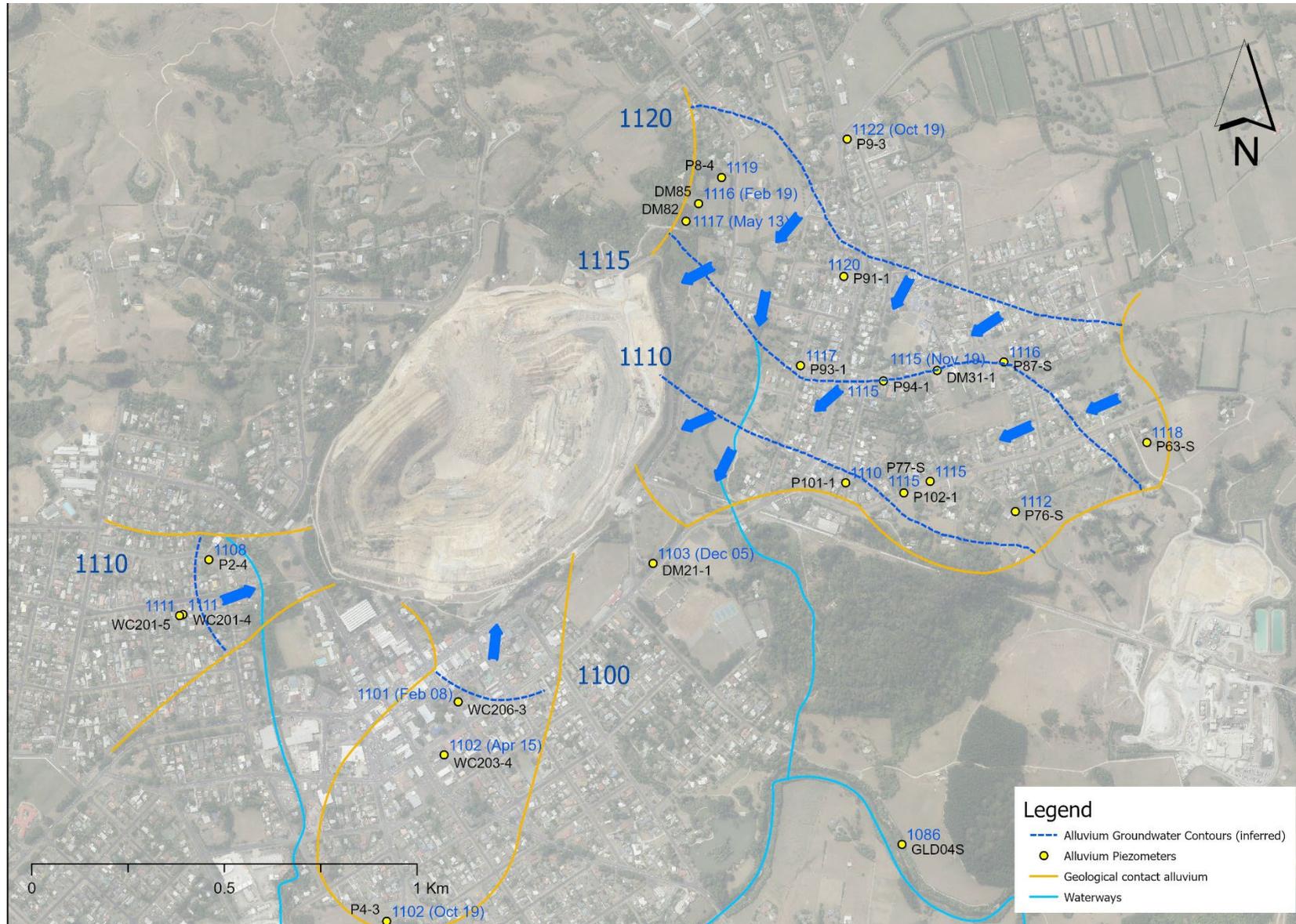


Figure 11. Alluvium water level contours.

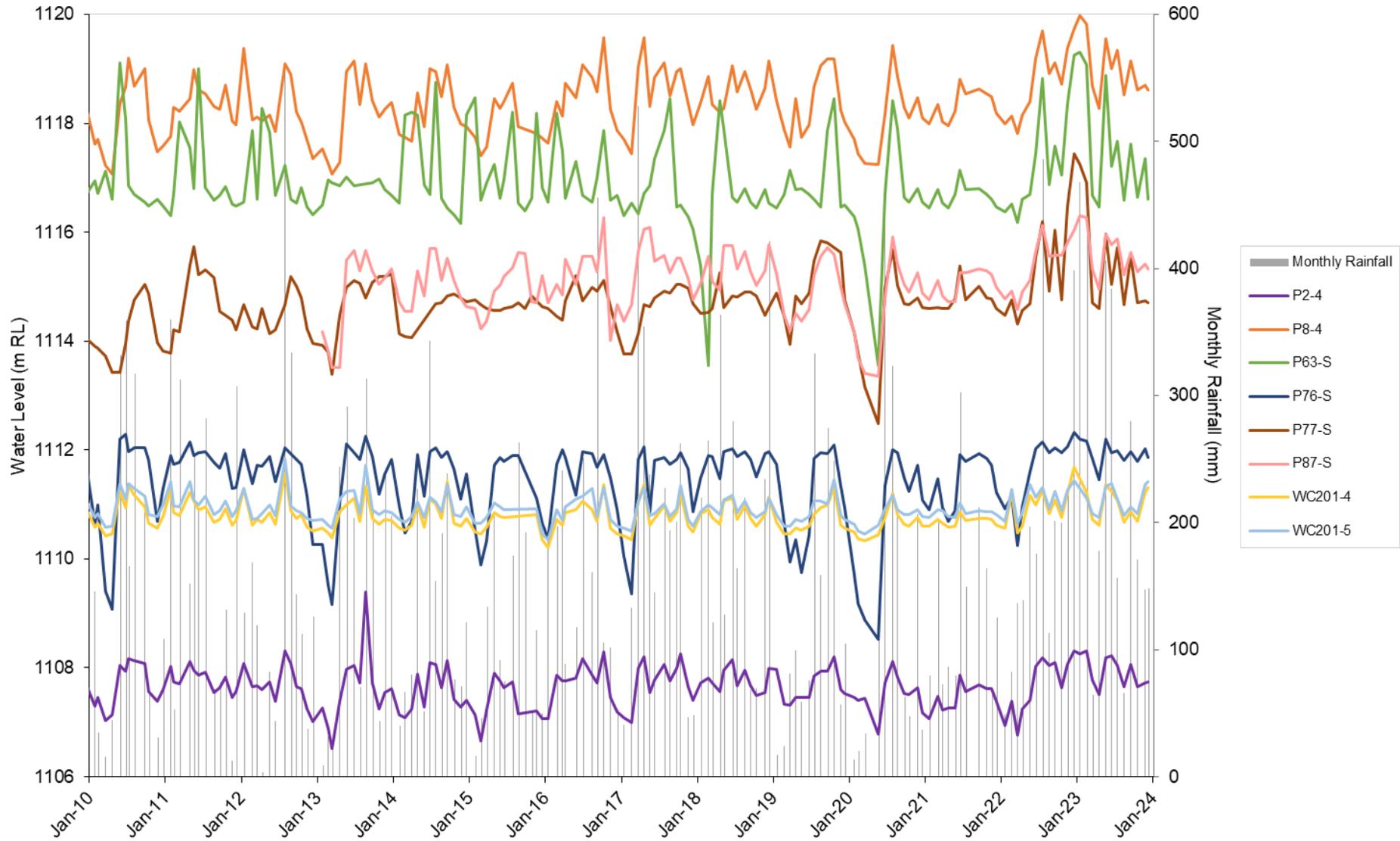


Figure 12. Groundwater level trends – shallow groundwater (alluvium & weathered contact of young volcanics).

5.3.3 Young Volcanics

Groundwater contours in the deeper portions of the young volcanic materials below the shallow groundwater system and groundwater level trends are shown on Figure 13, Figure 14 and Figure 15. Refer to Appendix F for conceptual hydrogeologic sections relative to the interpreted groundwater flow systems.

The young volcanic materials infill topographic depressions in the surface of the andesite rock body in which the open pit and underground mines are constructed.

Groundwater level change and the associated consolidation of the varying thickness of these relatively compressible young volcanic materials are considered to be responsible for much of the settlement and for the settlement patterns around the Martha and Favona Mines. Noting, that dewatering of the deep andesites is also contributing to general settlements across Waihi.

The dewatering pattern in the young volcanics around Martha Mine indicates drainage towards the open pit. The limited groundwater discharge at the contact of the young volcanic materials with the underlying andesite in the pit (see Figure 13 & Figure 14) suggests drainage is affected by features other than the contact (which defines a paleo-valley in the andesite). The most likely additional drain point is a substantial block cave evident in the pit wall. This block cave, referred to as the Milking Cow, was active during historical (pre-1950's) underground operations and resulted in substantial settlement of the ground surface, down-folding of fill and young volcanic strata, and close fracturing of the welded ignimbrite layers.

Prior to the start of dewatering at Martha Mine, groundwater levels in all rock units were similar. With the onset of mine dewatering, water levels in the veins and historic workings were drawn down. Groundwater levels in the various rock units below the shallow aquifer showed increasing vertical separation until the mid to late 1990's. Thereafter, the water levels (other than in the veins and workings) stabilised and have remained stable since. This pattern is demonstrated in the monitoring wells at site P2, with piezometer P2-1 following the vein water levels until the water level dropped below the piezometer tip. P2-2 measures the upper andesite water levels, P2-3, the young volcanic rock water levels and P2-4 the alluvium (shallow aquifer) water levels.

The development of the settlement pattern has shown a similar behaviour with an initial higher rate of settlement followed by a much-reduced rate of settlement once groundwater levels in the upper rock layers stabilised. These patterns are discussed in the following sections.

BH11 and BH12 have been included in the young volcanics hydrograph. These were historically listed as andesite piezometers. The piezometer network was reviewed by GWS Limited as part of a wider assessment of the Waihi piezometer network. The findings of the GWS review resulted in the installation of two new Martha vibrating wire piezometers (VWP), P122 and P123.

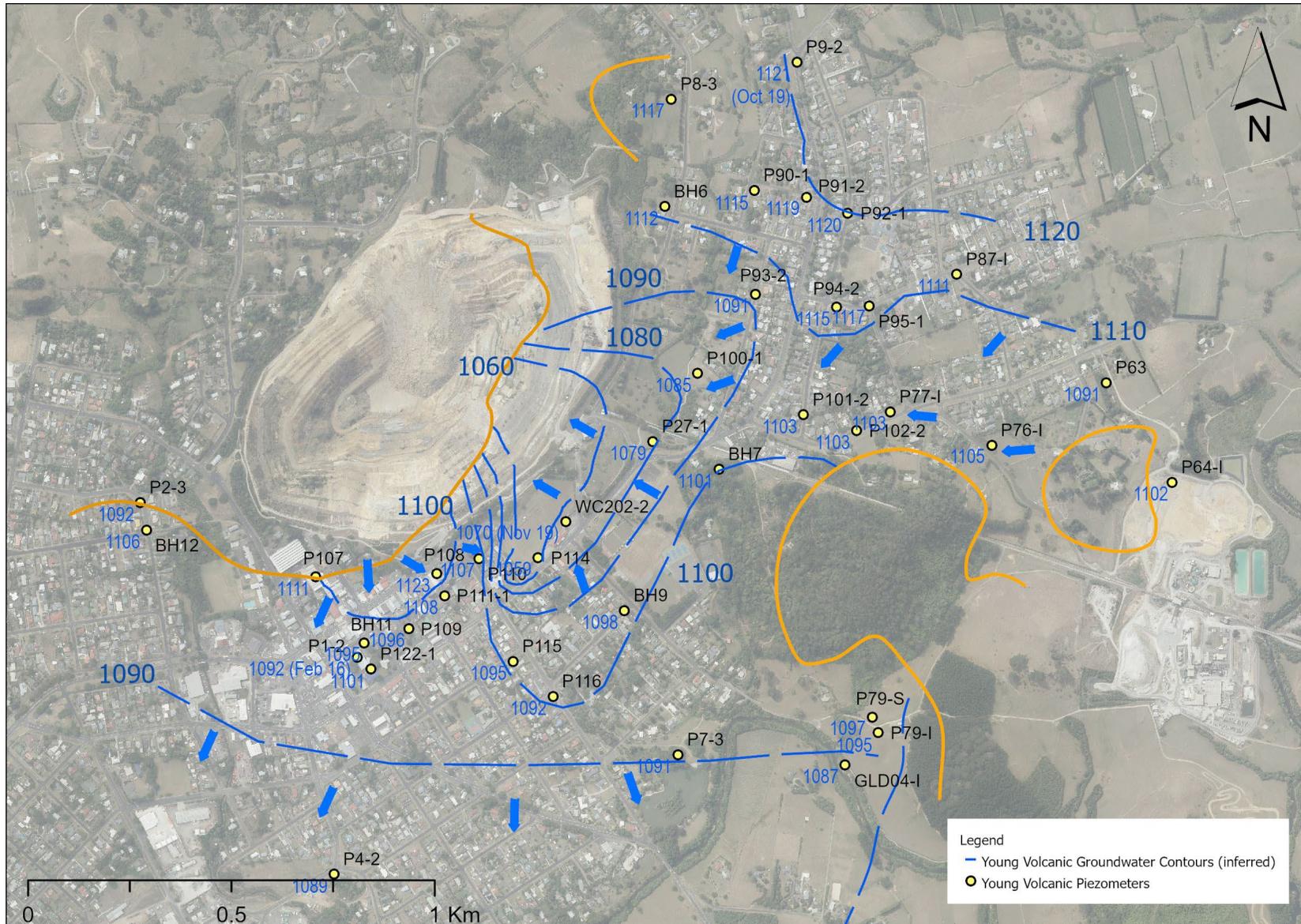


Figure 13. Deeper young volcanic water level contours.

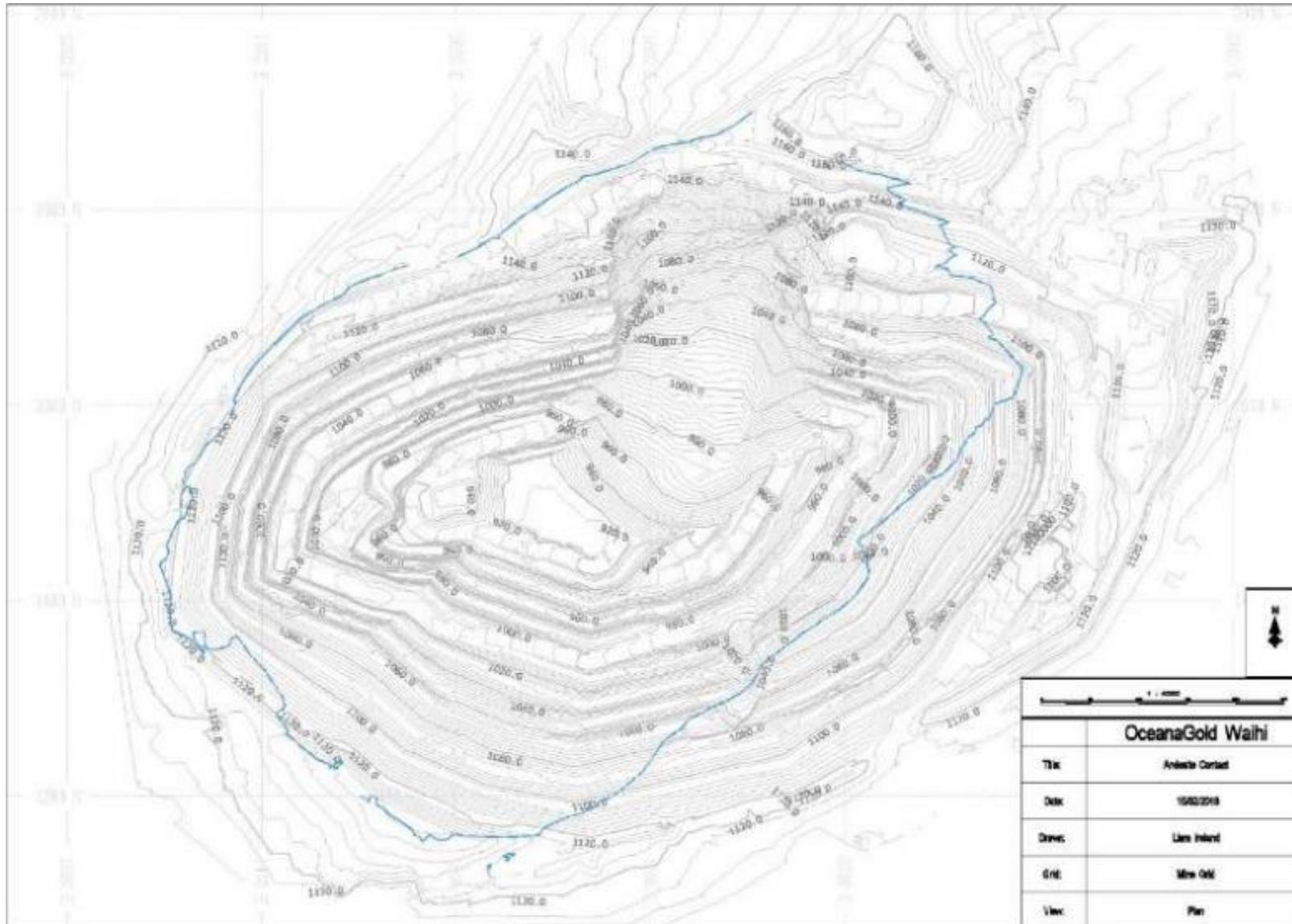


Figure 14. Groundwater level trends – deeper young volcanic materials.

Note: (blue line indicates contact of the young volcanics with the underlying andesite where seepage at the base of the young volcanics would occur).

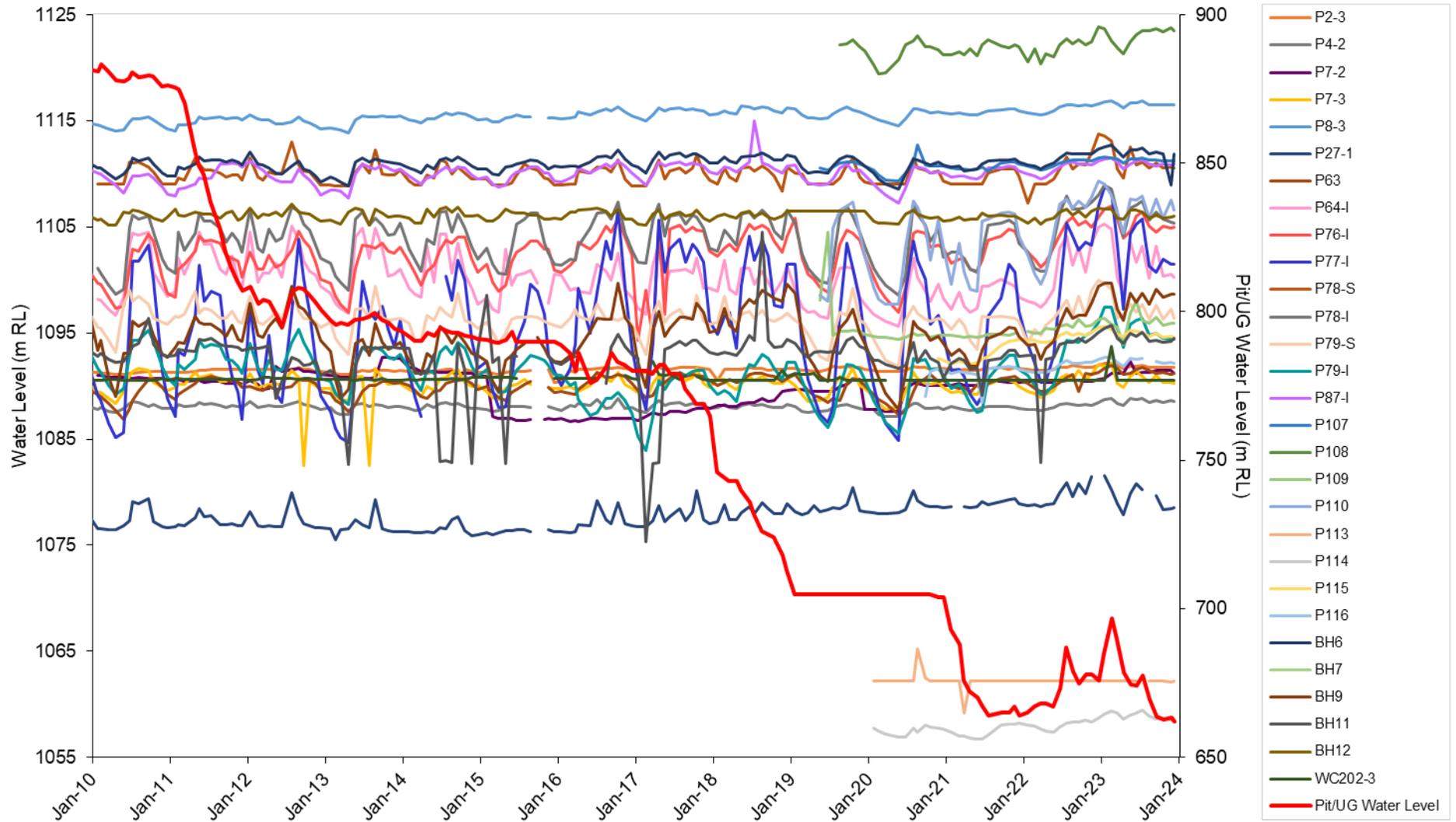


Figure 15. Groundwater level trends – deeper young volcanics near underlying andesite contact.

5.3.4 Andesite

Andesite rock forms the local basement rock body for the Waihi area and hosts the mineralisation which was being mined at Martha Pit and is currently mined in the Underground.

Figure 16 shows the scope of the dewatering effects in the andesite rock body as a result of dewatering. Data from the vibrating wire piezometer units have been included. Figure 17 provides the water level trends in the andesite rock body. While groundwater level data is available for the vein systems and the shallower andesite rock, no monitoring data is available for intermediate depths within the andesite rock mass outside of development areas. Hence, groundwater levels between the vein and the shallow rock mass have been interpolated. Refer to Appendix F for conceptual hydrogeologic sections relative to the interpreted groundwater flow systems.

Groundwater levels in the andesite vein systems have responded rapidly and substantially to mine dewatering along the strike of the Martha vein system, Trio vein system (beneath Union Hill), and Favona/Moonlight vein systems (Figure 16). An area of dewatering, indicated between Martha Mine and Trio/Correnso vein systems, suggests a relatively close linkage. Outside of these structures, the dewatering effect in the andesite rock is attenuated or absent. This is illustrated by the different responses shown on Figure 17.

The Martha Mine dewatering effect continues to be abruptly attenuated to the north of the mine and also to the west of the mine. This is considered to be the result of faulting which truncates the veining. A lobe of dewatering extends to the southwest of Martha Mine and this is considered to be due to the drainage effect along the north-south Edward lode structure. Dewatering is shown to reduce eastwards along the Martha system but may extend further at depth as the host rocks are more deeply buried in that direction and no deep monitoring wells are available for confirmation.

Figure 16 also indicates the dewatering centralised on the Favona system with the restriction of connection between Favona and the Union systems. The geological model in Section 3 indicates an up-thrown block (Union Horst, Figure 16) between the Union and Favona systems. This structural hiatus is likely to account for the restricted groundwater interconnection between the Martha-Union and Favona systems.

The vibrating wire and Favona piezometers have been excluded from Figure 17 and are presented in Figure 18 to Figure 35.

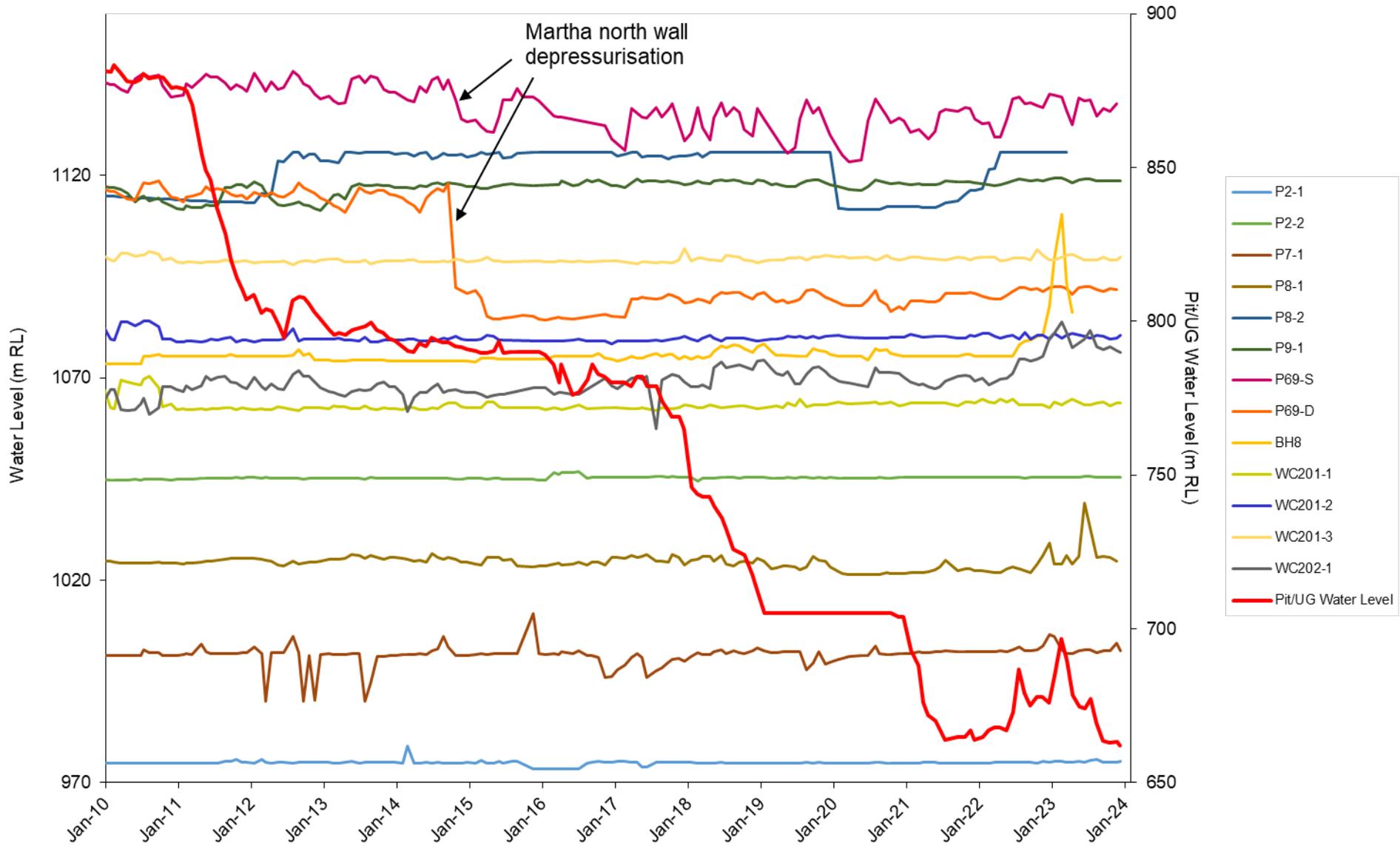


Figure 17. Andesite water level trends.

5.3.5 Martha Groundwater Assessment

The Martha groundwater levels remained relatively stable during the reporting period, following expected trends with an increase in piezometric levels in response to heavy rainfall in the first half of 2023 (See Figures 12, 15 and 17). No triggers were breached during the monitoring period. However, many piezometers showed increases in water level likely due to the above average rainfall experienced towards the end of 2022 and beginning of 2023. Groundwater levels recovered and returned to normal historical ranges from April 2023 onwards.

Project Martha piezometers P107 to P110 and P113 to P116 are standpipes installed at varying ground elevations. Figure 15 shows these water levels have remained relatively stable. P113 has remained dry since installation.

Upper Rex Monitoring

In June 2023, amendments were made to the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan to specifically address additional monitoring requirements as a result of the proposal to mine the Rex orebody to a higher elevation. This was approved by WRC and HDC in August 2023, and more focused monitoring of groundwater level/pressure along the strike of the Rex orebody began in October 2023. Five Project Martha piezometers (P110, P111, P112, P113A & P114) were upgraded with telemetry, providing hourly water level data.

Trigger responses were set for P111, P112, P113A and P114 at a change in water level greater than two metres in less than a one-month period as outlined in the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan (June 2023). If a response is triggered, this is considered a significant anomaly and further action should be followed as per the Plan. No triggers were reached for the piezometers monitoring groundwater levels in the upper Rex area.

Vibrating wire piezometer P111 (Figure 18) was installed with three tips, one in the young volcanics and two in the andesite layer. The young volcanic piezometer is measuring some water pressure at 1108mRL. The upper andesite piezometer appears to be dry with levels recorded below the tip level, indicating this area may be previously affected by dewatering. The lower andesite piezometer is measuring around 5m of water pressure above the tip, at 1060mRL.

P112 is also a vibrating wire piezometer installed with three tips, one in the young volcanics and two in the andesite layer. The young volcanic piezometer is measuring around 1m of water pressure above the tip at 1059mRL, while both the andesite piezometers have been dry (1035mRL & 998mRL) since installation in July 2020 (Figure 19).

As the original P113 standpipe piezometer is considered dry, a new deeper monitoring bore was drilled to replace it. The new bore, P113A has three vibrating wire piezometers installed at 1090mRL, 1070mRL, and 1035mRL. The shallow tip (19mBGL) appears to be dry at 1090mRL, while water levels in the deeper tips have remained stable since installation in October 2023. The intermediate tip (39mBGL) is measuring around 3m of water pressure above the tip at 1072mRL, and the deep tip (74mBGL) is measuring around 25m of water pressure above the tip at 1060mRL (Figure 20).

The standpipe piezometers, P110 and P114 have telemetry installed, providing hourly water level data for closer monitoring of groundwater levels in the upper Rex area. Depths of these bores are at 1097mRL for P110, and 1054mRL for P114. Water levels in both of these are stable with P110 measuring around 9m of water pressure at 1106mRL, and P114 measuring around 4m of water pressure at 1058mRL. The other Project Martha standpipe piezometers remained stable during the reporting period, following expected seasonal trends, and continue to be dipped on a monthly basis.

The key to the lithology zone shading for hydrographs below (Figure 18 to Figure 22 and Figure 27 to Figure 35) is shown in Table 4.

Table 4. Lithology shading.

| Lithology | |
|-----------------|--|
| Alluvium | |
| Young Volcanics | |
| Andesite | |

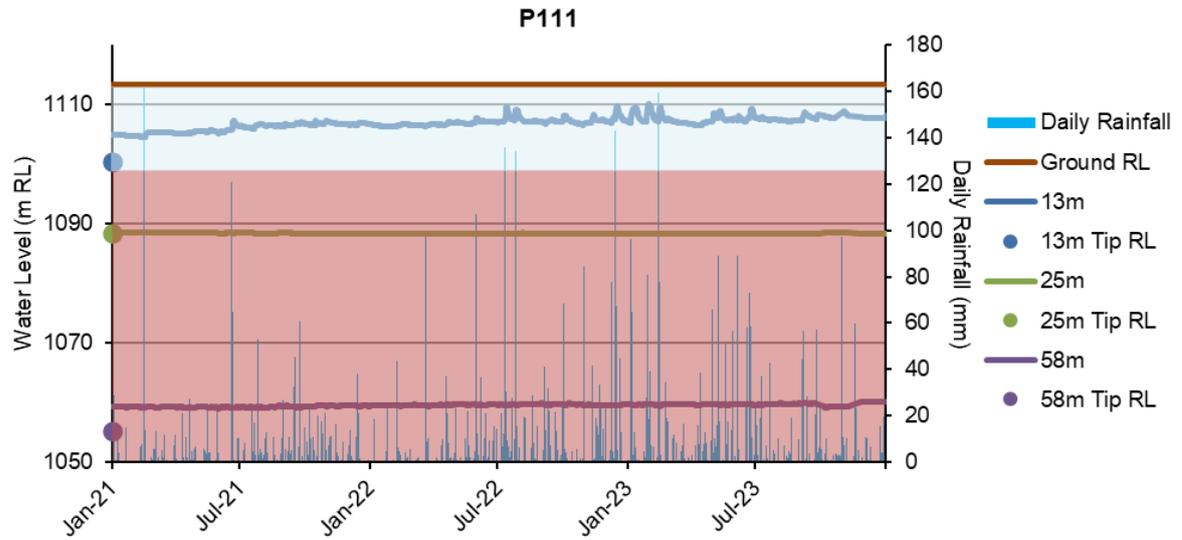


Figure 18. P111 vibrating wire piezometer.

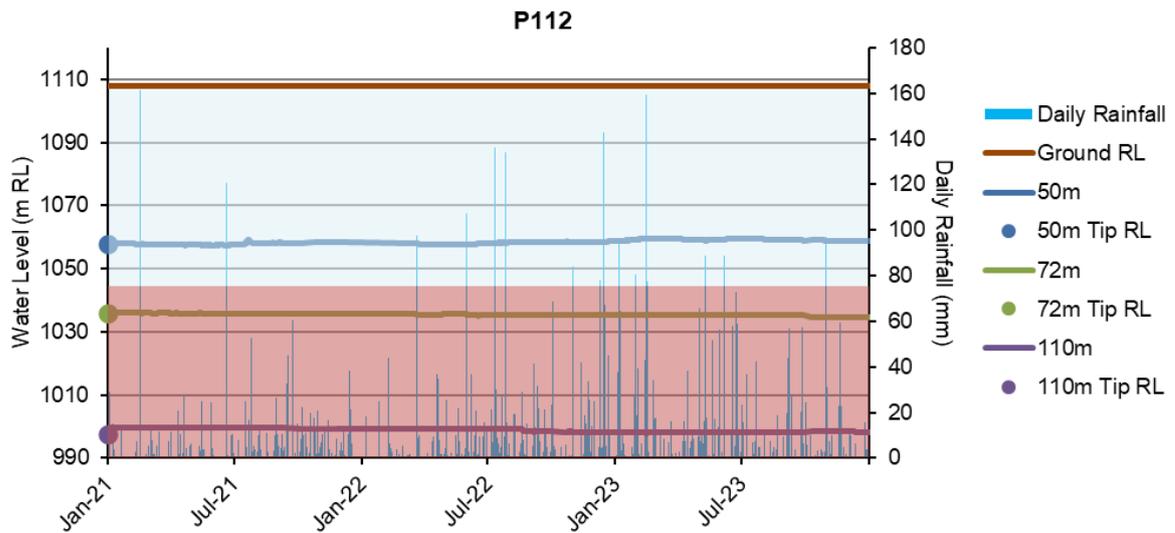


Figure 19. P112 vibrating wire piezometer.

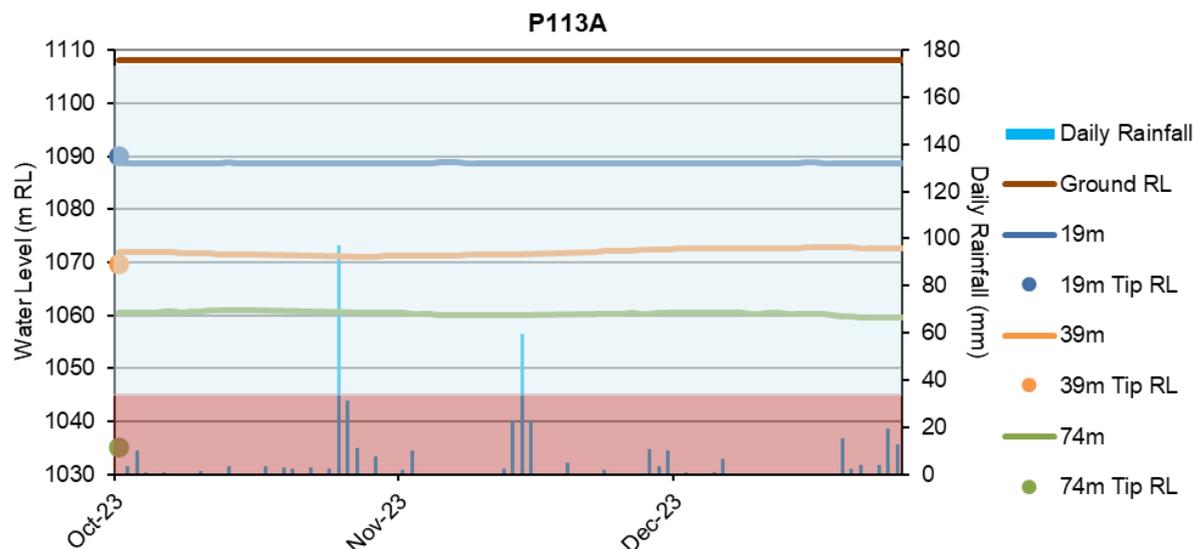


Figure 20. P113A vibrating wire piezometer.

Two new Project Martha piezometers were installed in 2022 – 2023. Locations and tip depths were advised by GWS and discussed with the hydrogeologic peer reviewer. Tip depths and average water levels for 2023 are shown in Table 5. Some tips show little water pressure, indicating dry conditions.

Table 5. Project Martha piezometer depths and water levels.

| Piezometer | Target Material | Depth (mRL) | 2023 Average GWL (mRL) | Average Water Depth (m) | Comment |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| P122-1 | Upper young volcanics | 1092 | 1101 | 9 | |
| P122-2 | Base young volcanics | 1060 | - | - | Dry |
| P122-3 | Upper andesite | 1032 | - | - | Dry |
| P122-4 | Lower andesite | 933 | - | - | Dry |
| P123-1 | Upper andesite | 1044 | 1112 | 68 | |
| P123-2 | Lower andesite | 1004 | 1006 | 2 | |
| P123-3 | Lower andesite | 964 | 971 | 7 | |
| P123-4 | Lower andesite | 924 | 925 | 1 | |

P122 was installed in January 2023 with four tips, one in the upper young volcanics, one in the base young volcanics, and two in the andesite layer. Water levels appear to have stabilised in the upper young volcanic piezometer tip with around 9m of water pressure measured at 1101mRL. The other three piezometers appear to be dry at 1060mRL, 1032mRL, and 933mRL (Figure 21).

P123 was installed in December 2022 with all four tips in the andesite layer and these seem to have now stabilised. The 1044mRL tip is measuring around 68m of water pressure above the tip at 1112mRL, the 1004mRL tip is measuring around 2m of water pressure at 1006mRL, the 964mRL tip is measuring around 7m of water pressure at 971mRL, and the 924mRL tip is measuring around 1m of water pressure at 925mRL (Figure 22).

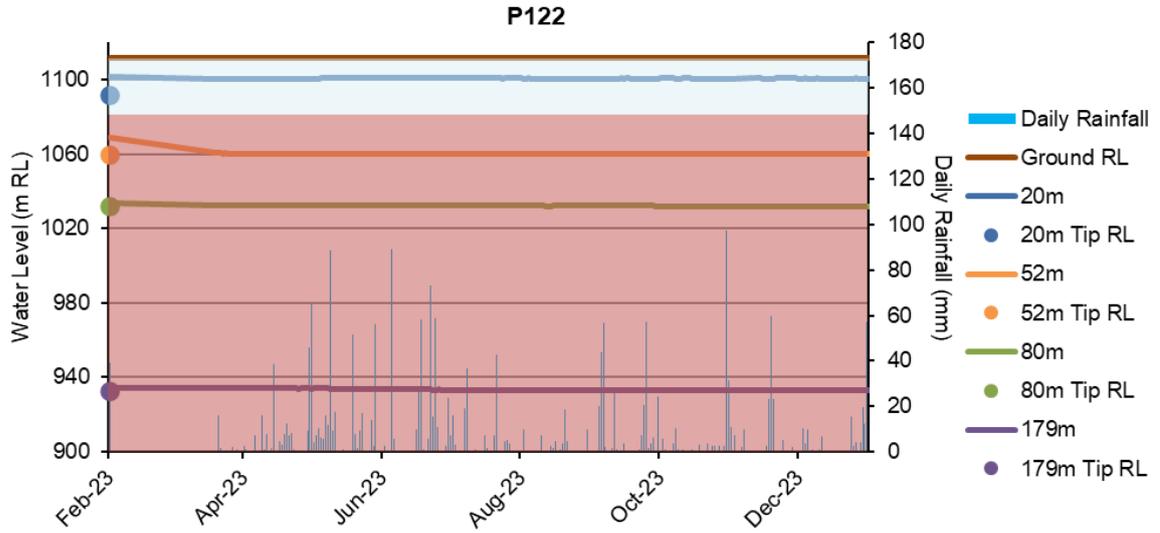


Figure 21. P122 vibrating wire piezometer.

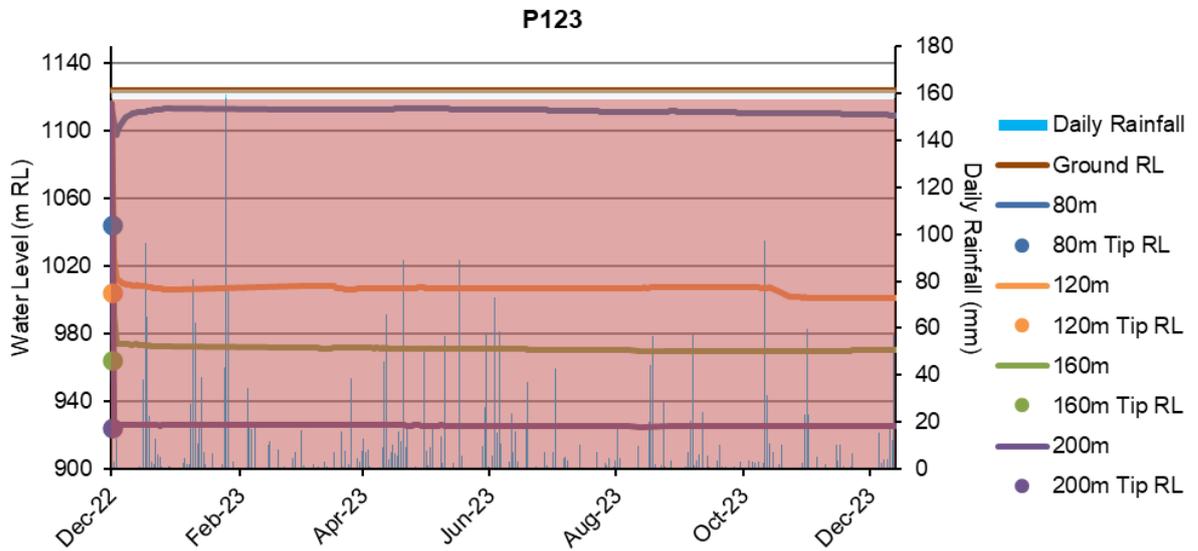


Figure 22. P123 vibrating wire piezometer.

Underground Piezometer ROW-17

In July 2022 a piezometer was installed in an existing exploration drill hole (Figure 23). The drill hole collar is in the Edward decline at 773 mRL and the piezometer tip is at 472 mRL. The hole length is around 350 m, however vertically it is 300 m. It terminates approximately under the Empire West orebody and is set in deep Martha andesite. Piezometer readings show the December 2023 water level at 662 mRL (Figure 24).

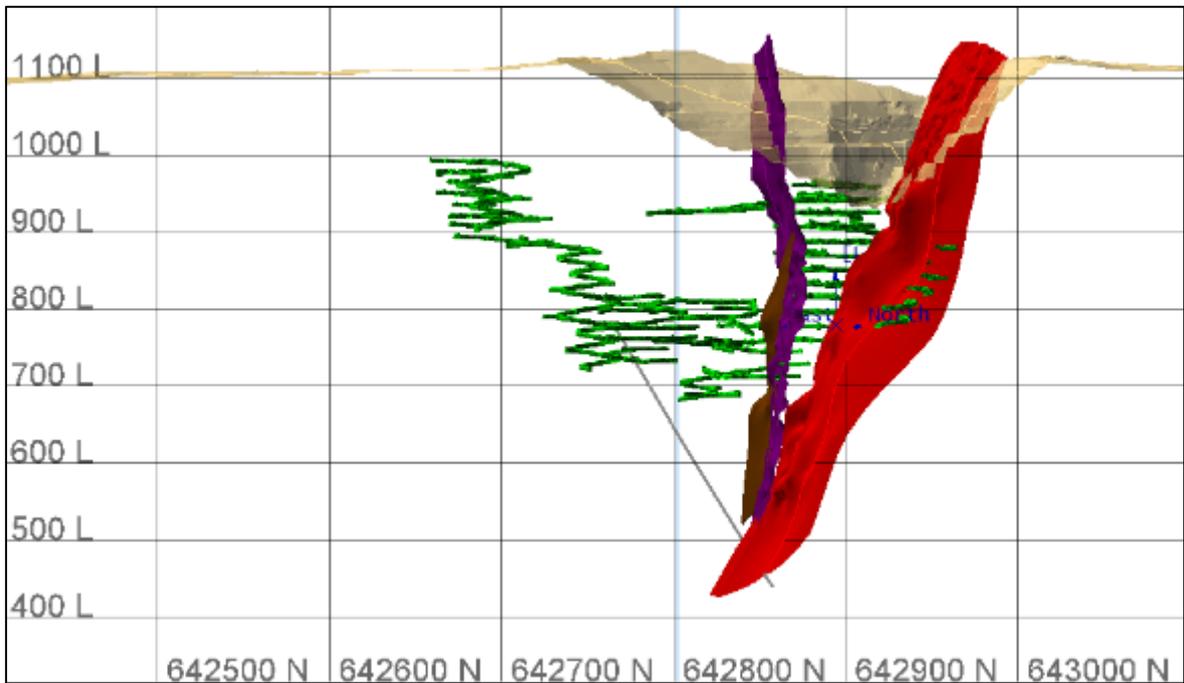


Figure 23. Underground piezometer cross section.

Underground Piezometer ROW-17

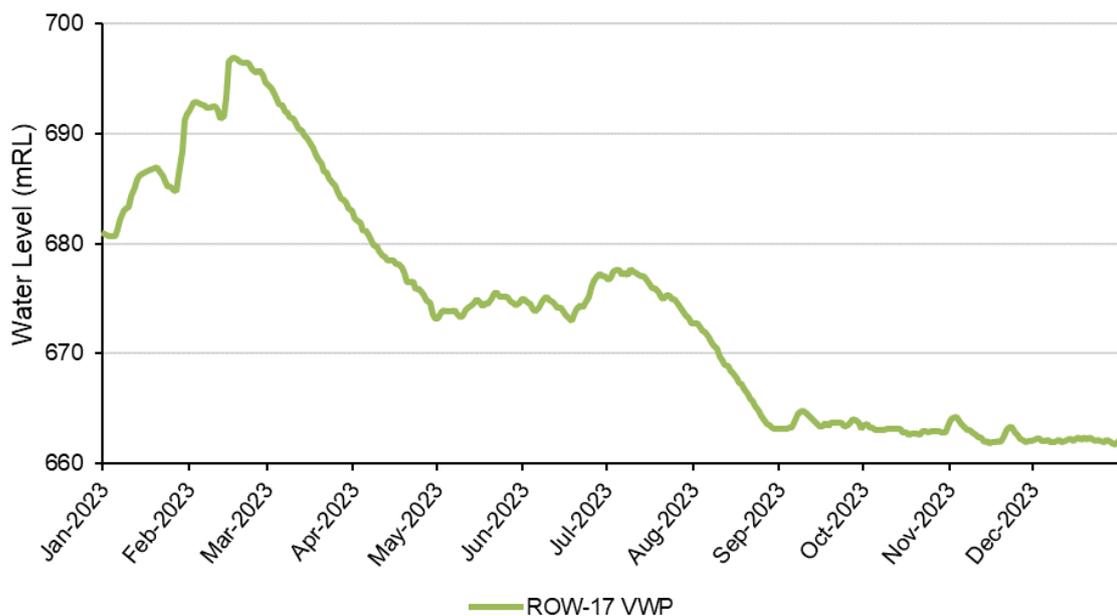


Figure 24. Underground piezometer water level.

Project Martha Water Chemistry

A review of existing piezometers suitable for baseline water chemistry sampling of shallow and deep aquifers of the mine area was undertaken by WWLA in May 2023 in order to demonstrate compliance with Project Martha Consent 139551. Due to limitations of sampling equipment (due to narrow bore diameter, bore depth and large purge volumes required) some of the suggested locations are unable to be sampled easily. Locations that can be sampled have been added to the groundwater monitoring schedule, with the first round of sampling to be undertaken in Autumn 2024. Results will be provided in the next annual report.

5.3.6 Favona Groundwater Assessment

In the Favona Mine groundwater congregates at the 800 level and this is the assumed groundwater level in this area. However, mine development links Favona to Trio and Correnso, which are both part of the Martha groundwater system. Figure 25 shows water level trends in the Favona andesite with the underground dewatering level and Figure 26 shows selected Favona andesite piezometers with rainfall. This demonstrates how water levels for most Favona wells are influenced by seasonal rainfall periods and not by Martha/Underground dewatering. The majority of the relevant piezometers have shown an increasing trend towards the end of 2022 and beginning of 2023 due to higher than usual rainfall. P79-D has recovered to typical levels held prior to its depressurisation in 2016. A slight delayed response to rainfall and drier periods can be noted in four piezometers, with P87-D less responsive. No well had a 15m (or greater) decrease during the reporting period.

The Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan states the intentions of OGNZL for baseline groundwater quality sampling for assessment of post closure effects of groundwater movement between the Favona and Martha mineralised groundwater systems, and specifies sampling requirements for standpipe piezometers P7-6D, P76-I, P77-D and P77-I. These locations have now been added to the groundwater monitoring schedule, with the first round of sampling scheduled to be undertaken in Autumn 2024. The results of this monitoring will be presented in the next annual report.

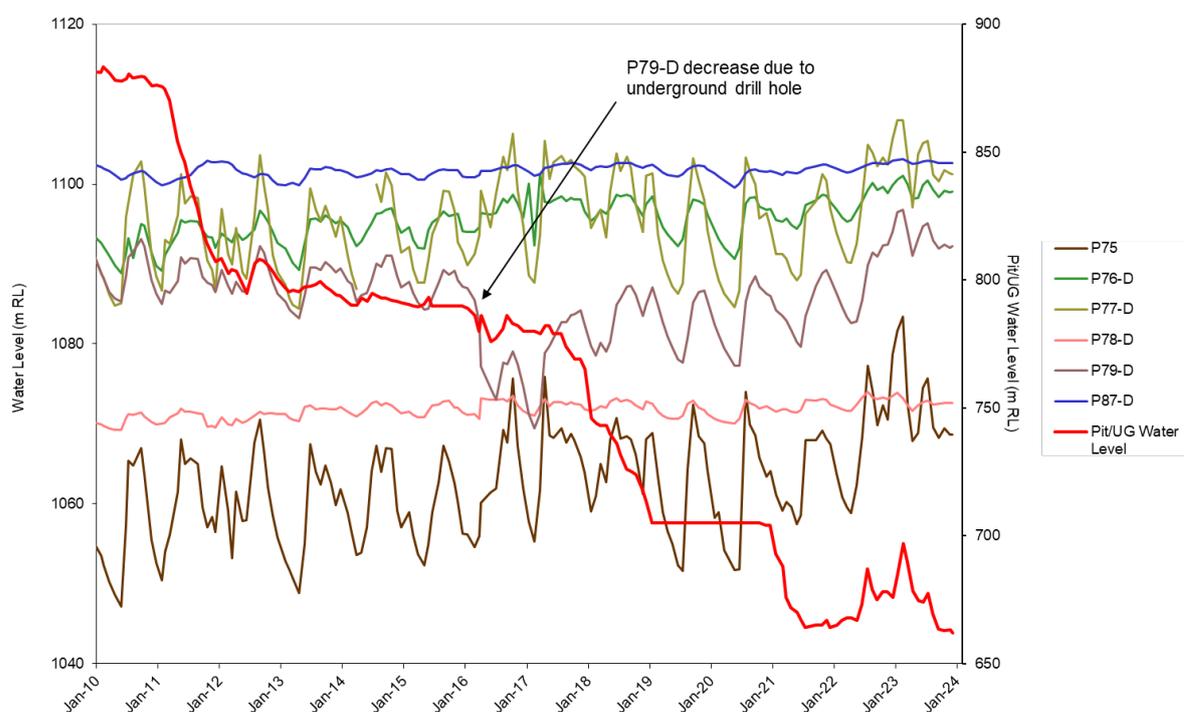


Figure 25. Favona andesite water level trends with underground dewatering level.

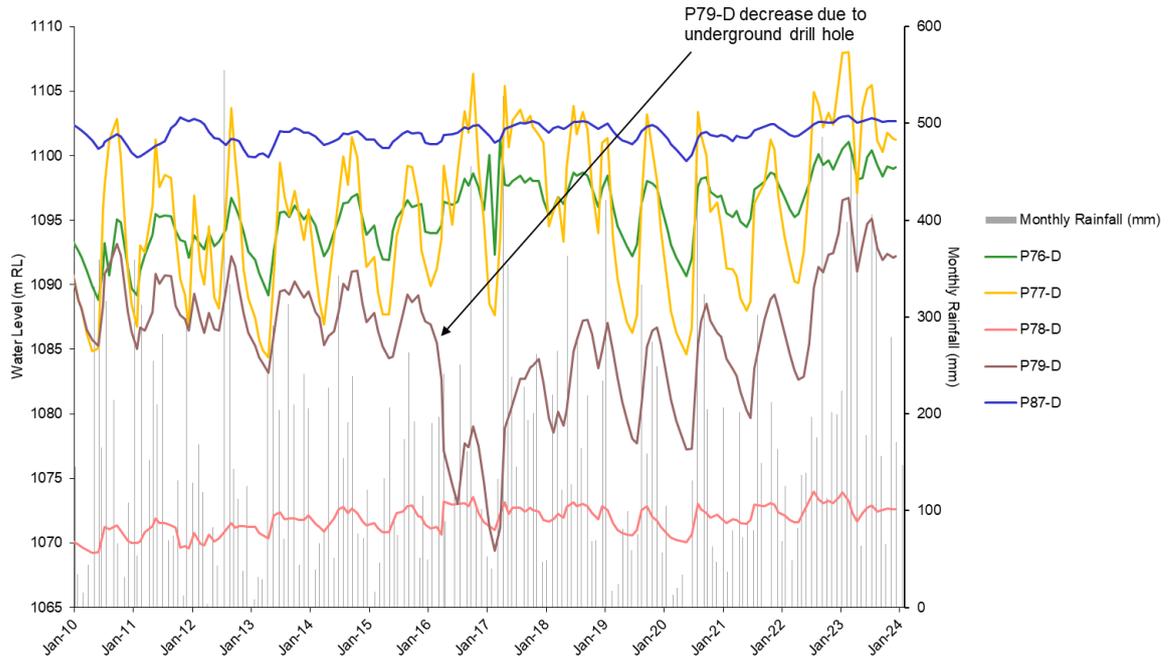


Figure 26. Selected Favona andesite piezometers with rainfall.

5.3.7 Waihi East – CEPA

Six boreholes were drilled between July – September 2011, each with three or four vibrating wire piezometer tips installed. These are located east of the Martha Pit to provide improved groundwater information in an area with few existing wells and in the vicinity of the Correnso Project. Two additional vibrating wire piezometers and 39 additional settlement markers were installed in early 2014. One further piezometer was installed in 2016 for monitoring related to the Daybreak/SUPA orebody.

The piezometers were located across and perpendicular to the Correnso vein system in three lines (P90, P91 and P92 forming one line, P93, P94 and P95 a second line and P100, P101 and P102 the third). Separation distance between the northern and southern lines is some 500m. The piezometers were constructed to intercept the shallow aquifer, young volcanics, and andesite rock (Table 6).

Table 6. Summary of geological units and depths - Waihi East piezometers.

| Bore | Shallow | Young Volcanics | | Andesite | |
|------|---------|-----------------|------------|----------|--------|
| | | Upper | Basal Zone | | |
| P90 | - | 20.0m | 100.0m | 137.0m | |
| P91 | 9.3m | 25.5m | 111.3m | 151.3m | |
| P92 | - | 23.3m | 121.3m | 156.3m | |
| P93 | 12.3m | 26.0m | 100.0m | 143.0m | |
| P94 | 6.0m | 25.0m | 104.0m | 144.0m | |
| P95 | - | 35.0m | 90.0m | 120.0m | |
| P100 | - | 50.0m | 120.0m | 135.0m | 160.0m |
| P101 | 12.8m | 32.0m | 47.0m | 78.0m | |
| P102 | 8.0m | 38.0m | 62.0m | 90.0m | |

Figure 27 to Figure 35 present the records from the piezometers expressing water level as mRL. The charts also display the depth of the piezometer tips, lithology shading and daily rainfall. Separation between the shallow and deeper piezometers is evident in the records. The nine groundwater monitoring piezometers have indicated stable water levels in Waihi East. Exceptions are discussed below.

Note: In the following plots the gaps in the data are usually due to either brief logger malfunction issues or flat batteries in the unit. The exception to this is the data gaps in P90-2 which are due to the cable being severed by drainage works associated with nearby residential construction. This cable was repaired in February 2024.

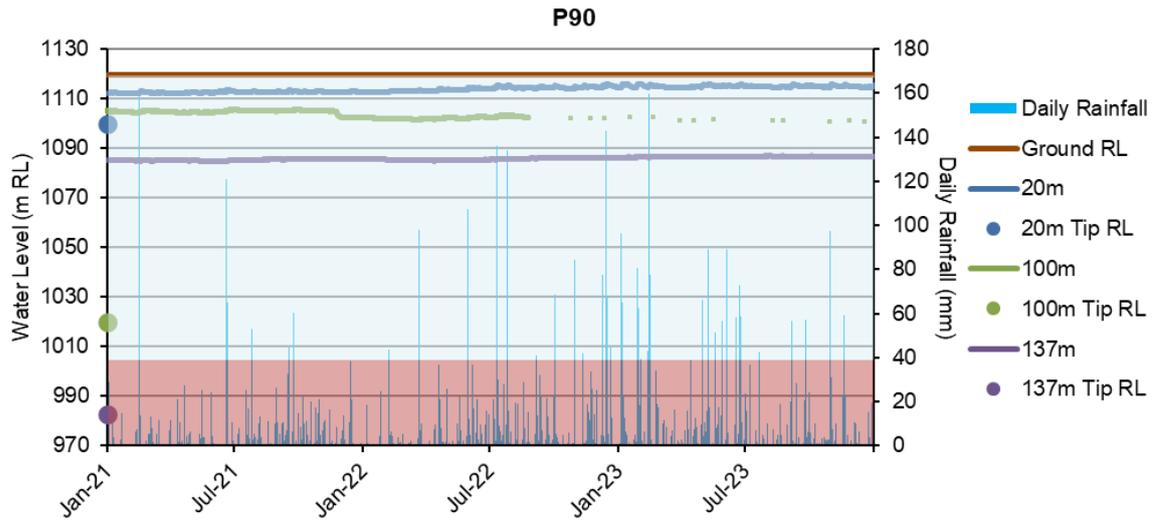


Figure 27. P90 vibrating wire piezometer.

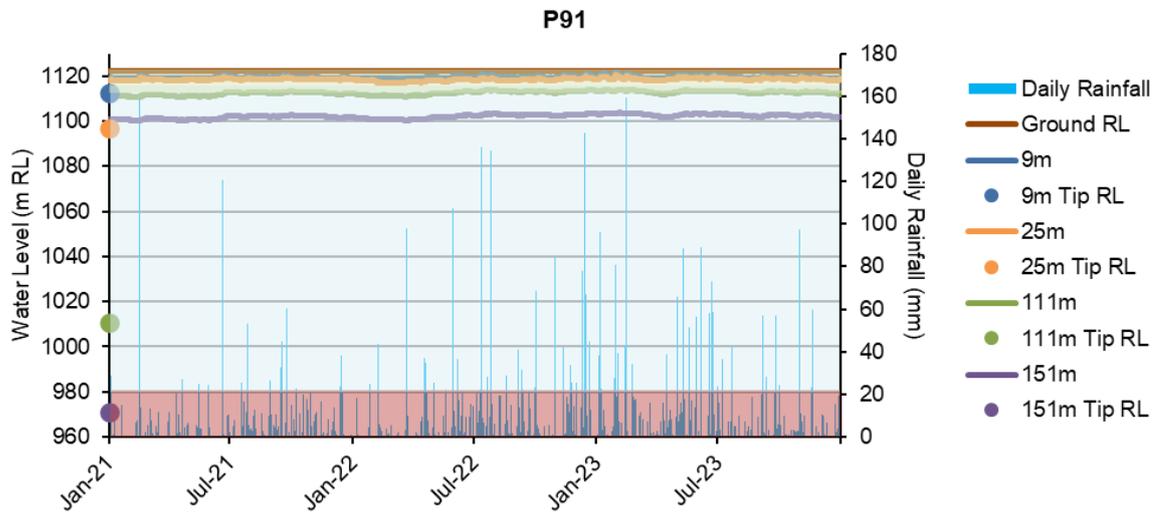


Figure 28. P91 vibrating wire piezometer.

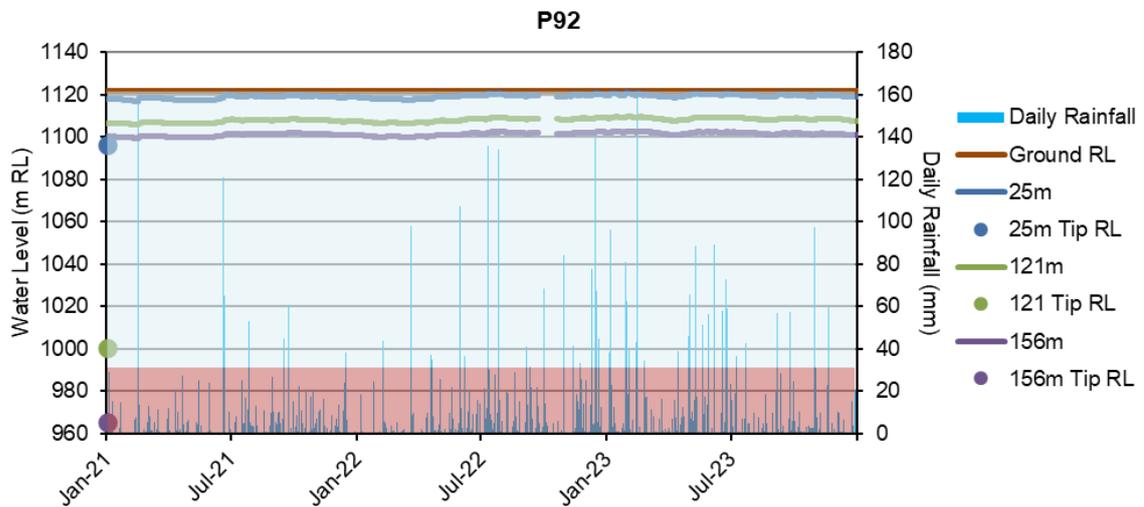


Figure 29. P92 vibrating wire piezometer.

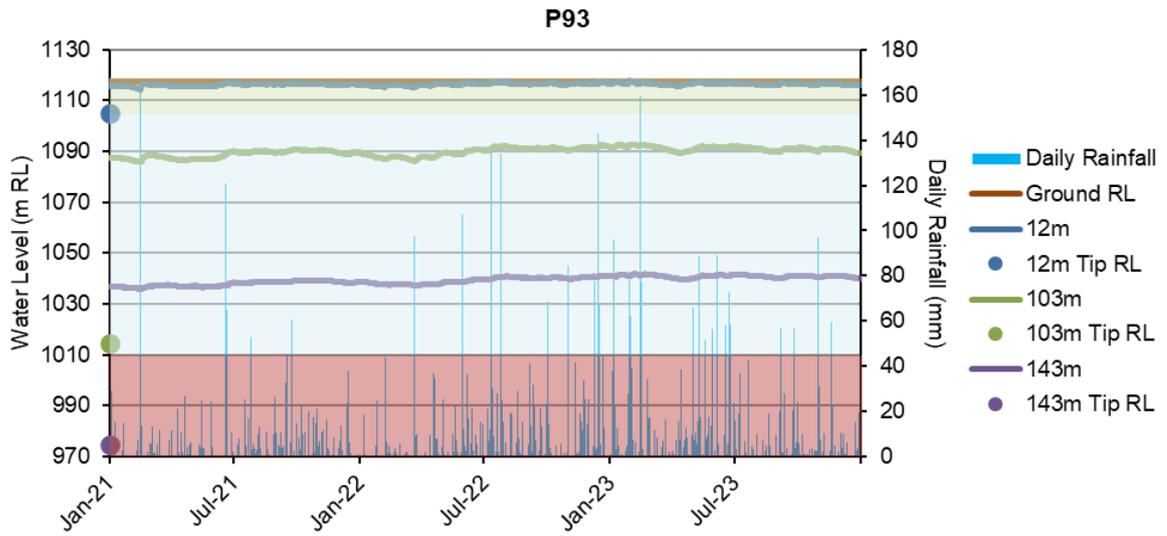


Figure 30. P93 vibrating wire piezometer.

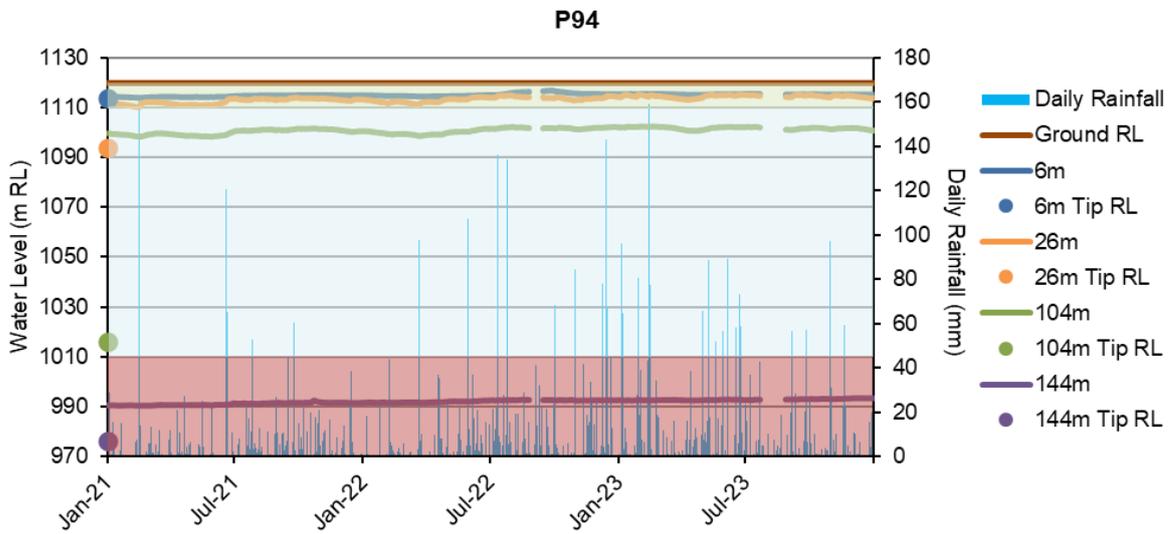


Figure 31. P94 vibrating wire piezometer.

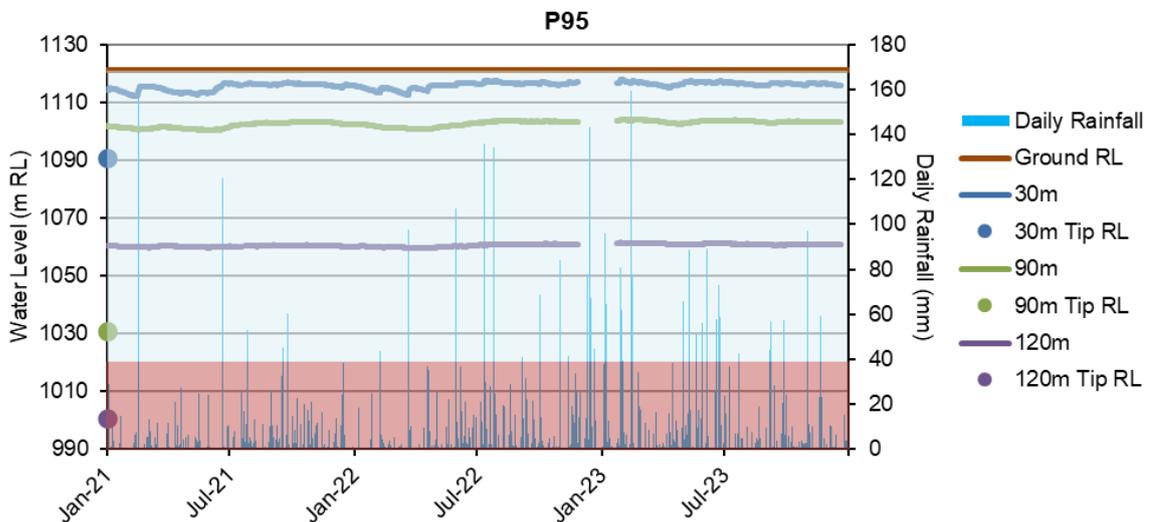


Figure 32. P95 vibrating wire piezometer.

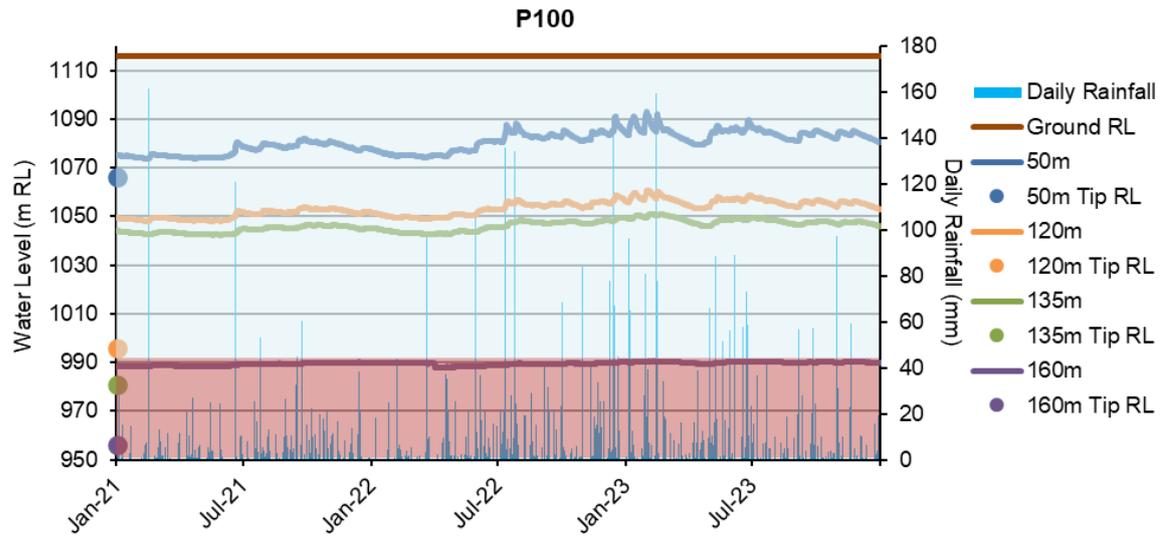


Figure 33. P100 vibrating wire piezometer.

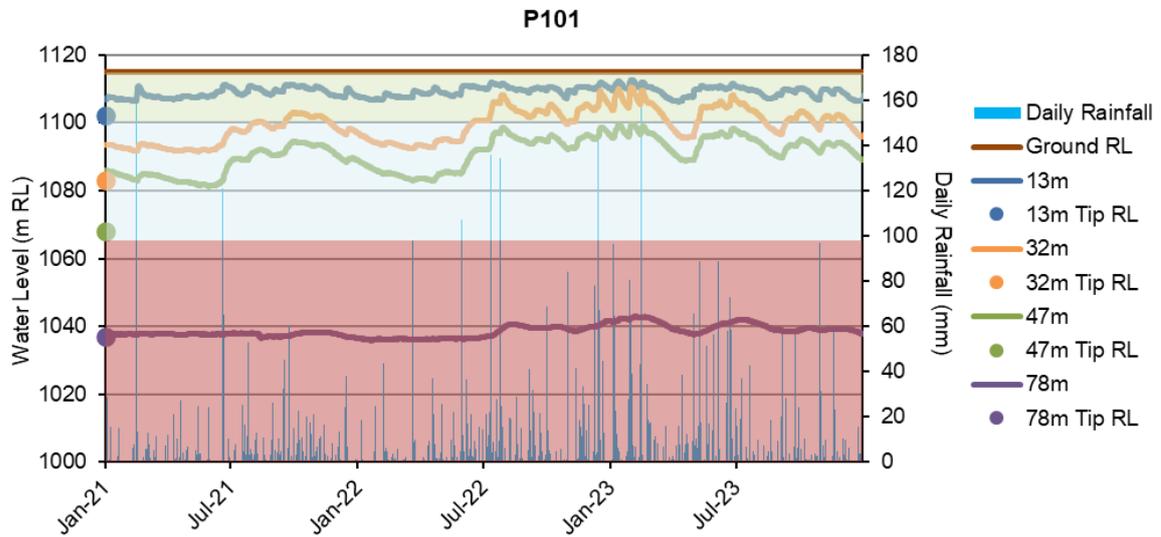


Figure 34. P101 vibrating wire piezometer.

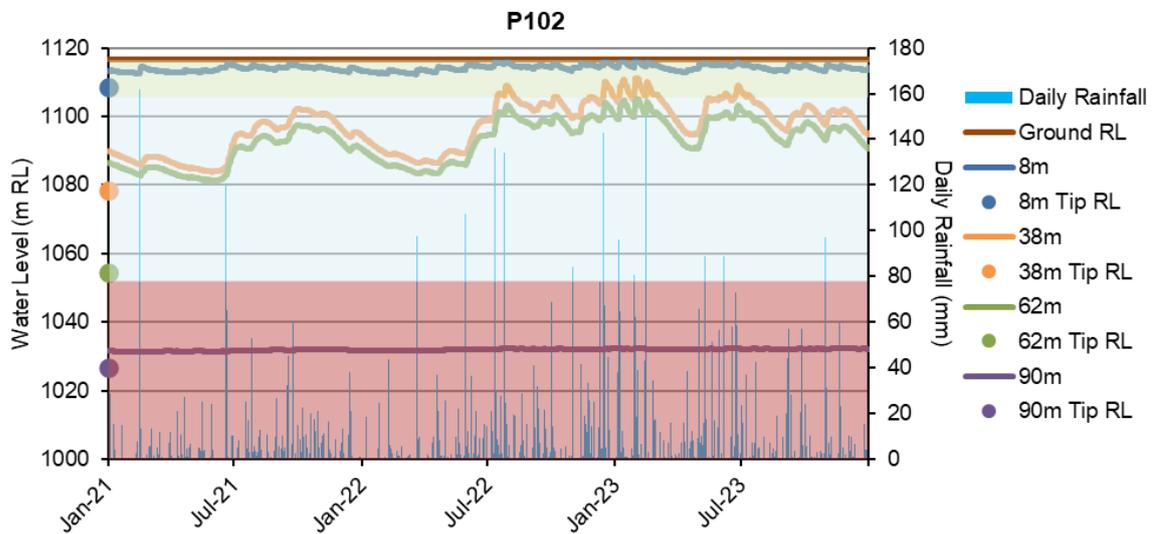


Figure 35. P102 vibrating wire piezometer.

Overall, through 2023, the measured groundwater levels have been stable and within historical ranges. Piezometric levels in the young volcanics have continued to show influence from rainfall. This is particularly evident at P100, P101 and P102, especially in January and February 2023 when Waihi experienced higher than usual rainfall (470mm in January and 430mm in February). This ongoing fluctuation does not appear to have any significant effect on ground surface settlement.

P101-4, an andesite piezometer, appears to have little water pressure (Figure 34). The tip is at 1037 mRL and at the end of the 2023 monitoring period the measured groundwater level was at 1038 mRL. During the year, the groundwater level at this location fluctuated between 1037.63 and 1042.83 mRL.

5.3.8 Private Wells

The private wells are bores which are mainly used for water supply. They show seasonal fluctuations in groundwater levels and these levels can also be influenced by landowners using the bore. The Wharry Rd, Whangamata Rd and Matura Rd bores can no longer be accessed. Two such access restrictions were due to health and safety concerns and the other due to the landowner not allowing OGNZL access. There is no previous indication of any influence in the bores from mine dewatering (Figure 36).

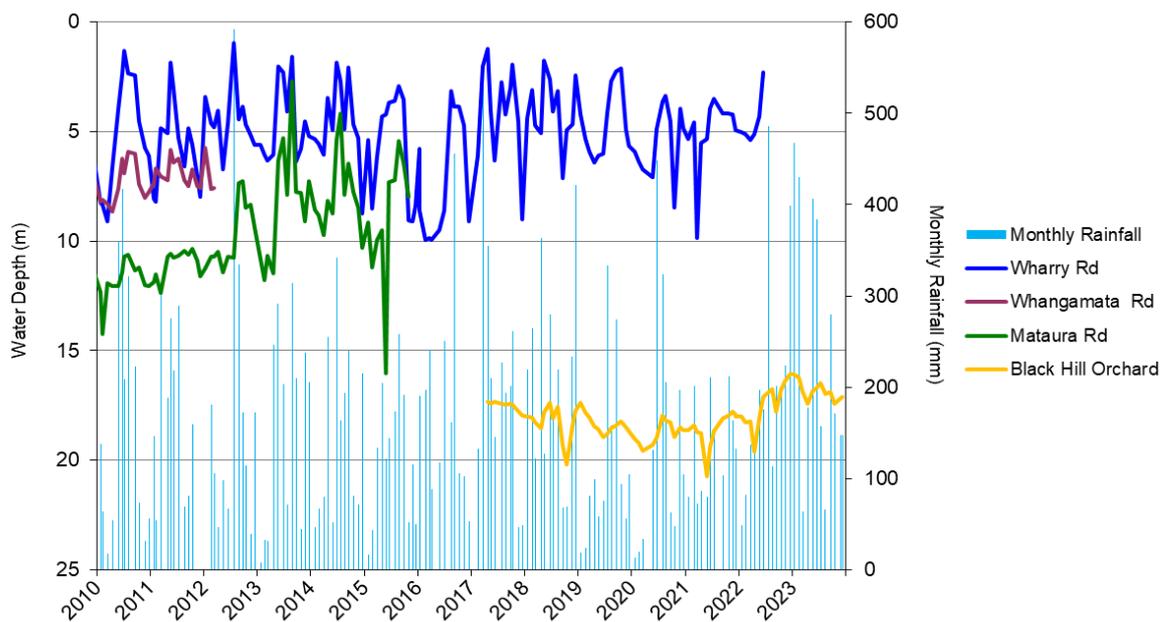


Figure 36. Private bore water levels.

6 SETTLEMENT MONITORING

Condition 13b of the Extended Martha Mine consent requires the identification of any environmentally important trends in settlement behaviour. Condition 13d of the same consent requires a comparison to be made between the settlement survey data and that predicted as part of the consent application.

A reassessment for the settlement prediction was conducted for the Trio Development Project (Engineering Geology, June 2010). This review assessed the effect of pumping from the Martha Pit to draw down the groundwater level progressively to 755mRL, which would also dewater the connected Trio system.

Another reassessment was conducted for the Correnso Underground project (Engineering Geology, 2012). The relevant report recommended new trigger levels for settlement based on additional depressurisation of the andesite layer.

Further reassessment was undertaken for Project Martha with dewatering to below 700 mRL authorised. New triggers were applied during the 2020 reporting period (Table 7).

A review of the settlement marker network was undertaken during 2019 by GWS Ltd. This resulted in the removal of erroneous and high-density settlement markers for settlement plotting and trigger assessments.

Seven settlements zones were defined around the Martha Mine pit in 1999, extending to the outskirts of Waihi. The zones were established based on the first ten years (pre-extension) of settlement history having regard to the then current knowledge of the thickness and composition of compressible materials (such as ash-soils, alluvium, sediments, and unconsolidated younger volcanic deposits) and the expected effect from Martha Mine dewatering. Table 7 provides the most recent update of the Settlement Zone trigger levels, approved in 2019 and applied following the commencement of Project Martha in 2020, to reflect the changed mining and dewatering conditions. Figure 37 shows the predicted settlement zones. These have also been updated with the commencement of Project Martha.

Table 7. Summary of predicted settlement zones and Project Martha trigger levels.

| Zone | New Trigger Levels (mm) Project Martha (2020) |
|-------------------|--|
| Settlement Zone 1 | 55 |
| Settlement Zone 2 | 65 |
| Settlement Zone 3 | 95 |
| Settlement Zone 4 | 160 |
| Settlement Zone 5 | 260 |
| Settlement Zone 6 | 340 |
| Settlement Zone 7 | 540 |

The settlement measured is an accumulation of all causes of settlement. Generally, this is considered to be the result of mine dewatering, but close to the mines and (in the case of Favona) overlying the mine areas, additional settlement may be the result of primary consolidation settlement (as opposed to reconsolidation settlement which is the process in the Martha groundwater system where historic dewatering resulted in groundwater levels dropping to lower elevations for a longer time period than is proposed for current mining activity). Nevertheless, it is the total settlement that is discussed in this report as settlement due to dewatering alone cannot be separated from other causes.

Comment is provided in relation to the predicted settlements given in Table 7 and these comments are expanded on where monitoring data show exceedance of the trigger values.

6.1 Method

The initial settlement survey network was established in 1980 during the exploration phase of the project and has been regularly monitored since December 1987. Over the course of the project, settlement survey marks have been added, removed or replaced, as required, to extend the network or to compensate for damaged sites. Figure 38 is a settlement contour map of raw, unadjusted survey data, that has been segregated from Figure 37 at the request of HDC. This allows easier interpretation of the contour lines.

Figure 39 shows the location of settlement marks monitored by OGNZL up to the end of 2023. Also, included on Figure 39 are the defined subsidence hazard zones related to historical underground mine stopes and shafts (IGNS, 2002). Figure 40 provides the settlement monitoring marks across the Favona Mine and shows the locations of the Favona Mine workings in relation to the marks. Figure 41 provides the marks identified as triggered during the November 2023 survey.

Settlement monitoring was undertaken in May/June and November/December 2023 across the settlement network surrounding Waihi Township (refer Appendix C) and also along the Favona network which is an extension of the Martha Mine survey network. Appendix B presents the two summary settlement monitoring reports. For simplicity this report refers to surveys as May and November 2023.

The raw data provided by the surveyors has been graphed and where changes in the record are apparent as a result of mark relocation or replacement, corrections have been applied using graphical projection so that total settlement over the life of mining can be assessed for each location. The correction process applied was as follows:

- Updating the time-history graph for all data from settlement markers with data up to 1/11/2023.
- Where changes in the time-history graph identified a datum change, a correction was arrived at by projecting the initial data visually on the graph to the time of the new datum and a correction calculated. A smooth settlement curve resulting after the correction was applied and similarity of curve shape to those of adjacent marks was taken as indicating an acceptable correction.
- Where marks were installed in May 1999, the previously determined settlement for that location from 1988 to 1999 was applied as a correction.
- Where marks were installed or changed other than in May 1999, the previously assessed settlement at the location as of May 1999 was used with a best fit trend line of settlement in time to correct the values to be consistent with the May 1999 value.
- For Favona marks, settlement values as at 1/12/2005 were assessed for each location and used to correct the new marks to account for settlement from 1988 to 2005.
- The corrected data has then been used to generate:
 - Settlement-time trend graphs for each zone.
 - Plans of total settlement.
 - Contours of total settlement.
 - Calculation of tilt.
 - Settlement-time trend graphs of specific areas.
- Where Favona development has affected settlement, a projection of the pre-Favona Mine settlement trend has been made as a means to estimate the current Martha Mine settlement and this settlement value has been subtracted from the total measured settlement to provide an estimate of the settlement due to the Favona Mine development.

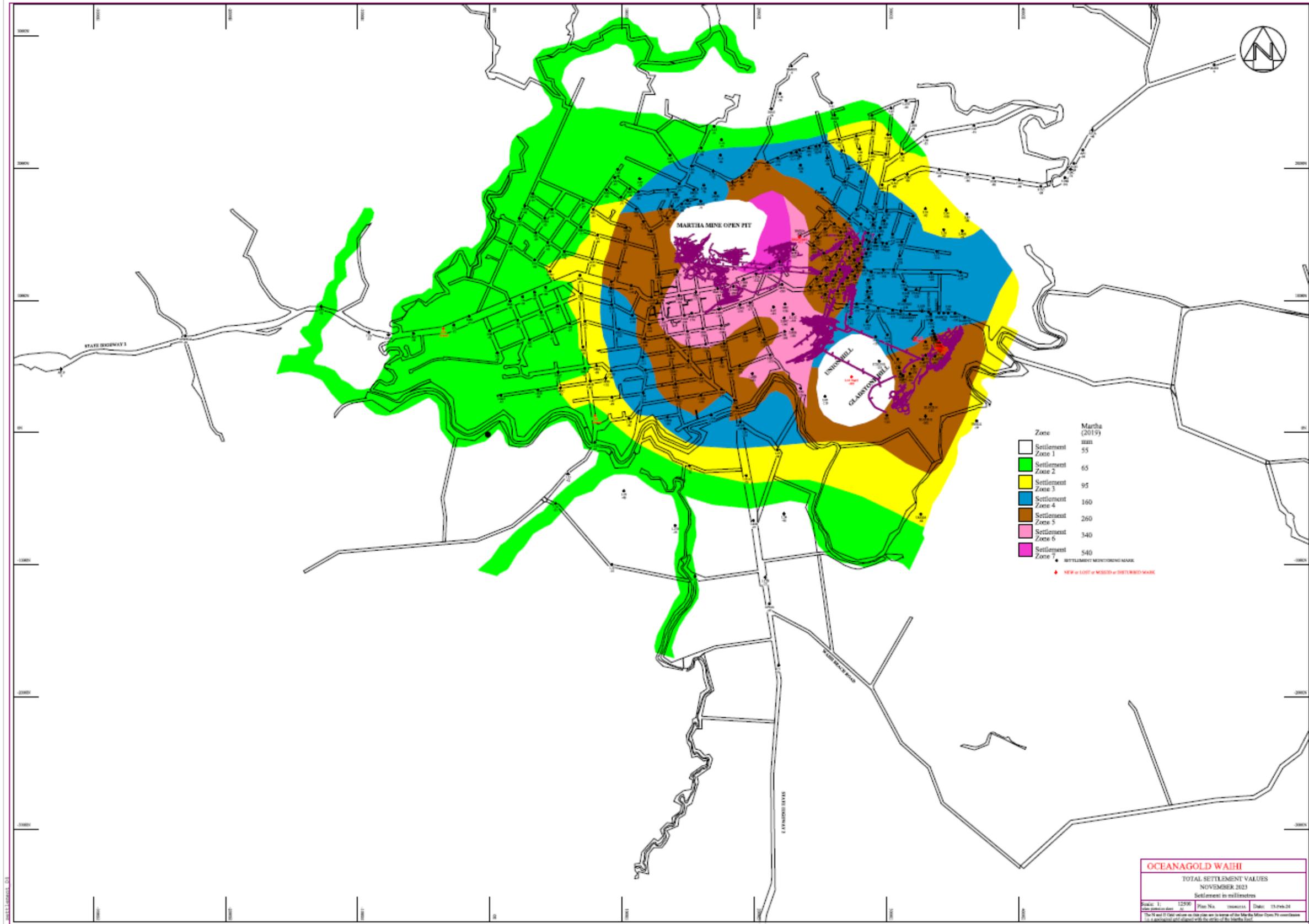


Figure 37. Total settlement zones – November 2023.

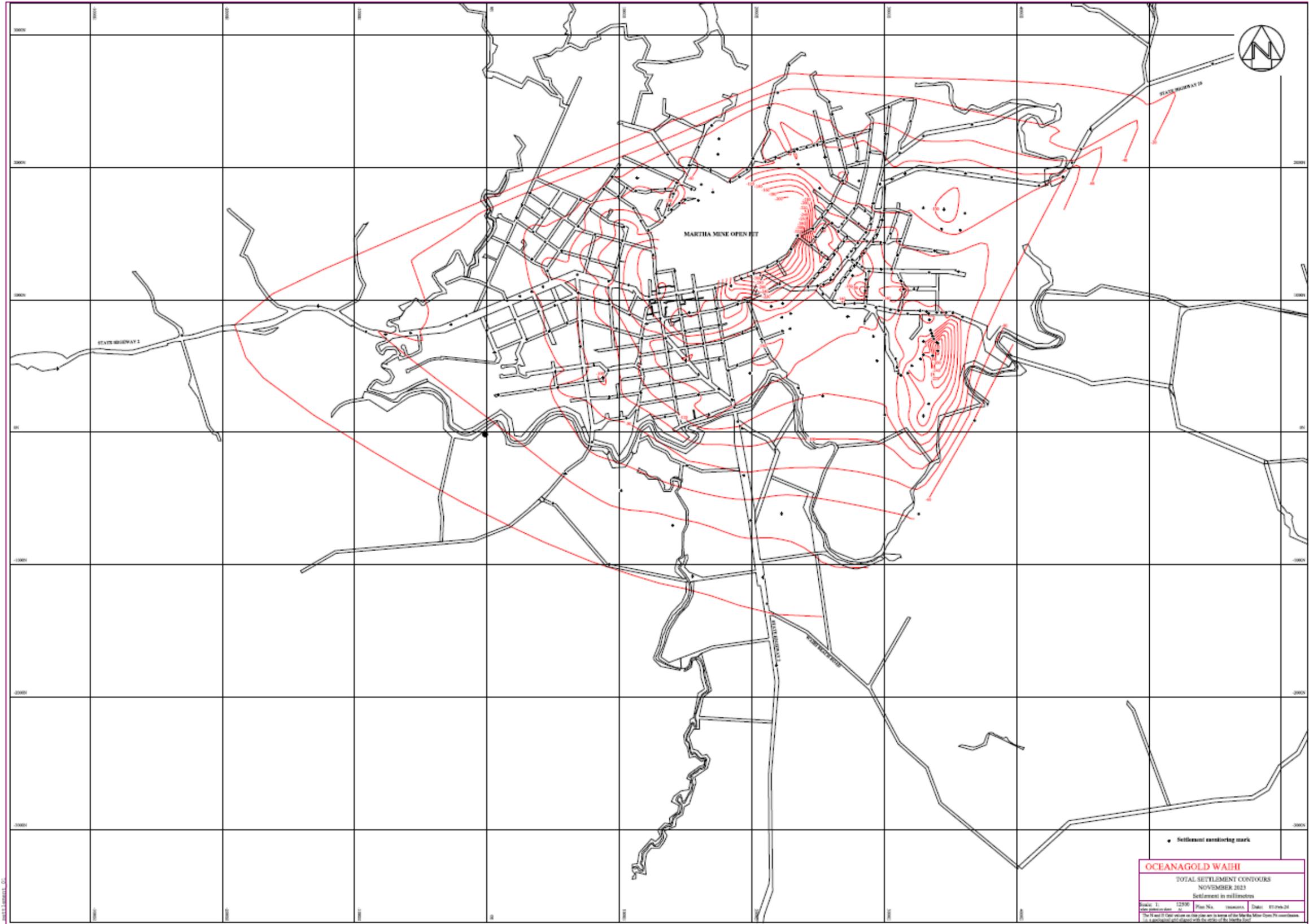


Figure 38. Total settlement contours – November 2023.

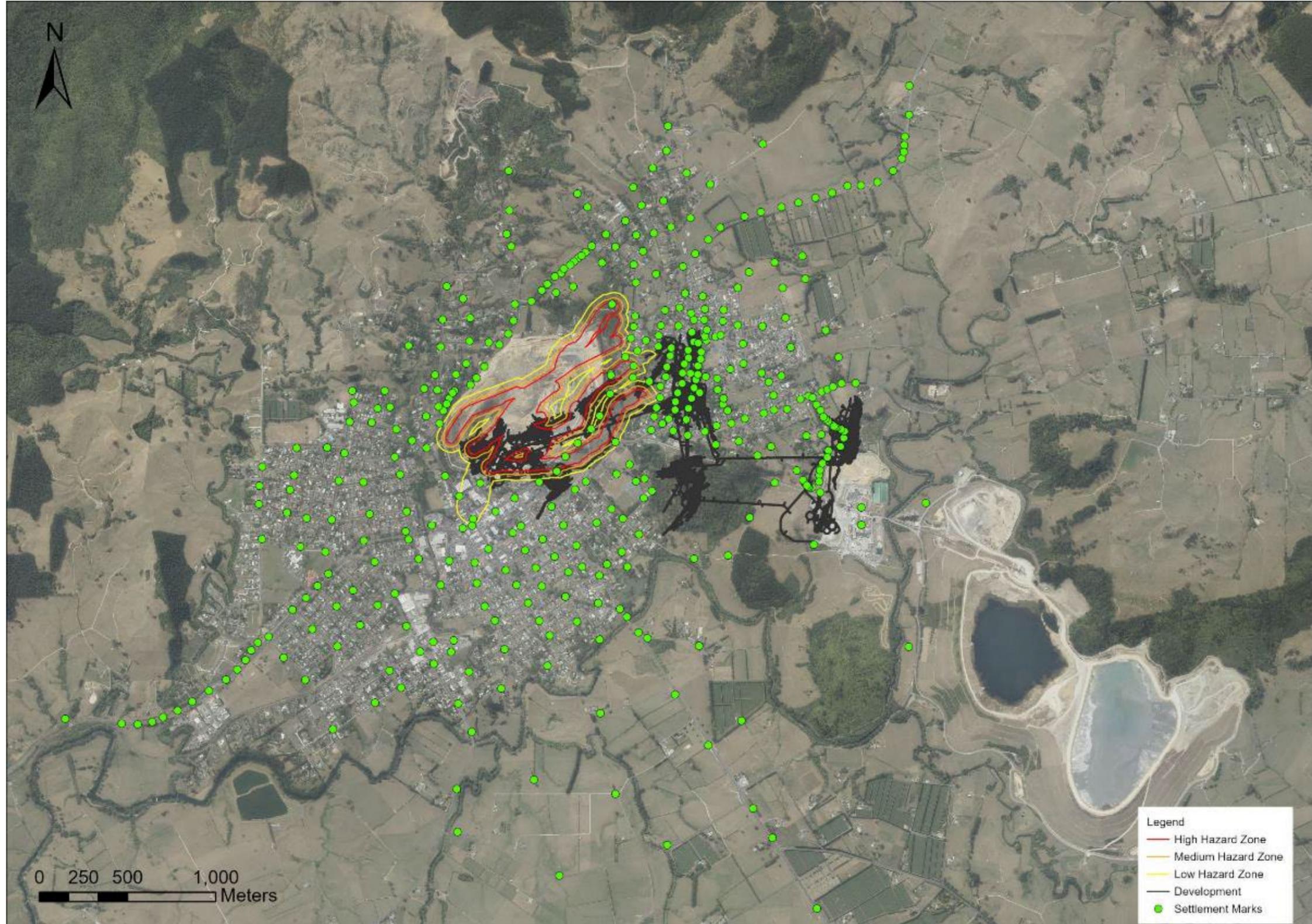


Figure 39. Settlement marker location plan, hazard zones, and recent underground activity.

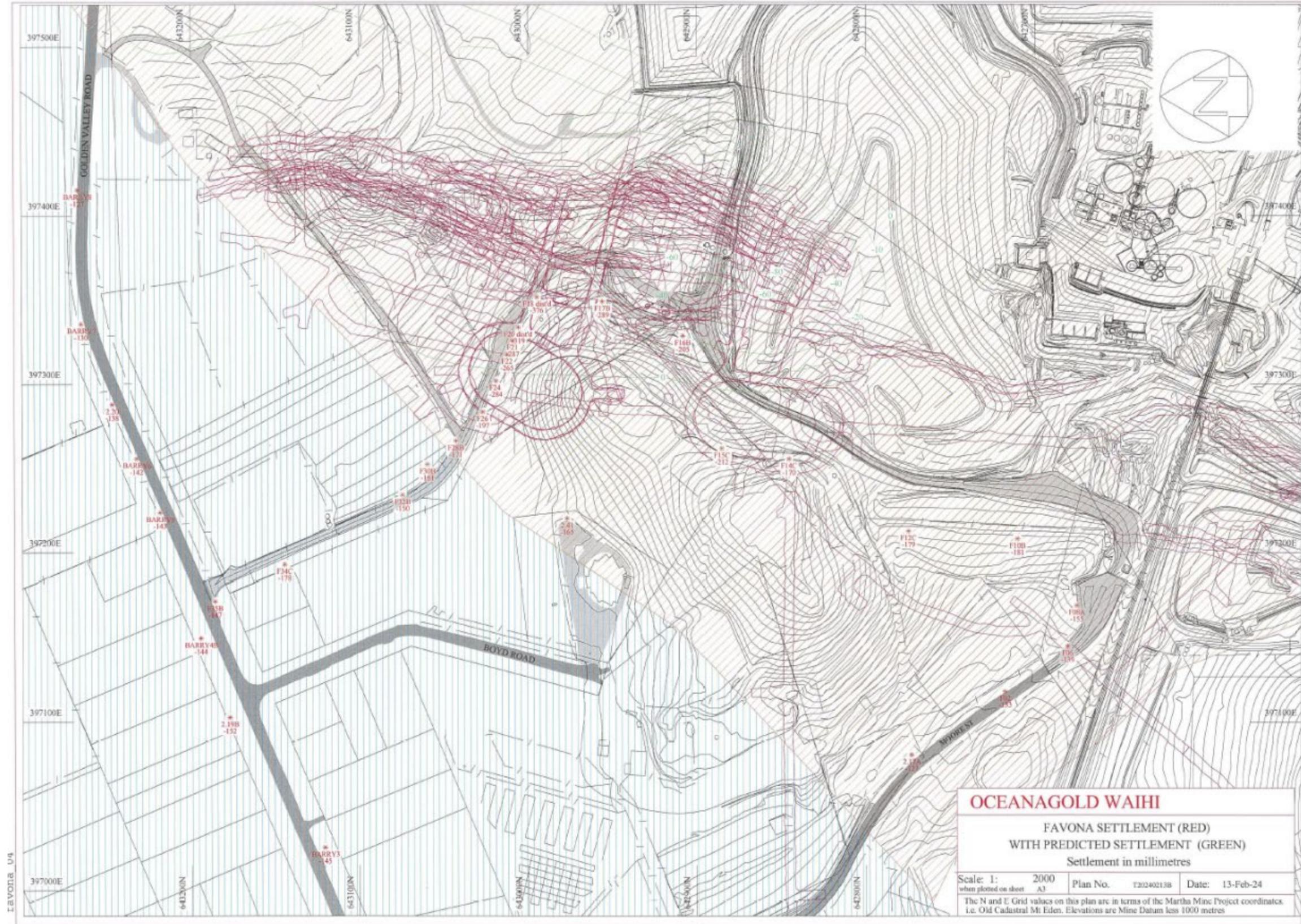


Figure 40. Favona settlement – November 2023.



Figure 41. Triggered settlement marks – November 2023.

6.2 Results

Appendix C presents plans showing the settlement mark locations, measured settlement values and inferred settlement contours.

Time-history plots of settlement survey data for each zone are presented in Appendix D. These plots also depict the zone settlement predictions (for the Martha Extended Project, Trio Development, Correnso Project and Project Martha) as horizontal lines on each set of graphs.

The projected trends and the maximum settlements are provided on the graphs in Appendix D. Key trends are described below.

95.8% (345/360) of the marks did not exceed the settlement trigger levels; 15 marks were triggered. This number is similar to 2022.

Figure 41 above shows the location of the ten settlement marks that are located beyond the influence of the Favona Underground that exceeded the trigger limits during the November 2023 survey. The other five marks that exceeded the trigger limits are located above the Favona Underground.

Some points in the time-history plots of settlement in Appendix D for May 2021 showed greater settlement compared to the general trends. This was due to a larger than normal survey mis-close associated with onboarding of new survey staff in May 2021. This was generally most notable to the north and east extents of the survey. The reason for this larger than normal mis-close was able to be identified and corrected for the November 2021 survey. The May 2021 survey data was reprocessed to remove the May 2021 mis-close. The November 2022 results follow the general settlement trends prior to the May 2022 survey.

A summary of the number of settlement survey marks that have been triggered within each of the settlement zones is presented below in Table 8. Further discussion regarding each of the triggered survey marks is provided in the following sections.

Table 8. Number of survey marks triggered in each settlement zone.

| Zone | Triggered Marks |
|--------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 3 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 1 |
| 5 | 0 |
| 6 | 1 |
| 7 | 0 |
| Favona | 5 |
| Total | 15 |

6.2.1 ZONE 1 – Trigger 55mm

The Zone 1 time-history plot (Appendix D) shows three groupings, one showing a small but steady ongoing settlement after about 1999), another with little settlement until November 2015 and then a small ongoing settlement and another group with no settlement evident. To show these observations the marks for Zone 1 were re-plotted as groups namely:

- Zone 1 along Waihi-Whangamata Road has had a small steady ongoing settlement since 1999 which has reached between 15 and 60 mm (Figure 42)
- Zone 1 south of Waihi has had a small steady ongoing settlement since 1999 which has reached between 15 and 70 mm (Figure 43)
- Zone 1 west of Waihi has had a very small amount of settlement (less than 12 mm) up to 2015 following which the settlement rate increased to a small steady ongoing settlement which has reached between 10 to 20 mm (Figure 44)
- Zone 1 north of Waihi which has had no measurable settlement (Figure 45)

This grouping shows that the marks in Zone 1 with a slow ongoing settlement trend are located along the Waihi to Whangamata Road to the east of Waihi and to the south of Waihi. A steady increase in settlement rate from about 1999 is also be observed in most marks in Zones 2 to 6, suggesting that there is a small and widespread effect occurring at depth. Two of the three settlement marks in Zone 1 to the west show little settlement until 2015 and then a small steady on-going settlement showing the widespread effects at depth have reached these markers (Figure 44).

The above observations suggest the following:

- The widespread 10 to 50 mm settlement observed from about 1999 at many Zone 1 marks and also the increasing settlement in Zones 2 to 6 marks is a response to the ongoing dewatering of the deeper structures in the andesite rock body (fracture depressurisation) as a result of mine dewatering. This is a broad effect and has negligible influence on differential tilt between marks.

The stable water levels in the wells monitoring the deeper younger volcanic materials and the upper andesite layers (Figure 15) indicate that the observed settlement behaviour is not related to on-going consolidation of these materials at these locations as no on-going dewatering is evident at these locations.

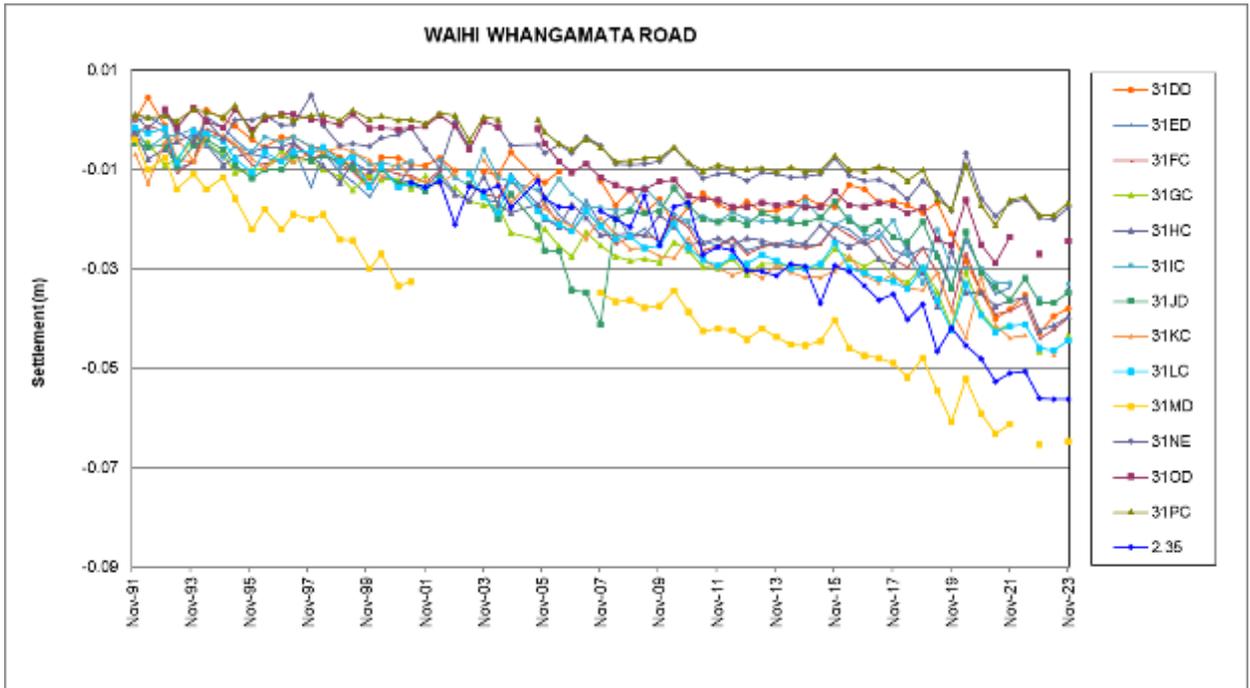


Figure 42. Zone 1 Waihi to Whangamata Road.

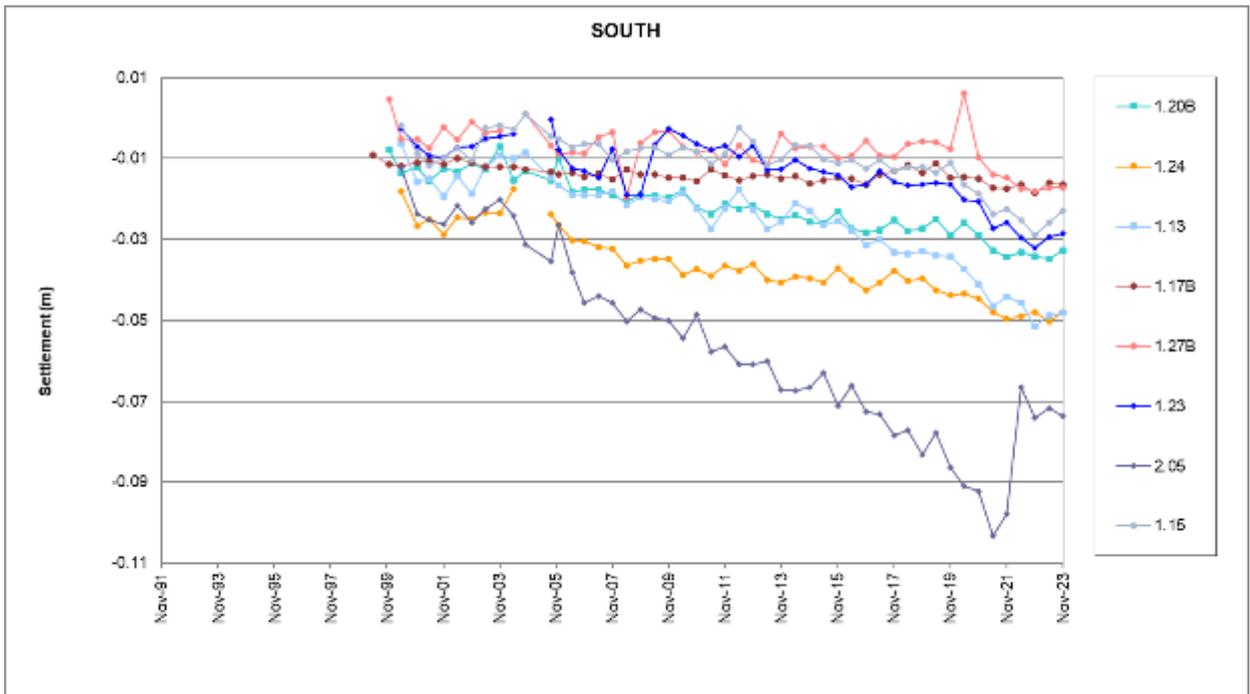


Figure 43. Zone 1 Waihi South.

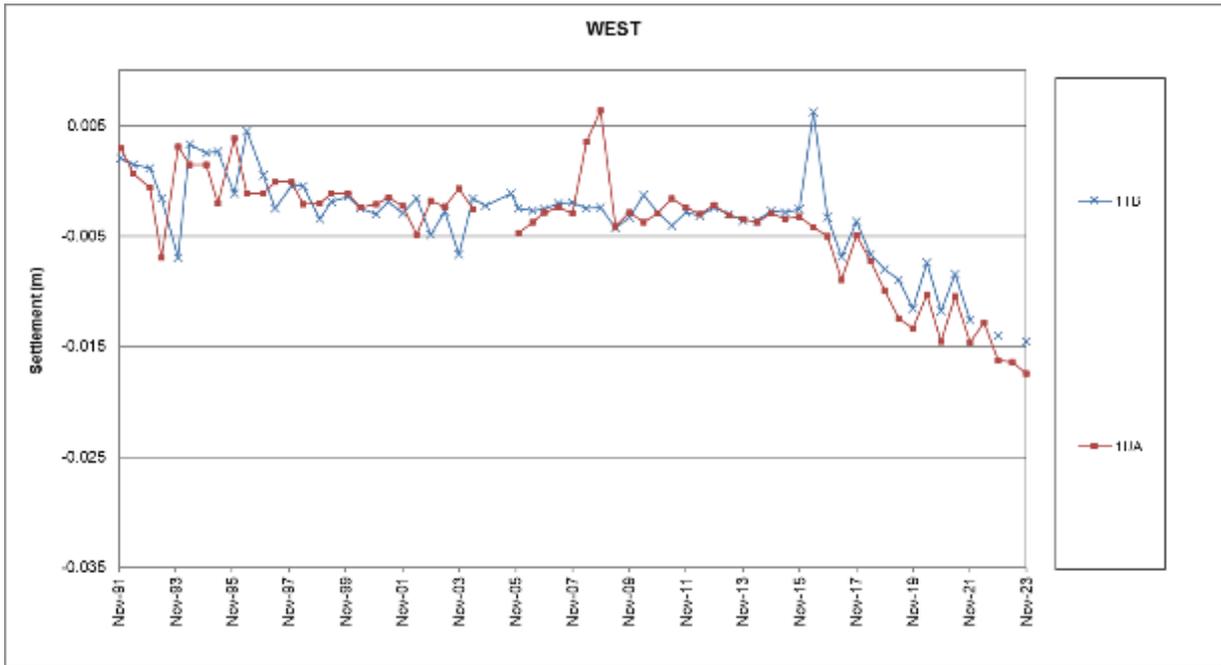


Figure 44. Zone 1 West of Waihi.

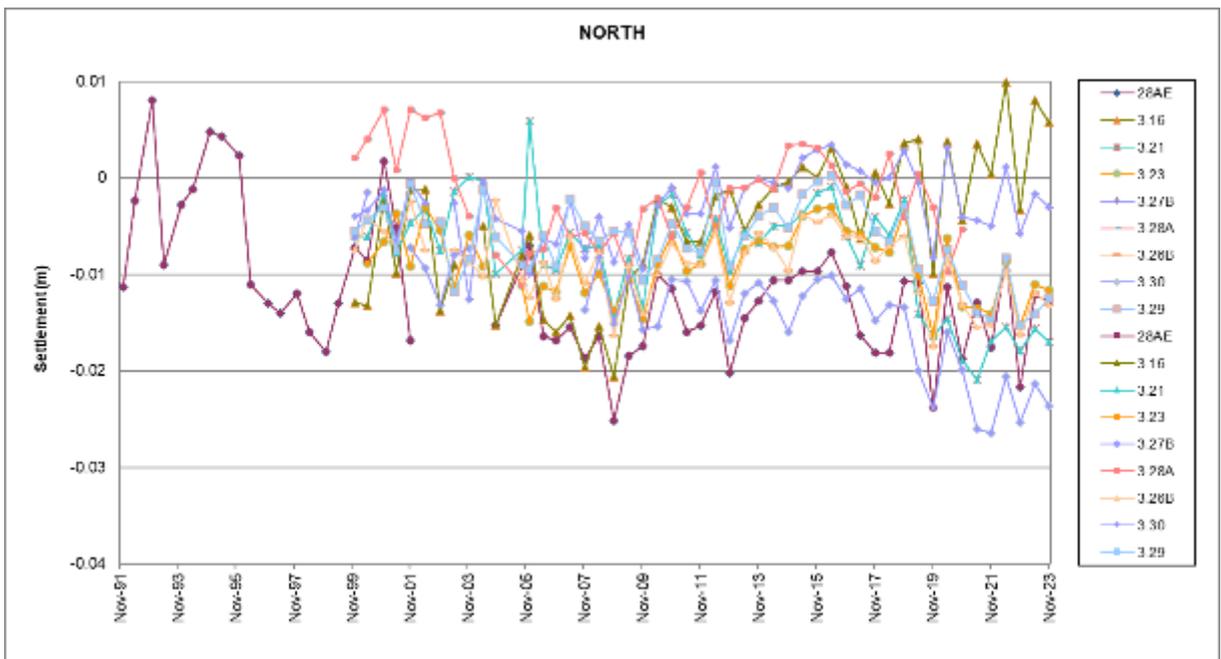


Figure 45. Zone 1 North of Waihi.

The monitoring results that exceed the trigger levels, as shown on the relevant Zone 1 time – history plots, are discussed below.

Three marks in Zone 1 showed settlement greater than the trigger levels: 2.05, 2.35, and 2.44

Mark 2.05 is near Winner Hill and was included in Zone 1 because it was an andesite outcrop. Dewatering of the andesite was originally thought to contribute less to settlements. Like other marks to the south of Waihi Mark 2.05 indicates ongoing settlement after 2003 due to deeper and more extensive dewatering of the andesite. Mark 2.05 is more representative of Zone 4 settlements.

Mark 2.35 is south of the Waihi to Whangamata Road and close to the Settlement Zone 3 boundary. The data suggests an acceleration of settlement after September 2005, however neighbouring marks

in Zone 3 have similar settlement values indicative of a general trend in this area. This mark is northeast of Correnso and is not in close proximity to underground mine activities.

Mark 2.44 has been investigated in the past and the cause has been attributed to some localised surficial slope movement. This mark is listed as disturbed by the surveyor.

6.2.2 ZONE 2 – Trigger 65mm

This settlement zone encompasses the western outskirts of Waihi township and some marks to the north and south of Waihi. The time-history plot for Settlement Zone 2 (Appendix D) shows all but two of the Zone 2 marks to be tracking less than the settlement trigger level. As with Zone 1 most of the marks have small settlements. Total settlements to date are generally between 10 and 75 mm with settlements of between 10 to 40 mm occurring since 1999. Movements exceeding trigger levels are discussed below.

On review, the settlement in Zone 2 which is occurring at Mark 1.04, Mark 1.02D, and Mark 1.03D has continued steadily and at an increased rate compared to other marks in Zone 2. This is assessed to be associated with ongoing dewatering for the Martha Underground (MUG) and likely shows the effect of the deep dewatering in the andesite. Piezometer P4, in the southern area of Waihi, indicates the overlying younger volcanics have not been dewatered. The settlements are relatively small, result in negligible tilt and are therefore not of concern at this point in time. Mark 1.12 continued to exceed the trigger limit by 10 mm in the November 2023 survey. Mark 1.12 will continue to be reviewed with subsequent monitoring surveys undertaken when the measured settlement exceeds the trigger level of 65mm.

Mark 1.04 is located in the southern region of Waihi, near the Ohinemuri river. This mark has been triggered previously. The settlement at this mark is assessed to be unrelated to mining activities due to its distance from mining works. It should be further noted that this mark is located near the river and likely upon alluvial soils which are often susceptible to moisture related shrink and swell. Further, this mark may indicate slow natural settlement or ground creep towards the watercourse which is indicated via the measurement of gradual settlement over time. This survey mark was unable to be surveyed in the November 2023 round as it was inaccessible on several attempts.

6.2.3 ZONE 3 – Trigger 95mm

This zone includes areas to the east, south and west of Waihi town.

Review of the time-history plot for Zone 3 shows, as with Zones 1 and 2, most marks display ongoing steady settlement. The measured total settlements are relatively small and generally between 20 and 90 mm with settlements since 1999 typically being between 10 and 50 mm. Tilts between adjacent marks are well within acceptable limits.

One mark (2CE) has moved more than the settlement trigger level for the zone. Mark 2CE is located to the west of Waihi township and has showed an increased rate of settlement compared to nearby marks between 1991 and 1995. Thereafter, it has settled at a similar rate to nearby marks. This settlement pattern is similar to point 2BC in Zone 5. This increase settlement rate in the early 1990's is associated with dewatering/depressurisation effects due to the development of Martha Pit. Steady ongoing settlements similar to the surrounding points indicates settlement associated with dewatering of the deeper andesite. This mark will continue to be reviewed, however, settlements are explainable and tilts are small, so not of concern.

Mark 1.07 is located in the southern region of Waihi. This mark has triggered in the past, and the observed settlement is not thought to be associated with mine dewatering. As with Mark 1.04 (in Zone 2) roadworks have occurred in this area and the mark is located near the Ohinemuri River where shrink/swell susceptible alluvial soils are likely to be present.

Mark 14DB is located near to Mark 1.07. This mark has also triggered in the past and the observed settlement is not thought to be related to mine dewatering. Roadworks have occurred in this area

and the mark is located near the Ohinemuri River where shrink/swell susceptible alluvial soils are likely to be present.

6.2.4 ZONE 4 – Trigger 160mm

The Zone 4 time-history plots (Appendix D) show relatively steady ongoing settlement since 1995 in response to mine dewatering. The measured total settlements are relatively small and are generally between 20 and 140 mm. Settlements since 1999 are generally between 10 and 80 mm. Tilts between adjacent marks are well within acceptable limits.

One mark, 23C, continued to exceed the predicted maximum settlement for this zone in November 2023. This mark initially showed a sharp increase in settlement during the May 2020 survey. The settlement in the subsequent November 2020 survey was similar to nearby marks. This mark is located near a drain and may have been affected by the dry summer and autumn during 2019/2020 or was influenced by recent drainage works nearby. No visual evidence of settlement effects on surrounding land have been identified to date and nearby piezometers have not shown any unusual changes.

6.2.5 ZONE 5 – Trigger 260mm

The data for the Zone 5 marks is provided on the relevant time-history plot in Appendix D. These marks show a steady increase in settlement with time and total settlements are generally between 30 and 150 mm. Settlements since 1999 are generally between 15 and 85 mm.

No marks in Zone 5 that are located outside of the area over the Favona Underground exceeded the predicted maximum settlement for the zone.

6.2.6 ZONE 6 – Trigger 340mm

The settlement in this zone is shown on the relevant Zone 6 time-history plot in Appendix D. This settlement zone extends through the centre of the Waihi commercial area. The relevant settlement marks show steady ongoing settlement with time and total settlements are generally between 70 and 280 mm. Since 1999 the measured settlements in this zone have generally been between 50 and 190 mm.

One mark in this zone exceeded the maximum predicted settlement. This mark (mark BM20) has been noted as disturbed by the surveyor (Appendix B), however the settlement has been accumulated at a relatively constant rate. The larger settlements at BM20 (compared to the rest of Zone 6) are likely due to the local ground conditions and there is no private property in this area. This point will continue to be monitored and reviewed.

6.2.7 ZONE 7 – Trigger 540mm

The settlements which have been measured within Zone 7 are all less than the predicted maximum. (Zone 7 time-history plot, Appendix D).

Total settlements are about 300 mm. Settlements measured since 1999 are about 160 mm. Ongoing settlements are relatively constant and match the ongoing dewatering at depth within the andesite.

No new settlement trends are indicated by the latest monitoring results.

6.3 Favona Settlement

The measured settlement in the vicinity of the Favona Mine has a component of settlement due to Martha Mine dewatering as well as a component of settlement related to Favona Mine dewatering.

A separation of the measured total settlement into Martha and Favona settlement components has been undertaken by projecting the settlement evident before the commencement of the Favona Mine and accepting these projected settlements as Martha settlements. The difference between the

projected (Martha) settlement and total measured settlement has been taken as the Favona component of settlement.

Table 9 sets out the total settlement, the settlement attributed to Martha dewatering and the settlement attributed to Favona Mine dewatering, as assessed for the Favona Mine settlement markers.

Table 9. Separation of settlement – Favona marks – November 2023.

| Mark | Measured Total Settlement. (mm) | Estimated Martha Settlement. (mm) | Estimated Favona Settlement. (mm) |
|------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| F02 | 105 | 50 | 55 |
| F04 | 110 | 44 | 66 |
| F06 | 111 | 40 | 71 |
| F08A | 121 | 44 | 77 |
| F10B | 131 | 44 | 87 |
| F12C | 133 | 39 | 94 |
| F14C | 129 | 60 | 69 |
| F15C | 171 | 55 | 116 |
| F16B | 167 | 55 | 112 |
| F17B | 293 | 55 | 238 |
| F18 | 375 | 49 | 326 |
| F20 | 315 | 44 | 271 |
| F21 | 284 | 43 | 241 |
| F22 | 262 | 42 | 220 |
| F24 | 224 | 42 | 182 |
| F26 | 193 | 45 | 148 |
| F28B | 167 | 49 | 118 |
| F30B | 154 | 52 | 102 |
| F32B | 125 | 49 | 76 |
| F34C | 112 | 58 | 54 |
| F35B | 106 | 61 | 45 |

The largest measured settlement at Favona Mine occurs where the markers overlie mine workings (i.e. marks F16B to F26). The maximum predicted settlement over the workings from dewatering was assessed as 80 mm for earlier projects, with mine dewatering related settlement not extending into the urbanised area. The actual total settlement and the extent of settlement exceeded the predictions for the dewatering settlement. The difference between the predictions and measured settlement was assessed to reflect depressurisation and consolidation of the andesite rock body, which was not considered in the initial settlement predictions. Andesite rock was considered to be a stiff material with negligible consolidation characteristics, but the long-term settlement observed in response to Martha Mine dewatering (in Zones 1 to 6, discussed above) suggests that some minor consolidation of the deeper andesite rock is occurring, possibly as a response to fracture depressurisation. In addition, some further relaxation of the rock mass towards the mine workings may be occurring, and this may be providing further volume reduction of the andesite rock mass in the vicinity of the mine.

Another potential influence is that the Favona andesite has been undergoing primary consolidation, as current water level monitoring data suggests that the Favona system was not dewatered to the

same extent as the Martha groundwater system during historical mining in the early 1900's. Consolidation predictions for Favona were made based on Martha's "reconsolidation" dewatering data. The amount of primary consolidation is greater for the first time of dewatering compared to the second or subsequent times of dewatering. This is because the first cycle of dewatering results in pre-consolidation and an increase in the stiffness of the ground, and subsequent recovery of the groundwater levels does not result in full rebound of the ground surface to its original levels.

Settlement predictions for Project Martha have been updated for the zone encompassing Favona marks to reflect the effects outlined above. Five Favona marks exceeded the maximum predicted settlement in the November 2023 survey: F17B, F18, F20, F21 and F22. All are located on company owned land above active underground workings. Marks F18 and F20 are noted by the surveyor as being disturbed (Figure 40, Appendix B).

6.4 Trio Underground

The only anomalous result in the vicinity of Trio Underground has been apparent settlement at mark 2.44 (located on a farm track between Union and Black Hill) with pronounced acceleration since the May 2010 survey. This was investigated and determined to be related to a shallow, likely pre-existing surficial landslide. It is now noted by the surveyor as being disturbed. The mark will continue to be monitored on a biennial basis as per other survey marks but will not be included in any settlement profiling.

6.5 Summary

The analysis of the relevant survey data to the end of 2023 continues to indicate that current slow settlements associated with Martha Mine are likely to be related to dewatering of the deeper structures within the andesite rock mass. Groundwater monitoring data does not show any widespread or significant ongoing dewatering of alluvium, younger volcanic materials or the upper layers of the andesite rock body.

Settlement triggers include modification to Martha Mine Extended Pit associated with the cutback projects; the extended duration of dewatering at Martha Mine; assumptions made in the Favona settlement predictions (fracture depressurisation, secondary rather than primary consolidation); and localised natural, induced and historic effects.

The area around Martha Mine of greatest settlement is adjacent to the eastern pit wall where the weaker younger volcanic rocks are thickest and dewatering of this geological unit is greatest and most protracted. This is also an area that has historic underground workings which have not been backfilled.

The main area of noteworthy settlement at Favona overlies the underground workings. This area comprises Company owned farmland. Outside the Favona workings area the measured ground surface settlement is notably lower. The conditions giving rise to settlement at Favona differ from those in the Martha Groundwater System as the latter has been dewatered to a greater extent for a longer time than the current dewatering while the former has not been previously dewatered. While settlement has exceeded initial estimates at Favona, such estimates were based on Martha settlement data which was responding to reconsolidation rather than primary consolidation.

In relation to the Trio, Correnso and SUPA mines, these areas are located in the dewatered Martha Groundwater System and settlement (as described in this document) has already been developing in response to Martha Mine dewatering. Also, as these are linked to the Martha system, settlement will be based on additional consolidation and did not include settlement due to dewatering of the andesites.

7 TILT

As noted above, a full assessment and review of the Waihi settlement marker network and database was undertaken by GWS Limited in 2019. This review resulted in the removal of erroneous and high-density settlement marks and an updated settlement database with revised settlement marker corrections where appropriate.. Revised settlement marker corrections have been applied in this reporting period. It should also be noted that there is some crossover of marks between adjacent Mining Permit boundaries.

The settlement and tilt assessments have been grouped into six areas as follows:

- Favona
- Martha
- North Wall
- Correnso
- Correnso South, and
- SUPA.

The assessment of tilt between adjacent settlement marks is summarised in Table 10.

The current assessment of tilt between adjacent settlement marks is summarised below in Tables 10a to 10f. In the following tables an orange cell denotes the locations where tilt greater (steeper) than 1:1000 has been calculated and a green cell denotes a survey monitoring pin that is located above OceanaGold underground mine workings.

Table 10. Summary of Tilt calculations – November 2023 survey.

Table 10a: FAVONA

| Mark | x | y | Distance (m) | Nov 2023 Δz (m) | Abs (m) | Δh (m) | Tilt (1:X) |
|------|---------|--------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|------------|
| F02 | 3097.60 | 490.00 | | -0.1044 | 0.1044 | | |
| F06 | 3107.08 | 445.21 | 45.78 | -0.1110 | 0.1110 | 0.0066 | 6937 |
| F10B | 3176.88 | 446.75 | 69.82 | -0.1319 | 0.1319 | 0.0209 | 3341 |
| F12C | 3207.32 | 503.82 | 64.69 | -0.1337 | 0.1337 | 0.0018 | 35936 |
| F14C | 3275.29 | 551.31 | 82.91 | -0.1299 | 0.1299 | 0.0038 | 21819 |
| F15C | 3297.17 | 585.32 | 40.44 | -0.1718 | 0.1718 | 0.0419 | 965 |
| F16B | 3367.38 | 578.70 | 70.52 | -0.1677 | 0.1677 | 0.0041 | 17200 |
| F17B | 3405.48 | 613.91 | 51.88 | -0.2930 | 0.2930 | 0.1253 | 414 |
| F18 | 3423.83 | 648.30 | 38.98 | -0.3750 | 0.3750 | 0.0820 | 475 |
| F21 | 3405.99 | 672.00 | 29.66 | -0.2841 | 0.2841 | 0.0909 | 326 |
| F24 | 3388.13 | 690.85 | 25.97 | -0.2243 | 0.2243 | 0.0598 | 434 |
| F32B | 3348.78 | 769.1 | 87.59 | -0.1259 | 0.1259 | 0.0984 | 890 |
| F34C | 3339.49 | 849.57 | 81.00 | -0.1127 | 0.1127 | 0.0132 | 6137 |
| F35B | 3336.68 | 896.06 | 46.58 | -0.1063 | 0.1063 | 0.0064 | 7278 |

Table 10b: MARTHA

| Mark | x | y | Distance (m) | Nov 2023 Δz (m) | Abs (m) | Δh (m) | Tilt (1:X) |
|------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|------------|
| 20BB | 2533.26 | 1622.29 | | -0.1228 | 0.1228 | | |
| 20AC | 2461.04 | 1536.91 | 111.83 | -0.1250 | 0.1250 | 0.0023 | 49233 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| BM20A | 2345.50 | 1484.90 | 126.71 | -0.2487 | 0.2487 | 0.1236 | 1025 |
| 20D | 2482.07 | 1473.48 | 137.05 | -0.1491 | 0.1491 | 0.0995 | 1377 |
| 19CB | 2296.71 | 1381.40 | 206.97 | -0.2914 | 0.2914 | 0.1423 | 1455 |
| 19BB | 2191.56 | 1292.02 | 138.00 | -0.3049 | 0.3049 | 0.0135 | 10226 |
| BM19B | 2117.17 | 1244.36 | 88.35 | -0.3057 | 0.3057 | 0.0007 | 119836 |
| 17CB | 2014.23 | 1201.01 | 111.70 | -0.3094 | 0.3094 | 0.0037 | 30138 |
| 17BB | 1919.52 | 1160.79 | 102.90 | -0.2309 | 0.2309 | 0.0785 | 1311 |
| 17AB | 1841.32 | 1104.80 | 96.18 | -0.1989 | 0.1989 | 0.0320 | 3005 |
| 2.04B | 1893.21 | 968.34 | 145.99 | -0.1591 | 0.1591 | 0.0398 | 3669 |
| 34BE | 1732.56 | 931.60 | 164.80 | -0.1481 | 0.1481 | 0.0110 | 14987 |
| BM17A | 1724.44 | 1088.92 | 207.42 | -0.1069 | 0.1069 | 0.0412 | 5031 |
| 10BC | 1560.13 | 1062.92 | 216.74 | -0.1354 | 0.1354 | 0.0285 | 7599 |
| 10AB | 1430.61 | 1037.00 | 298.38 | -0.1388 | 0.1388 | 0.0034 | 88228 |
| BM16 | 1418.09 | 1218.03 | 210.32 | -0.1351 | 0.1351 | 0.0037 | 56456 |
| 10DC | 1279.04 | 1198.33 | 221.36 | -0.1443 | 0.1443 | 0.0092 | 24046 |
| 16BC | 1252.81 | 1336.47 | 203.34 | -0.1392 | 0.1392 | 0.0051 | 40169 |
| BM9B | 1220.25 | 1523.29 | 330.23 | -0.0788 | 0.0788 | 0.0604 | 5470 |

Table 10c: NORTH WALL

| Mark | x | y | Distance (m) | Nov 2023 Δz (m) | Abs (m) | Δh (m) | Tilt (1:X) |
|------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|------------|
| 27AB | 2009.08 | 2064.33 | | -0.0057 | 0.0057 | | |
| 26Q | 1963.00 | 1982.71 | 93.73 | -0.0278 | 0.0278 | 0.0220 | 4252 |
| 26PB | 1834.84 | 1893.11 | 156.38 | -0.0453 | 0.0453 | 0.0175 | 8931 |
| 26OB | 1706.93 | 1812.27 | 151.31 | -0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.0447 | 3388 |
| 26NC | 1641.16 | 1772.40 | 228.22 | -0.0405 | 0.0405 | 0.0399 | 5723 |
| 26MB | 1593.46 | 1750.66 | 122.11 | -0.0423 | 0.0423 | 0.0128 | 9532 |
| 26JB | 1495.71 | 1756.55 | 93.74 | -0.0343 | 0.0343 | 0.0021 | 45179 |
| BM26 | 1542.45 | 1837.81 | 100.98 | -0.0322 | 0.0322 | 0.0101 | 10009 |
| 3.09 | 1618.51 | 1870.17 | 217.54 | -0.0295 | 0.0295 | 0.0289 | 7524 |

Table 10d: CORRENZO

| Mark | x | y | Distance (m) | Nov 2023 Δz (m) | Abs (m) | Δh (m) | Tilt (1:X) |
|------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|------------|
| 25E | 2472.35 | 1162.01 | | -0.1600 | 0.1600 | | N/A |
| 25B | 2497.67 | 1105.83 | 61.62 | -0.1313 | 0.1313 | 0.0287 | 2145 |
| 25I | 2537.20 | 1045.04 | 72.51 | -0.1233 | 0.1233 | 0.0080 | 9052 |
| 24H | 2630.70 | 1072.28 | 97.39 | -0.1164 | 0.1164 | 0.0069 | 14150 |
| 24B | 2667.67 | 1126.40 | 65.54 | -0.1204 | 0.1204 | 0.0040 | 16571 |
| 24G | 2705.96 | 1170.46 | 58.38 | -0.1303 | 0.1303 | 0.0099 | 5884 |
| 24L | 2761.67 | 1181.33 | 56.76 | -0.1302 | 0.1302 | 0.0001 | 696664 |
| 24AC | 2743.58 | 1218.90 | 41.70 | -0.1322 | 0.1322 | 0.0020 | 20943 |
| 24F | 2772.80 | 1257.27 | 48.23 | -0.1262 | 0.1262 | 0.0060 | 8005 |
| BM24 | 2794.55 | 1279.36 | 31.00 | -0.1159 | 0.1159 | 0.0103 | 3015 |
| 24E | 2758.43 | 1303.23 | 43.29 | -0.1219 | 0.1219 | 0.0060 | 7187 |
| 24DC | 2718.29 | 1323.13 | 44.80 | -0.1191 | 0.1191 | 0.0028 | 15936 |
| 24I | 2692.57 | 1269.71 | 59.29 | -0.1294 | 0.1294 | 0.0103 | 5736 |
| 25H | 2648.48 | 1232.96 | 57.40 | -0.1345 | 0.1345 | 0.0050 | 11384 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 25CB | 2615.91 | 1190.50 | 53.51 | -0.1349 | 0.1349 | 0.0004 | 128838 |
| 25G | 2594.60 | 1149.42 | 46.29 | -0.1369 | 0.1369 | 0.0020 | 23489 |
| 25F | 2542.53 | 1116.24 | 61.74 | -0.1387 | 0.1387 | 0.0019 | 33235 |
| 25B | 2497.67 | 1105.83 | 46.05 | -0.1313 | 0.1313 | 0.0074 | 6207 |
| BM25 | 2424.91 | 1100.25 | 72.97 | -0.1477 | 0.1477 | 0.0164 | 4451 |
| 25E | 2472.35 | 1162.01 | 77.88 | -0.1600 | 0.1600 | 0.0123 | 6311 |
| 25A | 2505.13 | 1203.77 | 53.09 | -0.1578 | 0.1578 | 0.0023 | 23340 |
| 25D | 2547.05 | 1248.02 | 60.95 | -0.1582 | 0.1582 | 0.0005 | 125924 |
| 21DC | 2573.96 | 1304.15 | 62.25 | -0.1449 | 0.1449 | 0.0133 | 4682 |
| 21N | 2623.25 | 1342.44 | 62.41 | -0.1328 | 0.1328 | 0.0122 | 5136 |
| 21C | 2651.57 | 1389.82 | 55.20 | -0.1179 | 0.1179 | 0.0149 | 3700 |
| 21M | 2694.90 | 1439.65 | 66.03 | -0.1072 | 0.1072 | 0.0107 | 6184 |
| 21BC | 2719.27 | 1477.80 | 45.27 | -0.0913 | 0.0913 | 0.0159 | 2849 |
| 21EB | 2799.95 | 1429.09 | 94.24 | -0.0926 | 0.0926 | 0.0013 | 74827 |
| 24K | 2783.89 | 1387.72 | 44.38 | -0.1090 | 0.1090 | 0.0164 | 2703 |
| 24J | 2749.39 | 1365.76 | 40.89 | -0.1107 | 0.1107 | 0.0017 | 23863 |
| 24DC | 2718.29 | 1323.13 | 52.77 | -0.1191 | 0.1191 | 0.0084 | 6283 |
| 22F | 2815.91 | 1325.41 | 97.65 | -0.1198 | 0.1198 | 0.0007 | 145959 |
| 22C | 2846.39 | 1352.54 | 40.80 | -0.1372 | 0.1372 | 0.0175 | 2335 |
| 22GB | 2862.88 | 1387.97 | 39.08 | -0.1125 | 0.1125 | 0.0248 | 1577 |
| 22BC | 2916.75 | 1435.77 | 72.02 | -0.0976 | 0.0976 | 0.0149 | 4830 |
| 22I | 2918.98 | 1461.37 | 25.69 | -0.0942 | 0.0942 | 0.0034 | 7616 |
| 22H | 2869.25 | 1441.80 | 53.44 | -0.0844 | 0.0844 | 0.0098 | 5450 |
| 21P | 2849.17 | 1456.90 | 25.13 | -0.0827 | 0.0827 | 0.0017 | 15223 |
| 21FB | 2861.65 | 1512.21 | 56.70 | -0.0655 | 0.0655 | 0.0172 | 3291 |
| 21Q | 2899.60 | 1571.32 | 70.24 | -0.0663 | 0.0663 | 0.0008 | 89814 |
| 21GC | 2901.12 | 1614.05 | 42.76 | -0.0691 | 0.0691 | 0.0028 | 15329 |
| 22KB | 2981.80 | 1603.49 | 81.37 | -0.0593 | 0.0593 | 0.0098 | 8299 |
| 2.29B | 2953.39 | 1548.17 | 62.19 | -0.0879 | 0.0879 | 0.0287 | 2169 |
| 22J | 2944.47 | 1489.76 | 59.09 | -0.0762 | 0.0762 | 0.0117 | 5054 |
| 22I | 2918.98 | 1461.37 | 38.16 | -0.0942 | 0.0942 | 0.0179 | 2127 |
| 22H | 2869.25 | 1441.80 | 53.44 | -0.0844 | 0.0844 | 0.0098 | 5450 |
| 21EB | 2799.95 | 1429.09 | 70.46 | -0.0926 | 0.0926 | 0.0082 | 8596 |
| 21BC | 2719.27 | 1477.80 | 94.24 | -0.0913 | 0.0913 | 0.0013 | 74827 |
| BM21 | 2654.80 | 1515.40 | 74.63 | -0.0999 | 0.0999 | 0.0086 | 8652 |
| 20F | 2605.79 | 1575.98 | 77.92 | -0.1100 | 0.1100 | 0.0101 | 7704 |
| 20E | 2535.65 | 1542.67 | 77.65 | -0.1663 | 0.1663 | 0.0562 | 1380 |
| 21C | 2651.57 | 1389.82 | 191.83 | -0.1179 | 0.1179 | 0.0484 | 3962 |

Table 10e: CORRENDO SOUTH

| Mark | x | y | Distance (m) | Nov 2023 Δz (m) | Abs (m) | Δh (m) | Tilt (1:X) |
|-------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|------------|
| 23F | 2700.77 | 968.79 | | -0.1134 | 0.1134 | | |
| 2.13 | 2725.42 | 874.95 | 97.03 | -0.0686 | 0.0686 | 0.0448 | 2165 |
| 23E | 2774.82 | 972.51 | 74.15 | -0.1183 | 0.1183 | 0.0049 | 14980 |
| 2.14A | 2853.28 | 838.67 | 132.91 | -0.0631 | 0.0631 | 0.0055 | 24186 |
| 23B | 2856.49 | 949.79 | 84.77 | -0.1208 | 0.1208 | 0.0025 | 34451 |
| BANK1 | 2866.21 | 1023.25 | 74.10 | -0.1084 | 0.1084 | 0.0124 | 5992 |
| 23C | 2856.14 | 1068.01 | 45.88 | -0.1730 | 0.1730 | 0.0646 | 711 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| 2.25 | 2874.51 | 1097.26 | 34.54 | -0.1159 | 0.1159 | 0.0571 | 605 |
| 23D | 2861.42 | 1154.89 | 59.09 | -0.1228 | 0.1228 | 0.0069 | 8543 |
| 2.24 | 2885.91 | 1215.47 | 65.35 | -0.1275 | 0.1275 | 0.0047 | 13945 |
| MATAURA 1 | 2831.84 | 1250.81 | 64.60 | -0.1140 | 0.1140 | 0.0135 | 4800 |
| BM24 | 2794.55 | 1279.36 | 46.96 | -0.1159 | 0.1159 | 0.0018 | 25453 |

Table 10f: SUPA

| Mark | x | y | Distance (m) | Nov 2023 Δz (m) | Abs (m) | Δh (m) | Tilt (1:X) |
|-------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|---------|--------|------------|
| BM25 | 2424.91 | 1100.25 | | -0.1477 | 0.1477 | | |
| 34H | 2233.59 | 970.56 | 231.14 | -0.1245 | 0.1245 | 0.0232 | 9955 |
| 2.10 | 2143.92 | 950.39 | 91.91 | -0.0912 | 0.0912 | 0.0333 | 2764 |
| 34CB | 1967.74 | 983.20 | 179.21 | -0.1524 | 0.1524 | 0.0611 | 2931 |
| 34GC | 2211.33 | 1119.52 | 279.14 | -0.2108 | 0.2108 | 0.0584 | 4777 |
| 19BB | 2191.56 | 1292.02 | 173.63 | -0.3049 | 0.3049 | 0.0941 | 1844 |
| 19CB | 2296.71 | 1381.40 | 138.00 | -0.2914 | 0.2914 | 0.0135 | 10226 |
| 21O | 2527.37 | 1356.34 | 232.01 | -0.1470 | 0.1470 | 0.1444 | 1607 |
| 20C | 2450.61 | 1413.86 | 95.92 | -0.1723 | 0.1723 | 0.0253 | 3793 |
| 20D | 2482.07 | 1473.48 | 67.41 | -0.1491 | 0.1491 | 0.0232 | 2910 |
| BM20A | 2345.50 | 1484.90 | 137.05 | -0.2487 | 0.2487 | 0.0995 | 1377 |

Table Key:

- Monitoring mark located above mine workings.
- Tilt greater than 1:1000 observed.

7.1 Favona

The locations surveyed in 2023 with tilt values between adjacent marks steeper than the 1:1000 criterion are highlighted in Table 10 above. The locations of the marks in relation to the Favona mine workings are shown in Figure 46 and Figure 47 below.

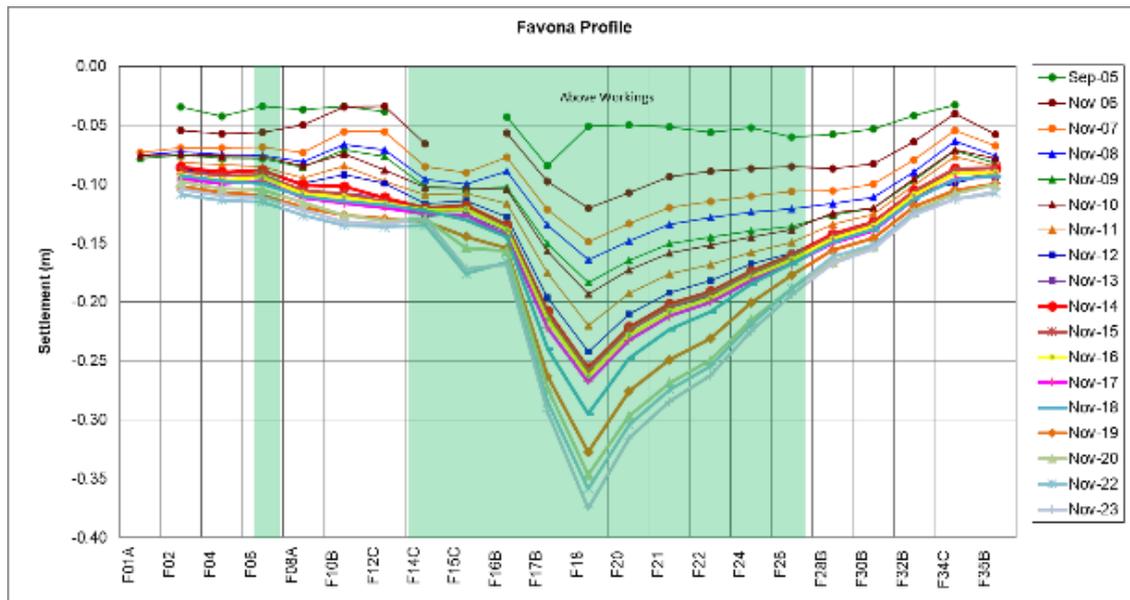


Figure 46. Favona settlement profile.

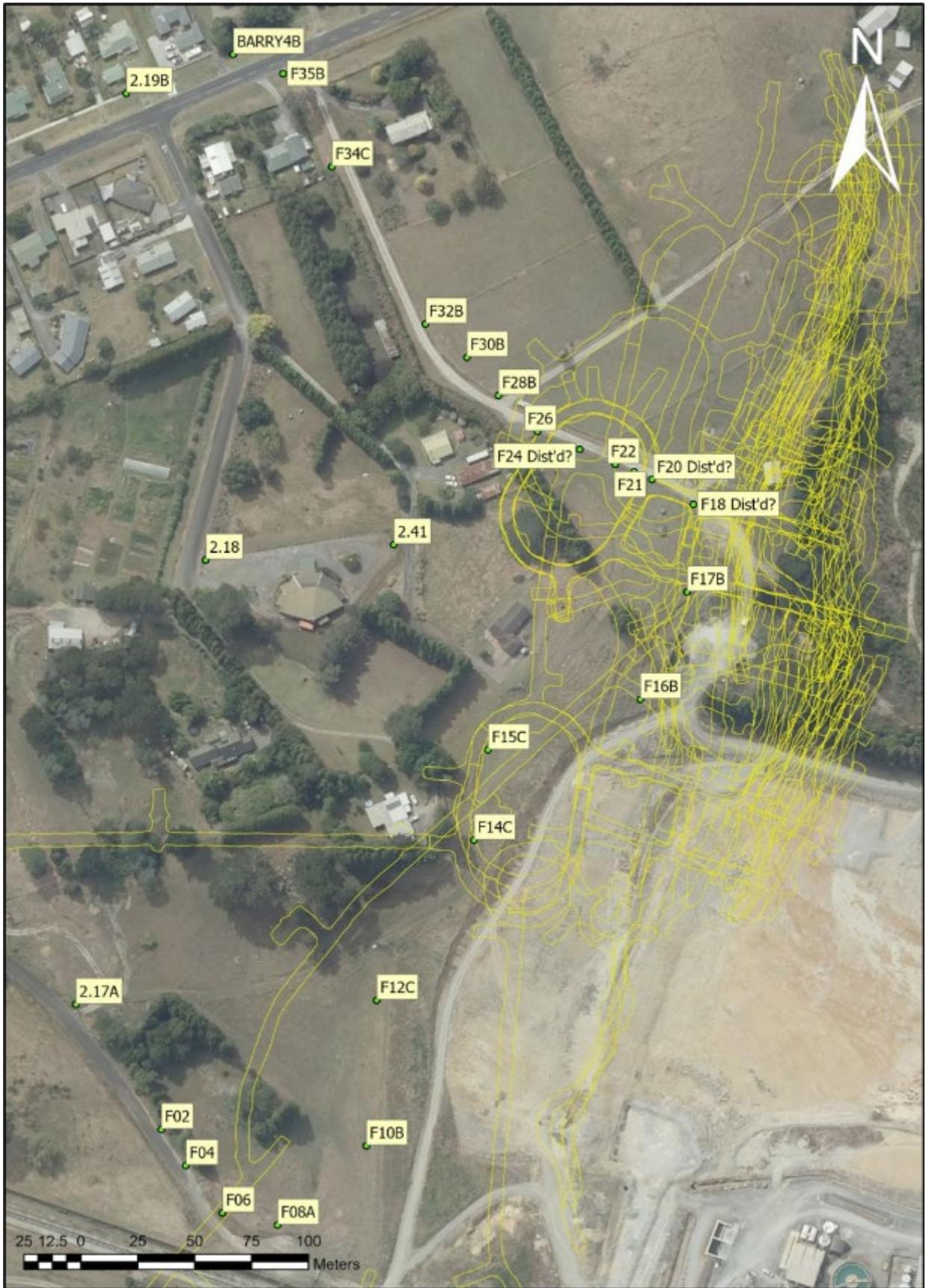


Figure 47. Favona settlement marks and workings.

Discussion – Favona Tilt

This area comprises farmland that is owned by the company. The footprint of this area is over 100m south of any non-company residences.

The tilt in this area has changed little since 2005, with small increases in tilt as the dewatered underground workings adjust compared to the adjacent land.

Tilt values greater than 1:1000 was previously assessed at six locations (F14C/F15C, F16B/F17B, F17B/F18, F18/F21, F21/F24 and F24/F32B). These are all located over or near underground workings.

The monitoring results for the survey marks above the Favona workings indicate no new tilt measurements in excess of 1:1000 since the May 2023 survey.

All Favona marks showed more settlement than the May 2023 survey, continuing the trend of slow settlement developing over time at this location.

Monitoring will continue, and this will determine any anomalous results that need to be addressed.

Note 1: The Favona tilt is calculated from the total settlement at each mark, without separation of any Martha effect. While the calculated tilt may not precisely reflect the tilt due to Favona alone, the discrepancy is considered to be minor.

Note 2: Not all Favona settlement markers are included in the tilt calculations due to some being too close to one another. The minimum distance between the marks which are included in the tilt calculations is 25m.

7.2 Martha/North Wall Tilt

No tilt calculations greater than 1:1000 have been identified in the Martha/North Wall area during the November 2023 survey.

Although no tilts have been identified in Slevin Park, the area is swampy, historically infilled with poor material and has a previous history of slumping/subsidence. Therefore, close monitoring of this area will continue. We understand that HDC is also undertaking regular monitoring of this area.

From November 2022 additional Martha marks have been added to the tilt calculations to extend this analysis in line with the mine expansion in this area.

7.3 Correnso

Tilt greater than 1:1000 was previously identified in the Correnso South area at two locations and remain apparent in the Nov 2023 survey. These tilts occur between marks 23C/2.25 and 23C/BANK (Figure 48). The above tilts are due to a sharp increase in the settlement of mark 23C which was initially measured during the May 2020 survey. The rate of settlement that has been recorded at Mark 23C in subsequent survey monitoring rounds is similar to nearby marks. Mark 23C is noted by the surveyor as being near a watercourse. As such, this mark may have been influenced by improved drainage nearby or may have been disturbed.

7.4 SUPA

No tilts greater than the 1:1000 trigger have been identified to date in the SUPA area.



Figure 48. Correnso tilts and underground workings.

7.5 Historic comparisons

The latest measurements at all survey marks are compared with their three previous survey readings to assess any trends are summarised below in Table 11. In the following tables an orange cell denotes the locations where tilt greater (steeper) than 1:1000 has been calculated and a green cell denotes a survey monitoring pin that is located above OceanaGold underground mine workings.

It should be noted that the tilt assessments are sensitive to the separation distance between the markers. Large, potentially misleading tilt numbers can sometimes be generated if the relevant marks are close together. Additionally, marks can be reviewed which can result in revised corrections. This will modify the tilt calculation.

Historic comparisons for Favona marks have not been included in the following tables prior to the May 2021 reporting period due to the large number of Favona marks which were removed from tilt calculations following the November 2020 survey event, as agreed by Hauraki District and Waikato Regional Councils.

Table 11. Comparison of historic tilt calculations – May 2022 to November 2023.

Table 11a: FAVONA

| Mark | May 22 (1:X) | Nov 22 (1:X) | May 23 (1:X) | Nov 23 (1:X) |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| F02 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| F06 | 7346 | 7230 | 7230 | 6937 |
| F10B | 3324 | 3526 | 3035 | 3341 |
| F12C | 21626 | 46502 | 20927 | 35936 |
| F14C | 22016 | 71101 | 42171 | 21819 |
| F15C | 988 | 981 | 967 | 965 |
| F16B | 8791 | 7037 | 9133 | 17200 |
| F17B | 440 | 437 | 446 | 414 |
| F18 | 530 | 528 | 462 | 475 |
| F21 | 368 | 352 | 332 | 326 |
| F24 | 474 | 468 | 446 | 434 |
| F32B | 936 | 924 | 901 | 890 |
| F34C | 9156 | 7015 | 6561 | 6137 |
| F35B | 5293 | 9133 | 6560 | 7278 |

Table 11b: MATHA

| Mark | May 22 (1:X) | Nov 22 (1:X) | May 23 (1:X) | Nov 23 (1:X) |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 20BB | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 20AC | 30459 | 81543 | 87956 | 49233 |
| BM20A | 1074 | 1045 | 1038 | 1025 |
| 20D | 1496 | 1354 | 1359 | 1377 |
| 19CB | 1547 | 1433 | 1430 | 1455 |
| 19BB | 10619 | 10957 | 10077 | 10226 |
| BM19B | 1408494 | 115836 | 336285 | 119836 |
| 17CB | 25938 | 46420 | 74159 | 30138 |
| 17BB | 1251 | 1287 | 1287 | 1311 |
| 17AB | 2923 | 3293 | 3063 | 3005 |
| 2.04B | * | 8387 | 3793 | 3669 |
| 34BE | * | 4878 | 17354 | 14987 |
| BM17A | 1315 | 1319 | 4788 | 5031 |
| 10BC | * | 7366 | 7391 | 7599 |
| 10AB | * | 68094 | 69684 | 88228 |
| BM16 | * | 28711 | 36735 | 56456 |
| 10DC | * | 14851 | 18438 | 24046 |
| 16BC | * | 38642 | 30987 | 40169 |
| BM9B | * | 5756 | 5657 | 5470 |

* Tilt calculations added in November 2022 assessment due to mine expansion.

Table 11c: NORTH WALL

| Mark | May 22 (1:X) | Nov 22 (1:X) | May 23 (1:X) | Nov 23 (1:X) |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 27AB | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 26Q | 3931 | 4139 | 4103 | 4252 |
| 26PB | 8830 | 9086 | 8183 | 8931 |
| 26OB | 3912 | 3169 | 3336 | 3388 |
| 26NC | 5705 | 5638 | 5213 | 5723 |
| 26MB | 9314 | 8972 | 15837 | 9532 |
| 26JB | 17122 | 29526 | 51364 | 45179 |
| BM26 | 10422 | 10009 | 28136 | 10009 |
| 3.09 | 10197 | 7524 | 8362 | 7524 |

Table 11d: CORRENZO

| Mark | May 22 (1:X) | Nov 22 (1:X) | May 23 (1:X) | Nov 23 (1:X) |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 25E | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 25B | 2305 | 2340 | 2238 | 2145 |
| 25I | 9919 | 7545 | 7705 | 9052 |
| 24H | 119177 | 110320 | 32651 | 14150 |
| 24B | 24684 | 11006 | 15049 | 16571 |
| 24G | 6131 | 5826 | 5549 | 5884 |
| 24L | 33754 | 15847 | 21166 | 696664 |
| 24AC | 18201 | 11612 | 11000 | 20943 |
| 24F | 7747 | 9057 | 8890 | 8005 |
| BM24 | 3137 | 3413 | 3137 | 3015 |
| 24E | 7434 | 7982 | 8132 | 7187 |
| 24DC | 4387 | 6676 | 10638 | 15936 |
| 24I | 4619 | 7868 | 5699 | 5736 |
| 25H | 14561 | 6881 | 10296 | 11384 |
| 25CB | 3491021 | 289758 | 631972 | 128838 |
| 25G | 31475 | 60073 | 69033 | 23489 |
| 25F | 31537 | 64471 | 31537 | 33235 |
| 25B | 7651 | 6379 | 5815 | 6207 |
| BM25 | 4710 | 4899 | 4771 | 4451 |
| 25E | 6929 | 6808 | 6363 | 6311 |
| 25A | 26886 | 68538 | 24413 | 23340 |
| 25D | 158714 | 47468 | 214594 | 125924 |
| 21DC | 5661 | 4903 | 5189 | 4682 |
| 21N | 5699 | 4442 | 6400 | 5136 |
| 21C | 3224 | 5102 | 3187 | 3700 |
| 21M | 4828 | 4625 | 5209 | 6184 |
| 21BC | 3283 | 3512 | 3191 | 2849 |

| | | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 21EB | 53565 | 50682 | 21133 | 74827 |
| 24K | 2623 | 2623 | 3036 | 2703 |
| 24J | 23863 | 7736 | 15069 | 23863 |
| 24DC | 7762 | 3717 | 6681 | 6283 |
| 22F | 14642 | 19652 | 35266 | 145959 |
| 22C | 2507 | 2507 | 2507 | 2335 |
| 22GB | 1438 | 1465 | 1454 | 1577 |
| 22BC | 4998 | 4963 | 4929 | 4830 |
| 22I | 4528 | 3684 | 8359 | 7616 |
| 22H | 7120 | 10073 | 10073 | 5450 |
| 21P | 33472 | 7976 | 7976 | 15223 |
| 21FB | 2762 | 3253 | 3253 | 3291 |
| 21Q | 89814 | 120674 | 120674 | 89814 |
| 21GC | 16513 | 14303 | 14303 | 15329 |
| 22KB | 8662 | 7531 | 7531 | 8299 |
| 2.29B | 2325 | 2139 | 2139 | 2169 |
| 22J | 5242 | 5798 | 5798 | 5054 |
| 22I | 2364 | 3307 | 3223 | 2127 |
| 22H | 7120 | 20512 | 7120 | 5450 |
| 21EB | 11015 | 11015 | 6910 | 8596 |
| 21BC | 53565 | 50682 | 21133 | 74827 |
| BM21 | 9073 | 8754 | 8178 | 8652 |
| 20F | 6540 | 8366 | 8190 | 7704 |
| 20E | 1434 | 1437 | 1398 | 1380 |
| 21C | 4097 | 4289 | 4054 | 3962 |

Table 11e: CORRENZO SOUTH

| Mark | May 22 (1:X) | Nov 22 (1:X) | May 23 (1:X) | Nov 23 (1:X) |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 23F | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2.13 | 1102 | 2229 | 2179 | 2165 |
| 23E | 17445 | 18309 | 12462 | 14980 |
| 2.14A | 37875 | 16648 | 27244 | 24186 |
| 23B | 22670 | 22542 | 19440 | 34451 |
| BANK1 | 4984 | 4853 | 5422 | 5992 |
| 23C | 691 | 639 | 679 | 711 |
| 2.25 | 625 | 621 | 611 | 605 |
| 23D | 17816 | 20979 | 12800 | 8543 |
| 2.24 | 8847 | 6889 | 8286 | 13945 |
| MATAURA1 | 5738 | 5638 | 5270 | 4800 |
| BM24 | 17108 | 22964 | 20026 | 25453 |

Table 11f: SUPA

| Mark | May 22 (1:X) | Nov 22 (1:X) | May 23 (1:X) | Nov 23 (1:X) |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| BM25 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 34H | 11210 | 9828 | 9912 | 9955 |
| 2.10 | 13938 | 1442 | 2381 | 2764 |
| 34C | 1946 | 1182 | 2784 | 2931 |
| 34GC | 61201 | 97984 | 4635 | 4777 |
| 19BB | 1926 | 1870 | 1825 | 1844 |
| 19CB | 10619 | 10957 | 10077 | 10226 |
| 21O | 1729 | 1637 | 1579 | 1607 |
| 20C | 4032 | 6487 | 4751 | 3793 |
| 20D | 3056 | 3861 | 3732 | 2910 |
| BM20A | 1499 | 1354 | 1359 | 1377 |

Table Key:

| | |
|--|--|
| | Monitoring mark located above mine workings. |
| | Tilt greater than 1:1000 observed. |

No anomalous trends were identified. Some marks have shown an overall trend of increasing tilt; however, none are currently of concern.

8 COMPLAINTS

The company maintains a complaints database in accordance with consent condition 13f.

There were no complaints received during 2023 in relation to dewatering or settlement.

Two other property damage complaints/concerns were made during the year, one complaint in relation to impacts of blast vibration, and one was a perceived concern of settlement. As a result, both properties were inspected to determine likely sources. No evidence was found of land deformation as a consequence of mining activities.

9 CONTINGENCY ACTIONS AND FUTURE IMPACTS

No consent or management plan settlement trigger has been activated.

10 UNDERGROUND WATER QUALITY

Underground dewatering water is sampled at the Water Treatment Plant. This is a combination of underground water from the Favona, Trio, Correnso, SUPA, and Martha Mine workings, and treated service water, but it gives a general indication of the underground water quality. Additionally, Environmental staff endeavour to collect quarterly water samples from four locations underground.

The only backfilled mine workings that are considered near its final closure state is the Favona underground mine. Separate sampling of Correnso and Favona underground water from sumps at the

lowest accessible points in each mine began during 2018. Sampling from the two Martha Underground bores, PC1 and PC2, began in 2021.

During the reporting period, results from the composite underground dewatering had stable pH and EC values averaging 5.7 units and 249 mS/m respectively. Sulphate values averaged 1610 g/m³, iron averaged 2.1 g/m³ and manganese 12.5 g/m³. Other metal concentrations were low (Appendix E).

Underground sites were sampled six times in 2023. These included:

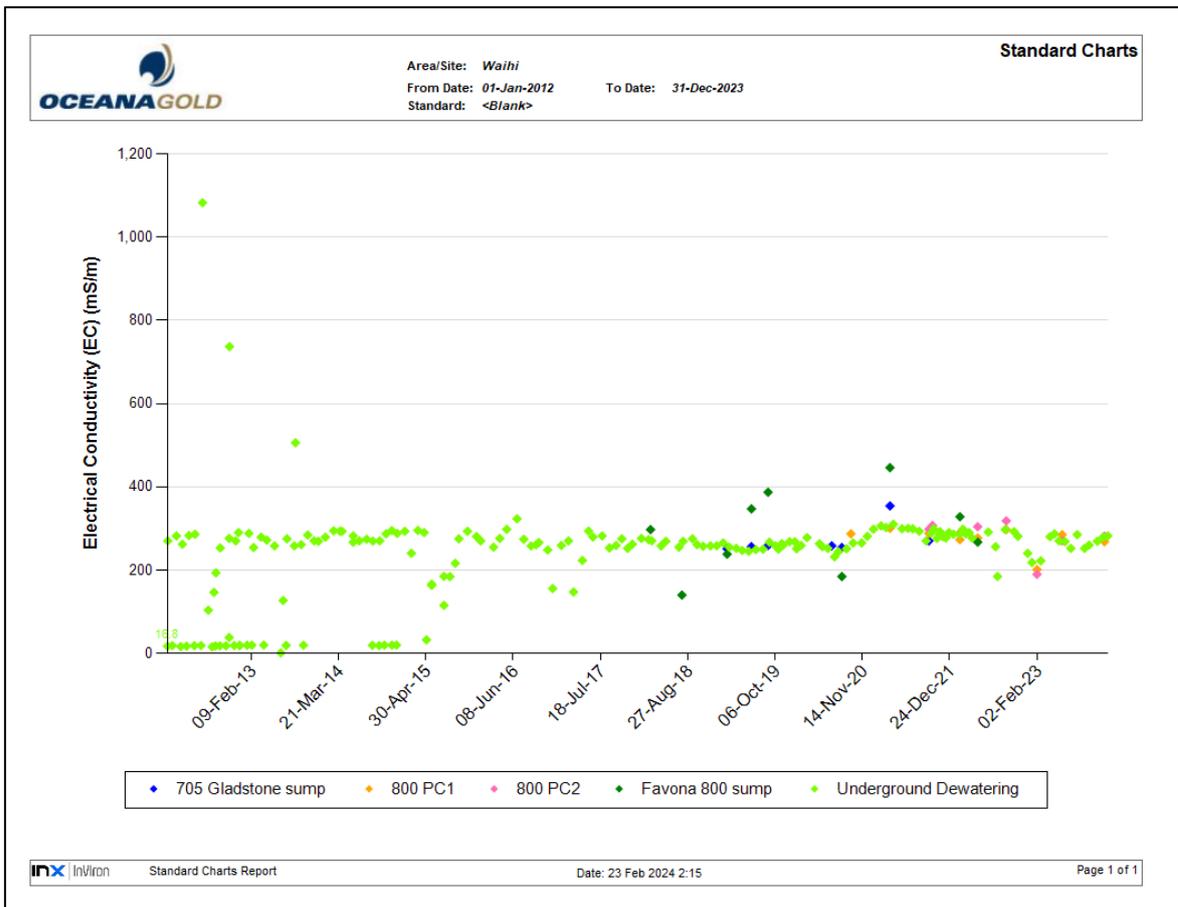
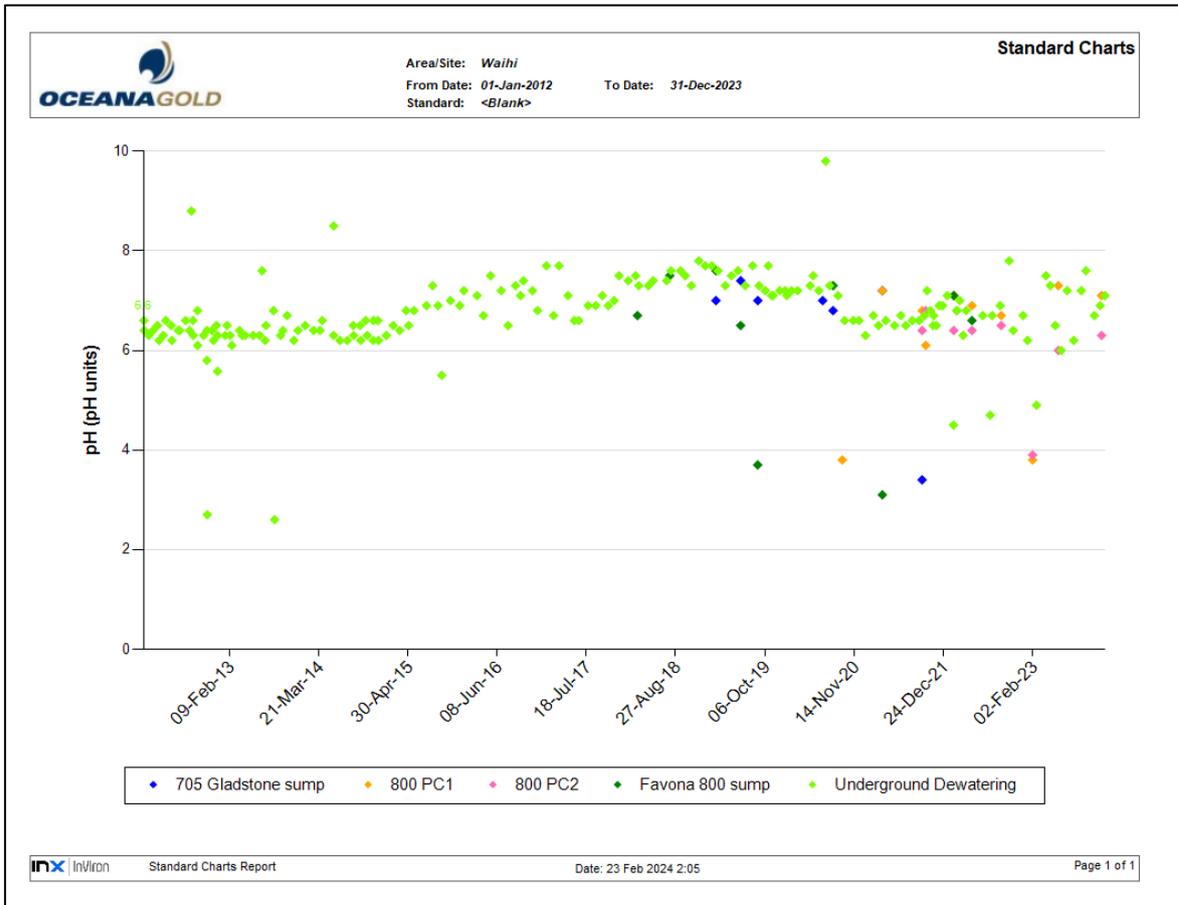
- 800 level PC1 bore x3
- 800 level PC2 bore x3

The 705 level Correnso and 800 level Favona sites were not able to be accessed for sampling in 2023. The composite underground mine water was sampled monthly throughout the period.

Figure 49 to Figure 54 show water quality results and Piper Diagrams for the various types of underground water. All water types have a similar make up of cation and anions. UG dewatering and Correnso and at times Favona are calcium sulphate waters, while PC01 and at times Favona, are calcium magnesium sulphate waters.

While elevated levels of some metals are noted, all underground water is currently pumped to the Water Treatment Plant.

Figure 54 displays a Piper diagram for treated water. Treated water is used as service water underground, as discussed in Section 4. Treated water quality is extremely consistent as it needs to comply with water quality parameters prior to river discharge. In 2023 service water made up 6% of the dewatering volume total and is unlikely to have any effect on groundwater quality. Water quality results are provided in Appendix E.



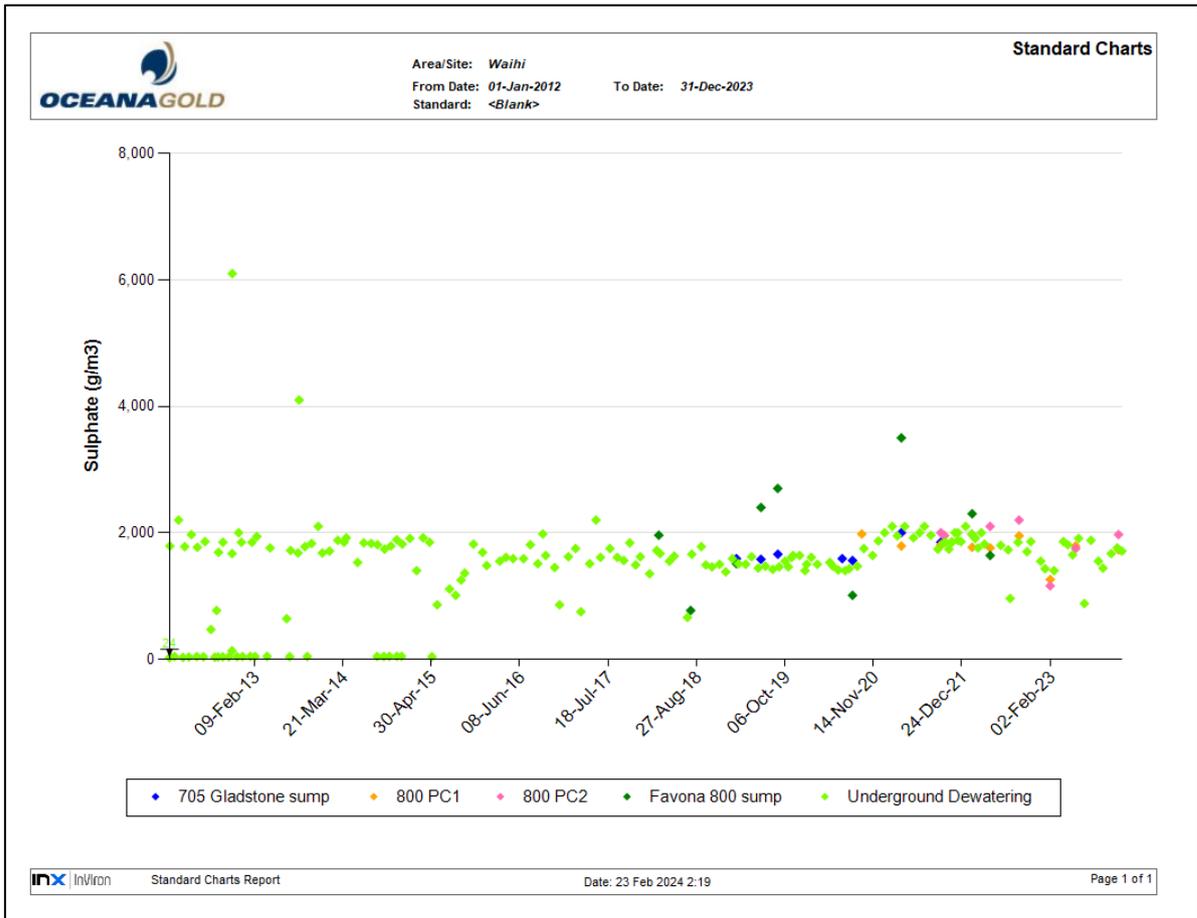


Figure 49. Underground sample sites – summaries of key chemistry. A) pH, B) EC, C) Sulphate.

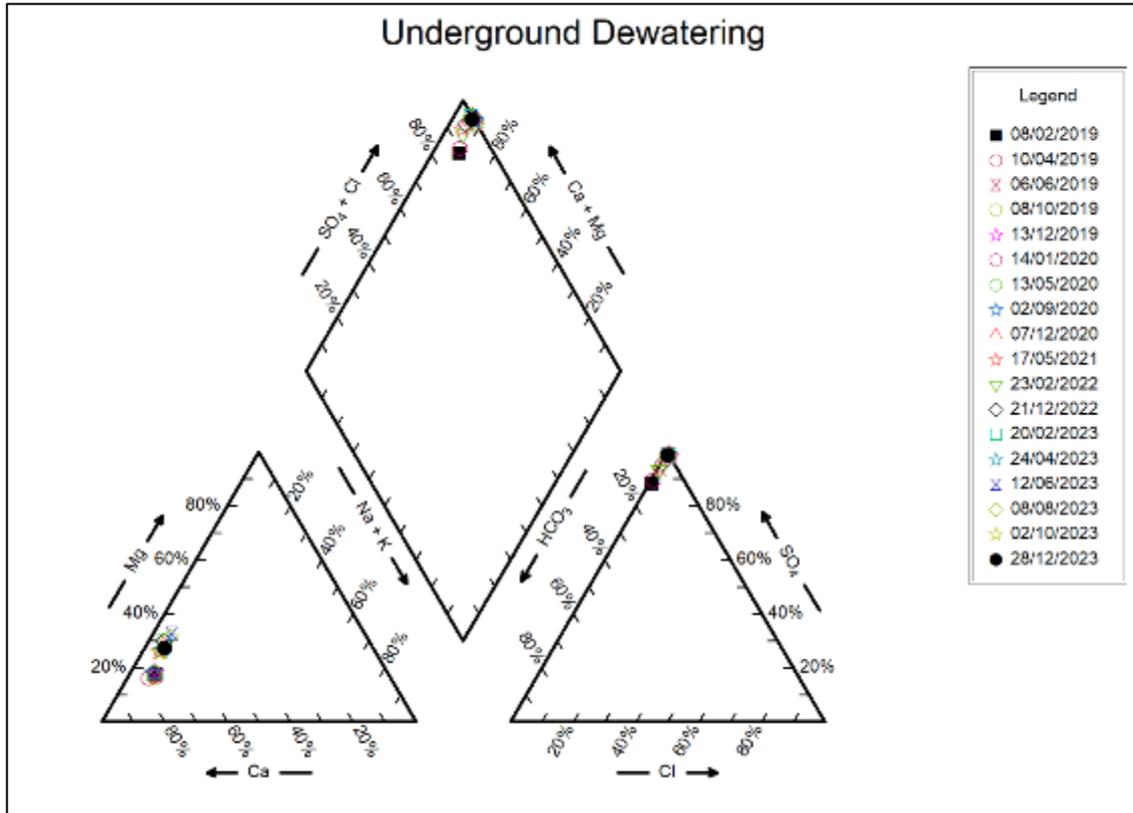


Figure 50. Martha Underground dewatering piper diagram.

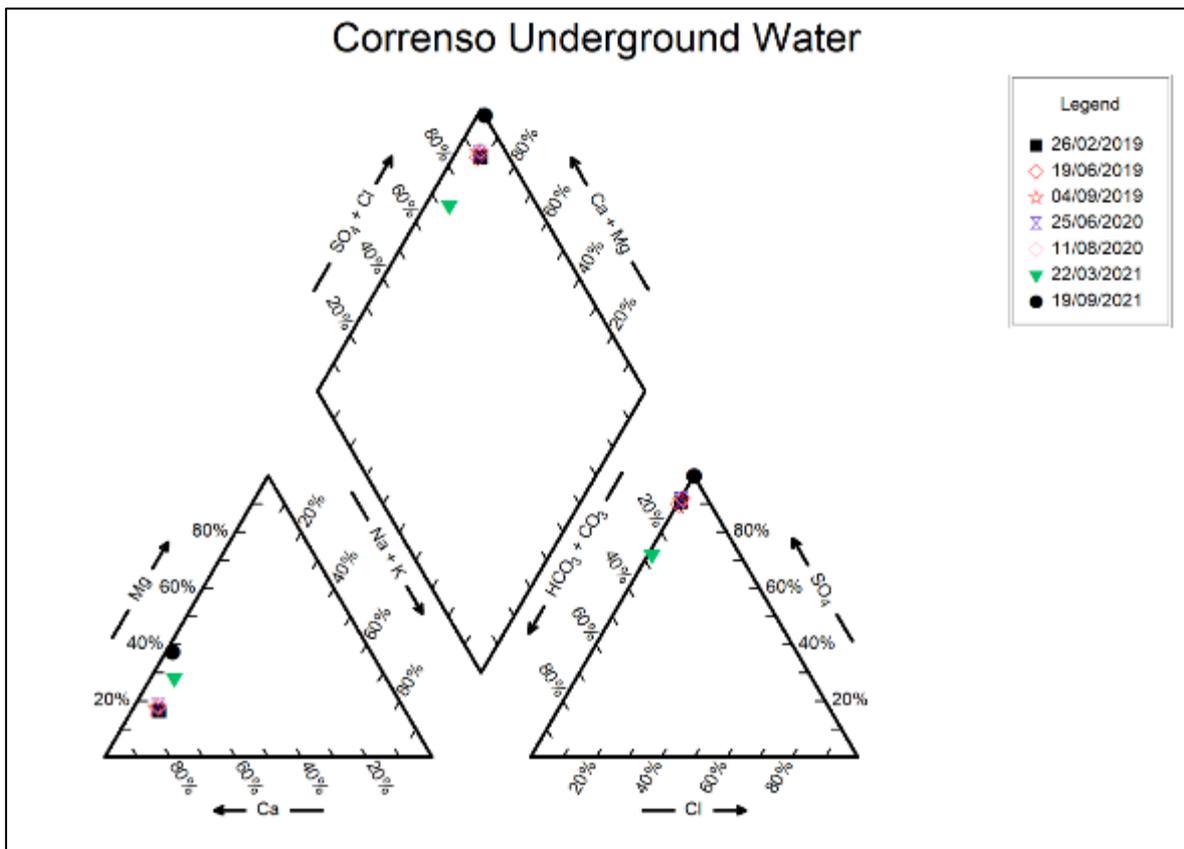


Figure 51. Correnso Underground piper trilinear diagram.

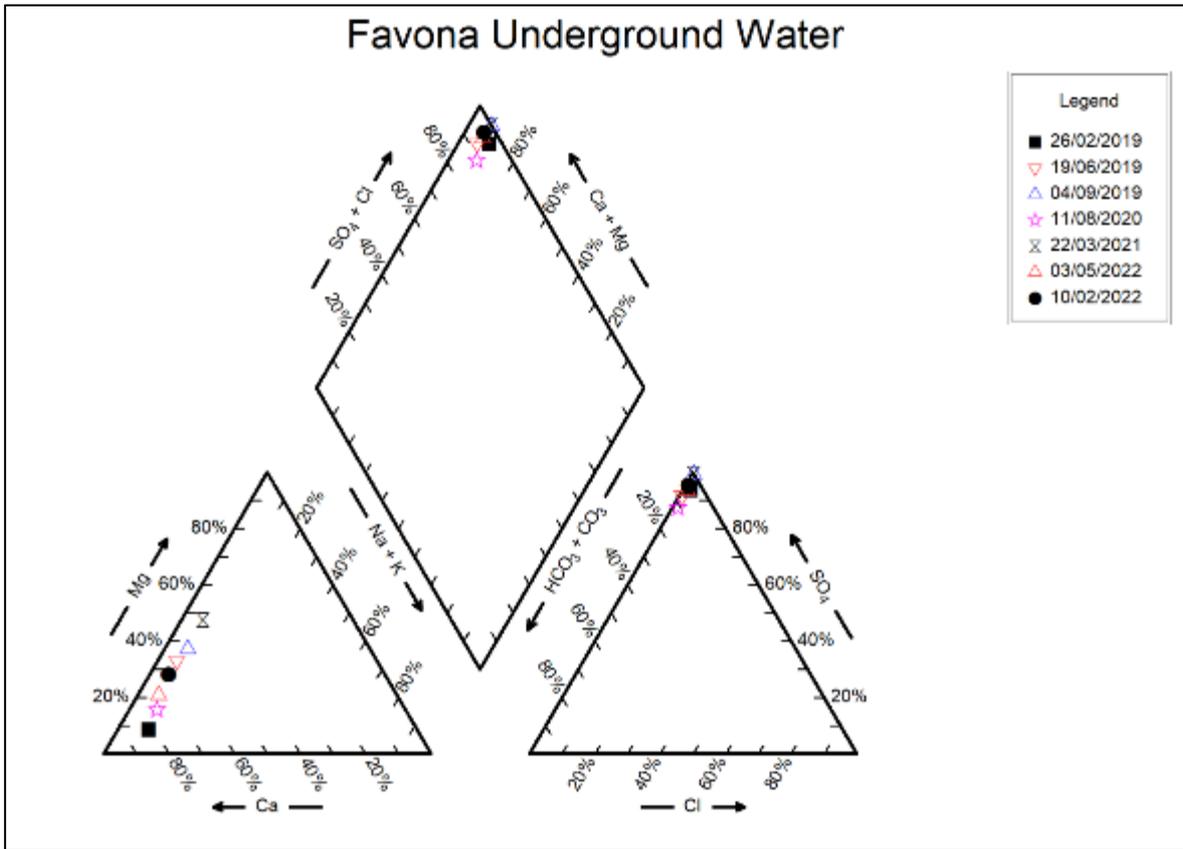


Figure 52. Favona Underground piper trilinear diagram.

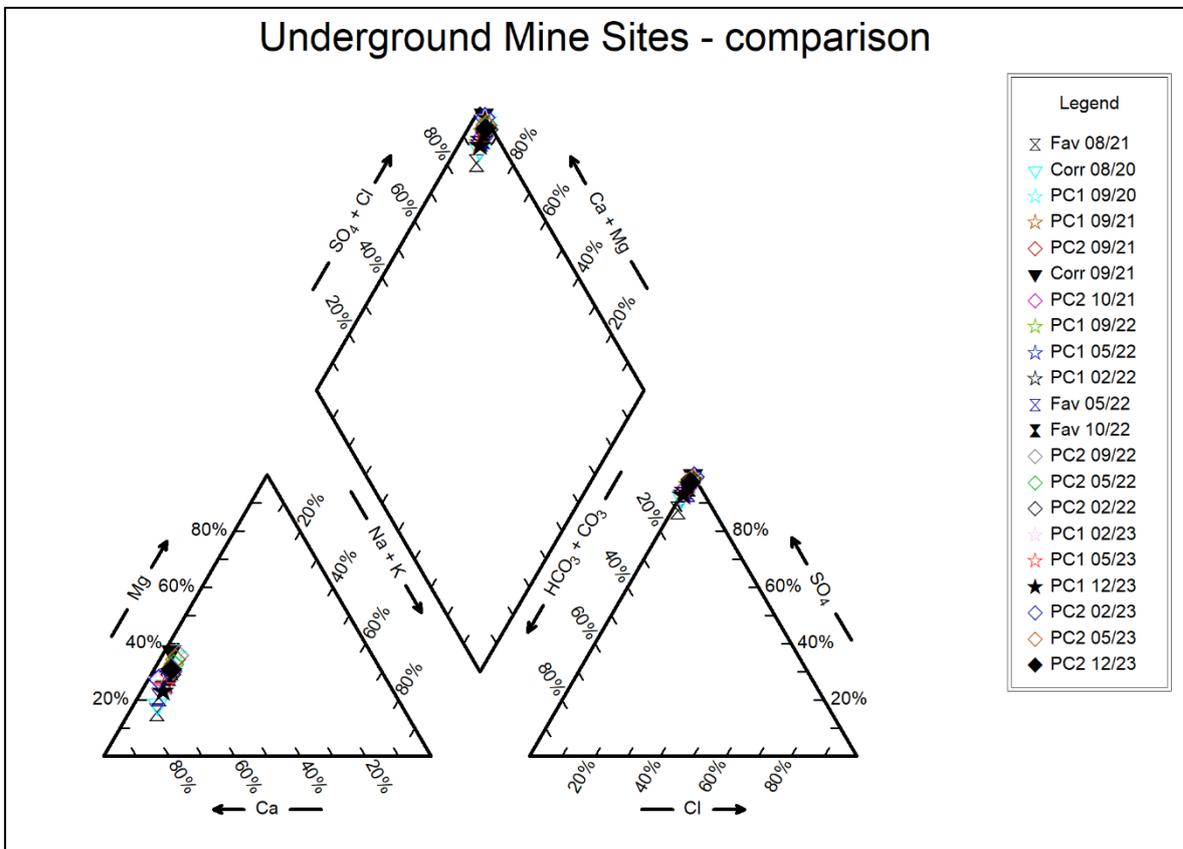


Figure 53. Underground comparison water piper trilinear diagram.

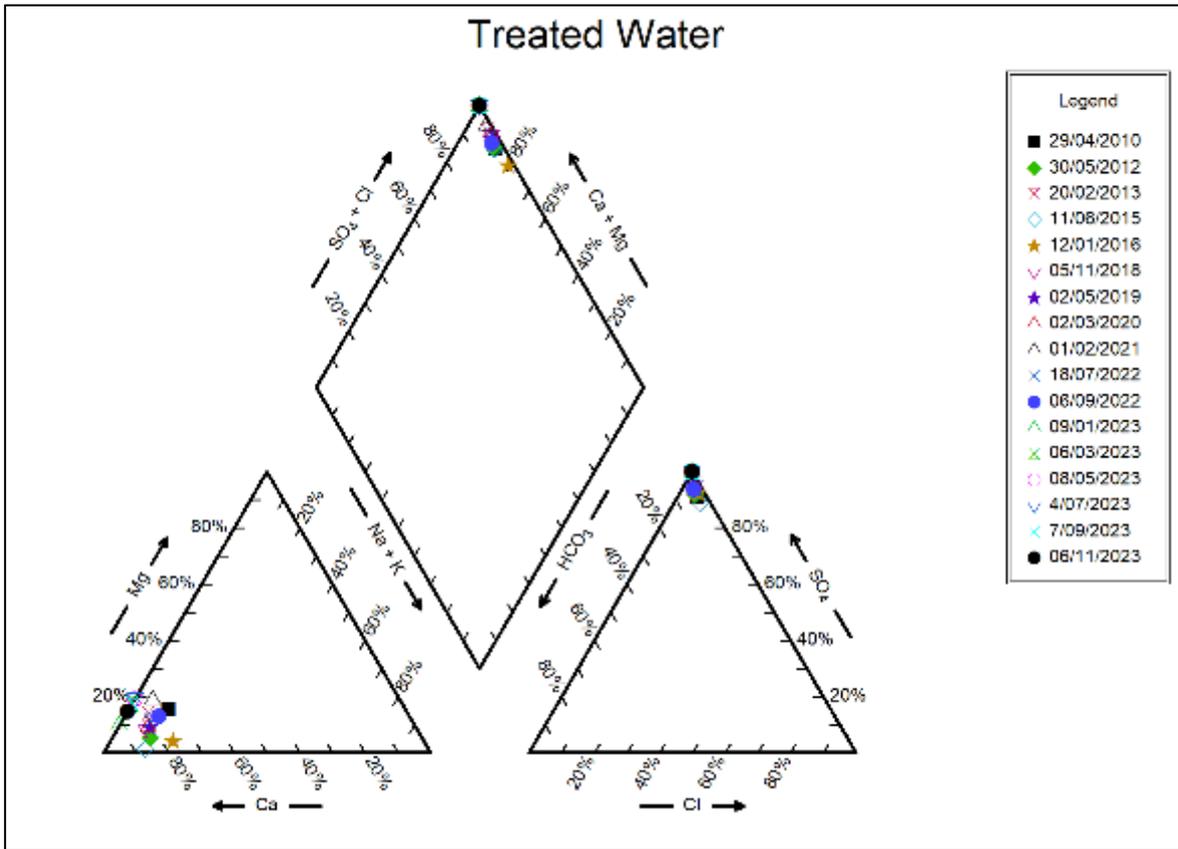


Figure 54. Treated water piper trilinear diagram.

11 FUTURE DEWATERING PREDICTIONS

During the 2021 peer review process it was identified that future dewatering predictions should be included in this report. As a result of this recommendation, OGNZL commissioned GWS Ltd to assess the pumped groundwater volume predictions.

The key dewatering dates are currently expected to be as follows:

- 26/04/2025 dewater to 527 mRL.
- 01/11/2027 dewater to 500 mRL.

GWS Ltd assessed that an increased pumped water volume will be required to dewater and lower the deep groundwater level in the MUG area to 500 mRL. It was estimated that the pumped groundwater volume would need to increase from approximately 4,800 m³/d to approximately 7,000 m³/d to achieve this level of drawdown. It was further estimated that a pumped groundwater volume of around 6,000 m³/d would be required to hold the groundwater level at this target elevation.

The above estimates were validated by comparing to historic mine pumping rates.

12 IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES

Works that have been undertaken at the site during 2023 to improve environmental monitoring performance include:

- Review of the Martha piezometer network to assess effectiveness.
- Installation of two new piezometers in the Project Martha area with telemetry (P122 & P123).

- Piezometers P110, P111, P112, & P114 in the Project Martha area upgraded to telemetry monitoring.
- Installation of a VW piezometer in the Martha Underground Mine to 472 mRL.
- Remodel of MUG Dewatering rate work scope approved.

Proposed improvement activities to be undertaken in 2024 include:

- Develop a closure related groundwater quality baseline monitoring program and commence sampling.
- Further review of the Martha piezometer network to assess effectiveness.
- Predict dewatering impacts post closure.

13 PEER REVIEW RECOMMENDATIONS 2023

This section summarises the peer review recommendations from the previous annual reporting period and how they have been or are going to be addressed in this report (Table 12).

Table 12. 2023 peer review recommendations and actions.

| | Recommendation | Action |
|-------------|--|--|
| 8.2 2022 | Document any substantial or anomalous water inflows, or wet ground conditions along with the structural geology during the driving of the three declines that are planned to access deeper ore bodies for Project Martha | Section 3.2.4 |
| 8.3 | The Peer Reviewer recommends other locations for piezometers and standpipes as proposed by GWS Ltd in the Waihi piezometer network review memorandum be installed: | |
| | a) One standpipe piezometer in the alluvium to replace WC203-4 / WC206-3 | OGL to investigate. |
| | b) One multilevel piezometer located to the southwest of the Martha Pit along strike of the Martha vein system where there is an absence of groundwater monitoring infrastructure. | OGL query the necessity. HDC geotechnical reviewer in agreement. |
| | c) One multilevel piezometer in the andesite north of the Martha Pit. | OGL query the necessity. HDC geotechnical reviewer in agreement. |
| 8.6 | Peer Reviewer recommends a second VWP installed underground at Empire orebody to track dewatering below the base of PC1 pump. | Underground team still planning location |
| 8.10 | Peer Reviewer recommends a further multilevel VWP be installed approximately 300m further to the northwest of P123 along Symonds St. | OGL query the necessity. HDC geotechnical reviewer in agreement. |
| 8.15 | Although not stipulated within consent conditions, the Peer Reviewer recommends one to two hydrogeological sections are included in the D&S report in Section 3 for the next reporting period. | Appendix F |
| 8.16 | The Peer Reviewer requested the following information to meet outstanding Consent conditions in the previous yearly | |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| | review and these items were not addressed in the 2022 D&S report but have been initiated as work in progress by OGNZL. | |
| | Project Martha Consent 139551 within Groundwater Take Permit section - Condition 6 - Monitoring of the shallow and deep aquifers part (b) requires “comment on the chemistry in shallow and deep aquifers”. This monitoring program and data needs to be included in the five yearly reports to be issued to Waikato Regional Council as set out in Condition 6. | Section 5.3.5 |
| | The DW&S reporting conditions in various Consents, e.g. Project Martha Consent 139551 Condition 22 (c) include the phrase “predictions of future impacts that may arise as a result of any trends that have been identified including review of the predicted post closure effects based on actual monitoring data, and what contingency actions, if any, the consent holder proposes to take in response to those predictions”. | WWLA assessing in 2024. |
| 8.17 | The Peer Reviewer requests this sampling of P76D, P76I, P77D and P77I to take place (if not already done so) as a component of the baseline groundwater chemistry sampling program | Sampling attempted but piezometers too narrow and/or too deep. Reassess during 2024. |
| 8.18 | Recommendation: An assessment of dewatering rates and drawdown with a groundwater numerical groundwater model to provide more reliable predictions than the analytical assessment methods used in the past, with timing for deliverance at the end of 2024/2025. The numerical groundwater model also can be used for assessing closure predictions of groundwater level recovery, groundwater flow pathways (water chemistry mixing implications), surface-groundwater interaction and residual impacts for Rehabilitation and Closure Planning. | WWLA commissioned to conduct the work Q3 2024. |

14 RESOURCE CONSENT EVALUATION

Comments on compliance with all conditions of the Martha, Favona, Trio, Correnso and Project Martha consents, including any reasons for non-compliance or difficulties in achieving conformance with the consent conditions, are summarised below in Table 13. In reading the following table it should be noted that the Correnso/Golden Link take 124860 has been superseded by Project Martha Water Permit 139551.

Table 13. Favona, Trio, Correnso, SUPA, Project Martha consent condition compliance assessment.

| Description | Consent (Condition) | Compliance | Comment |
|---|------------------------|------------|--|
| Favona Dewatering and Settlement Plan | 109742 - 109746 | | |
| Favona groundwater take | 109742 (3) | Full | Favona discharge plumbed into main dewatering line, new meter installed on Favona line. |
| Divert and discharge ground and surface water (farm run-off and intercepted groundwater) from around the (Favona) project area. | 109743 | Full | Non-mine run-off has been diverted to natural drainage. |
| Discharge waste rock and ore onto land in temporary surface stockpiles and to discharge seepage from the temporary stockpiles into ground. | 109744 | Full | Stockpile area design & construction. Water quality monitoring in manholes and shallow bores (the subject of a separate report – <i>Favona Water Quality Monitoring Annual Report</i>). |
| Discharge waste rock into land underground in the project area as backfill and to allow degraded quality groundwater to discharge from the flooded workings in the project area into the surrounding ground post closure. | 109745 | Full | Favona back-filling completed. Dewatering being maintained |
| Discharge treated mine water from the Martha Mine Water Treatment Plant to ground in association with flooding the underground mine on completion of the project. | 109746 | Full | Favona Water Quality Monitoring Annual Report |
| 109742 – 109746 | | | |
| Schedule 2 | | | |
| Water Management Plan | (1) | Full | Environmental Material Risk Management Plan – Water, December 2023 |
| Prior to exercise of this consent, the consent holder shall prepare, and submit to the Council for its written approval, a Settlement, Dewatering and Water Quality Monitoring Plan | (2) | Full | Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan, June 2023 |

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|---|
| <p>The monitoring regime shall be designed to assess the effects of:</p> <p>a) mine dewatering on the regional groundwater system,</p> <p>b) mine dewatering on settlement;</p> <p>c) leachate from stockpiles containing potentially acid forming material on shallow groundwater quality, and</p> <p>d) the discharge of degraded-quality water from the backfilled and flooded workings on groundwater quality.</p> | (2) | Full | <p>Defined in this document.</p> <p>c) Reported annually in Favona Water Quality Monitoring Report</p> <p>d) Combined dewatering sample taken monthly</p> |
| <p>Final details of the monitoring locations are to be agreed with the Council. The Plan shall also provide trigger limits that will initiate the implementation of contingency mitigation and/or monitoring measures and shall detail any linkages with the Martha pit operation.</p> | (2) | Full | <p>Section 5</p> <p>Stockpile water quality bores agreed in Nov 2006</p> |
| <p>The exercise of this consent shall be in accordance with the Plan as approved by the Council. The Plan shall be reviewed, and updated as necessary, by the consent holder at least once every two years. Any updated Plan shall be promptly forwarded to the Council for approval and following approval the updated Plan shall be implemented in place of the previous version.</p> | (2) | Full | <p>Consent activated following approval of Plan. Combined plan, approved by WRC, May 2023</p> |
| <p>In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the conditions of this consent and the provisions of the Settlement, Dewatering and Water Quality Monitoring Plan, then the conditions of this consent shall prevail.</p> | (2) | Full | <p>No inconsistency identified</p> |
| <p>In the event that a tilt greater than 1 in 1000 occurs between any two network monitoring locations, or there is a significant variance from the predicted settlement rates, the consent holder shall notify the Council in writing, within 20 working days of receiving the results of the monitoring. The consent holder shall then:</p> | (3) | Full | <p>Section 7</p> <p>Correspondence in Tilt Reports</p> |
| <p>a) explain the cause of the non-conformance,</p> | (3) | Full | <p>Section 7</p> |
| <p>b) agree with the Council on the appropriate settlement contingency measures to be implemented as described,</p> | (3) | Full | <p>Propose ongoing monitoring</p> |
| <p>c) implement settlement contingency measures as appropriate,</p> | (3) | Full | <p>Not considered necessary as on company owned farmland</p> |
| <p>d) advise the Council on the steps the consent holder proposes to take in order to prevent any further occurrence of the situation.</p> | (3) | Full | <p>Propose ongoing monitoring</p> |
| <p>The report shall include at least the following information:</p> | (4) | Full | |
| <p>a) volume of groundwater abstracted</p> | (4) | Full | <p>Section 4</p> |
| <p>b) data from monitoring undertaken during the previous year including groundwater contour plans</p> | (4) | Full | <p>Section 5</p> |
| <p>c) an interpretation and analysis of the monitoring data, in particular any change in the groundwater profile over</p> | (4) | Full | <p>Section 5 & 9</p> |

| | | | |
|---|---|------|--|
| the previous year, predictions of future impacts that may arise as a result of any trends that have been identified including review of the predicted post closure effects based on actual monitoring data, and what contingency actions, if any, the consent holder proposes to take in response to those predictions. | | | |
| This analysis shall be undertaken by a party appropriately experienced and qualified to assess the information. | (4) | Full | WWLA & OGNZL staff |
| d) any contingency actions that may have been taken during the year. | (4) | Full | Section 9 |
| e) comment on compliance with all conditions of this consent including any reasons for non-compliance or difficulties in achieving conformance with the conditions of this consent. | (4) | Full | This section |
| Trio Dewatering and Settlement Plan - General conditions | 121416 - 121418, 121446 & 121447 | | |
| Prior to exercise of this consent, the consent holder shall prepare, and submit to the Council for its written approval, a Settlement, Dewatering and Water Quality Monitoring Plan | Schedule 1 (5) | Full | Combined plan Approved by WRC May 2023 |
| The monitoring regime shall be designed to assess the effects of: i) dewatering on the regional groundwater system, ii) dewatering on settlement; iii) the discharge of degraded-quality water from the backfilled and flooded workings on groundwater quality. | Schedule 1 (5) | Full | Defined in plan iii) No significant flooded workings as yet |
| Final details of the monitoring locations are to be agreed with the Council. The Plan shall also provide trigger limits that will initiate the implementation of contingency mitigation and/or monitoring measures and shall detail any linkages with the Martha pit operation. | Schedule 1 (5) | Full | Defined in approved Plan |
| The exercise of this consent shall be in accordance with the Plan as approved by the Council. The Plan shall be reviewed, and updated as necessary, by the consent holder. Any updated Plan shall be promptly forwarded to the Council for written approval and following approval, the updated Plan shall be implemented in place of the previous version. | Schedule 1 (5) | Full | Consent activated following approval of Plan Jul 2014 |
| In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the conditions of this consent and the provisions of the Settlement, Dewatering and Water Quality Monitoring Plan, then the conditions of this consent shall prevail. | Schedule 1 (5) | Full | No inconsistency identified |
| Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report. The Report shall, as a minimum, provide the following information: | Schedule 1 (6) | Full | |
| i) volume of groundwater abstracted | Schedule 1 (6) | Full | Section 4 |

| | | | |
|--|----------------|------|----------------------------|
| ii) data from monitoring undertaken during the previous year including groundwater contour plans | Schedule 1 (6) | Full | Section 5 |
| iii) an interpretation and analysis of the monitoring data, in particular any change in the groundwater profile over the previous year, predictions of future impacts that may arise as a result of any trends that have been identified including review of the predicted post closure effects based on actual monitoring data, and what contingency actions, if any, the consent holder proposes to take in response to those predictions. | Schedule 1 (6) | Full | Section 5 & 9 |
| This analysis shall be undertaken by a party appropriately experienced and qualified to assess the information. | Schedule 1 (6) | Full | WWLA & OGNZL staff |
| iv) any contingency actions that may have been taken during the year. | Schedule 1 (6) | Full | Section 9 |
| v) comment on compliance with all conditions of this consent including any reasons for non-compliance or difficulties in achieving conformance with the conditions of this consent. | Schedule 1 (6) | Full | This section |
| Monitoring - Tilt: | Schedule 1 (7) | Full | |
| In the event that a tilt greater than 1 in 1000 occurs between any two network monitoring locations, installed in accordance with the Settlement, Dewatering and Water Quality Monitoring Plan required pursuant to condition 2 above, or there is a significant variance from the predicted settlement rates, the consent holder shall notify the Council in writing, within 20 working days of receiving the results of the monitoring. The consent holder shall then: | Schedule 1 (7) | Full | Section 7 |
| i) explain the cause of the non-conformance, | Schedule 1 (7) | Full | Section 9 |
| ii) agree with the Councils on the appropriate settlement contingency measures to be implemented, | Schedule 1 (7) | Full | Propose ongoing monitoring |
| iii) implement settlement contingency measures as appropriate, | Schedule 1 (7) | Full | Not considered necessary |
| iv) advise the Councils on the steps the consent holder proposes to take in order to prevent any further occurrence of the situation. | Schedule 1 (7) | Full | Propose ongoing monitoring |
| The consent holder shall provide to the Council an annual Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report. The Report shall, as a minimum, provide the following information: | Schedule 1 (7) | Full | |
| a) The volume of groundwater abstracted; | Schedule 1 (7) | Full | Section 4 |
| b) The data from monitoring undertaken during the previous year, including groundwater contour plans (derived from the data) in respect of the piezometer network; | Schedule 1 (7) | Full | Section 5 |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| <p>(ii) Propose appropriate settlement contingency measures for discussion with Councils and agree with the Councils on the appropriate settlement contingency measures and the timing for their implementation as described,</p> <p>(iii) implement agreed settlement contingency measures as appropriate within the agreed time limit,</p> <p>(iv) advise the Councils on the steps the consent holder proposes to take in order to prevent any further occurrence of the situation.</p> | | | <p>Propose ongoing monitoring</p> <p>Not considered necessary</p> <p>Propose ongoing monitoring</p> |
| <p>Monitoring – Water Quality</p> <p>8. The consent holder shall monitor throughout the period of operation, the chemistry of the groundwater, pit run-off and pit discharge water abstracted from the open pit. The monitoring data is to be used to correlate these inflows with pit lake water quality predictions, and to provide a database for input into the closure plans. The sampling parameters and frequencies shall be described in the Martha Extended Project dewatering consent (unless agreed otherwise with the Waikato Regional Council) with the results forwarded to the Waikato Regional Council on an annual basis.</p> <p>Other Water Users</p> <p>9. If, in the opinion of the Waikato Regional Council, the exercise of this consent adversely affects stock, domestic or other water supplies, then the consent holder shall, at its own cost, be responsible for providing to the owner of those water supplies an alternative equivalent water supply, to the satisfaction of Waikato Regional Council. The consent holder shall be responsible for making an alternative water supply available within 12 hours of being directed to do so by the Waikato Regional Council.</p> | <p>(8)</p> <p>(9)</p> | <p>Partial</p> <p>Full</p> | <p>Pit sampling limited, dewatering sampled monthly. Favona and Correnso Underground WQ measured separately. Underground dewatering from Project Martha bores commenced.</p> |
| <p>Project Martha – Common Conditions</p> | <p>202.2018.00000857.001</p> | | |
| <p>Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan</p> <p>14. The objectives of the groundwater and settlement management system shall be to ensure that dewatering operations do not give rise to surface instability and differential settlement beyond that authorised by this consent.</p> <p>15. Two months prior to dewatering below 700 m RL (mine datum), the consent holder shall prepare, and submit to the Councils for their certification, a Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan. The purpose of the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan is to monitor and assess the effects of the activities on land settlement and the groundwater hydraulic regime, and also to detail</p> | <p>(14)</p> <p>(15)</p> | <p>Full</p> | <p>Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan approved June 2023 (Conditions 14-18)</p> |

| | | | |
|--|---|-------------|---|
| <p>the contingency measures that will be actioned should groundwater or surface settlement triggers be exceeded.</p> <p>16. The Plan shall, as a minimum, provide an overall description of the groundwater and settlement monitoring system and the measures to be adopted, including contingency measures, to meet the objectives of the groundwater and settlement management system set out in Condition 14 of this schedule. The monitoring regime shall be designed to assess the effects of: a. Dewatering on the regional groundwater system; and b. Dewatering on settlement.</p> <p>17. Monitoring locations are to provide appropriate resolution of mine inflows and pumping, groundwater levels (both for shallow and deep aquifers) and ground surface tilt relative to the scale of surface infrastructure, throughout the area within the maximum extent of the groundwater cone of depression and particularly in the areas above and adjacent to the mining activities provided for in this consent. Final details are to be agreed with the Councils, but are to include additional piezometers and extensometers located along the line of upper level workings in the Rex Orebody. The Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan shall also provide groundwater and settlement trigger limits that will initiate the implementation of contingency mitigation and / or monitoring measures and shall detail any linkages with the operation of the Martha Pit and Martha Underground Mine.</p> <p>18. The exercise of this consent shall be in accordance with the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan as certified by the Councils. The Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan shall be reviewed and updated as necessary by the consent holder. Any updated Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan shall be promptly forwarded to the Councils for certification, and following this process, the updated plan shall be implemented in place of the previous version.</p> <p>19. In the event that a tilt greater than 1 in 1,000 occurs between any two network monitoring locations installed in accordance with the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan required pursuant to Condition 15 of this schedule, or there is a significant variance from the predicted settlement rates, the consent holder shall notify the Councils in writing within 20 working days of receiving the results of the monitoring. The consent holder shall then:</p> <p>a. Explain the cause of the non-conformance;</p> <p>b. Propose appropriate settlement contingency measures to the Councils and the timing of implementation thereof by the consent holder;</p> <p>c. Implement settlement contingency measures as appropriate within the agreed time limit; and</p> | <p>(16)</p> <p>(17)</p> <p>(18)</p> <p>(19)</p> | <p>Full</p> | <p>Notification of tilts greater than 1:1000 provided in Tilt Report</p> <p>No non-conformances</p> |
|--|---|-------------|---|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|---|
| <p>2. Upon commencement of this consent, the consent holder shall monitor the volume of water abstracted on a weekly basis and shall report this to the Waikato Regional Council.</p> | (2) | Full | Abstraction volumes reported to Council via Hyquest |
| <p>3. Upon the first exercise of this consent the consent holder must telemeter – via a telemetry system developed after liaison with the Waikato Regional Council to ensure that the telemetry system is compatible with the Waikato Regional Council telemetry system standards and data protocols – continuous 15 minute values of: gross take volume (in units of cubic metres). The data must be reported once daily to the Waikato Regional Council via the telemetry system. There must be 96 values, respectively, per daily report. When no water is being taken the data must specify the gross take volume and calculated net take volume as zero.</p> | (3) | Full | As above. |
| <p>4. The consent holder shall monitor the chemistry of the water abstracted under this consent. Prior to the commencement of this consent the sampling parameters and frequencies shall be agreed with the Waikato Regional Council, with the results forwarded to the Waikato Regional Council on an annual basis. The consent holder may change the sampling parameters and frequencies with the agreement of the Waikato Regional Council.</p> | (4) | Full | Appendix E |
| <p>OTHER WATER USERS</p> | | | |
| <p>5. If, in the opinion of the Waikato Regional Council, the exercise of this consent adversely affects any existing stock, domestic or other water supplies, then the consent holder shall, at its own cost, be responsible for providing to the owner of those water supplies an alternative equivalent water supply, to the satisfaction of Waikato Regional Council. The consent holder shall be responsible for making an alternative water supply available within 12 hours of being directed to do so by the Council.</p> | (5) | N/A | |
| <p>MONITORING OF THE SHALLOW AND DEEP AQUIFERS</p> | | | |
| <p>6. The consent holder shall upon commencement of this consent and at five yearly intervals thereafter, provide a report to the Waikato Regional Council commenting on the effect the groundwater take and dewatering activity is having on the deep and shallow aquifers under the Martha Pit and immediate surrounds. The report shall as a minimum, provide the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) The nature of the geology under the Martha Pit and immediate surrounds; (b) Comment on the existing groundwater chemistry for the deep and shallow aquifers; (c) Comment on the groundwater levels in the deep and shallow aquifers; and (d) Provide details of any wetland areas and any other known aquatic ecological values | (6) | Full | Provided to Waikato Regional Council in June 2019 |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>that are dependent on the surface contribution of shallow and deep groundwater outflows.</p> <p>Taking into account all of this information (and any other relevant data) the consent holder shall provide comment on the effects the dewatering activity is having on the shallow and deep aquifers under the Martha Pit and immediate surrounds.</p> | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

15 CONCLUSIONS

Monitoring of the groundwater levels and dewatering, ground surface settlement, ground surface tilt, and water quality in and around the Martha, Favona, Trio, Correnso, SUPA and Project Martha operations was undertaken by OGNZL during 2023 in accordance with the consent conditions and the approved monitoring plan.

By the end of 2023 the underground groundwater levels had been lowered to a maximum depth of approximately 662 mRL.

Groundwater levels remained stable in the Martha area during 2023, following expected trends with an increase in piezometric levels in response to heavy rainfall in the first half of the year. No triggers were breached during the monitoring period. Two new Project Martha piezometers were installed in 2022/23 (P122 & P123). These have now stabilised with consistent water levels in all piezometer tips for P123 and the upper young volcanic piezometer tip for P122. The deeper three tips appear to be dry. Monitoring of these will continue into 2024.

At Favona the underground water level was maintained at around 800 mRL. As observed in previous years, this dewatering has maintained a steep but localised depression of the groundwater (contour pattern) along the NE-SW trending vein structure. Water levels in the young volcanic materials and overlying alluvium have not responded to the significant dewatering of the underlying vein-hosting andesite. Minor or no response has been seen in wells monitoring the upper layers of the andesite rock body. Response is only evident in deeper wells constructed in the andesite rock mass that intercept structures connected to the vein systems.

Settlement monitoring, to assess any ground surface movement effects from groundwater changes, was conducted by OGNZL in May/June and November/December 2023. These settlement survey results indicated that 95.8% (345/360) of marks graphed were within the predicted settlement ranges, based on the Project Martha predicted settlement. Of the greater-than-predicted settlements, five were above or near the Favona Underground Mine. The other ten exceedances are generally associated with sites that are considered to be affected by unstable ground or soil creep due to proximity to stream banks or drains. At all these locations no visible effects were noted nearby, and shallow piezometers have not shown any abnormal changes.

A general settlement rate across Waihi town of 10 to 75 mm over the period from 1999 to present has been measured by the monitoring network. This is considered to be a response to ongoing dewatering of structures within the deeper andesite of the Martha groundwater system. No widespread ongoing dewatering effects were observed in the young volcanic or upper andesite rock that would give rise to such widespread settlement.

Settlement continues to be observed in marks near and overlying the Favona Mine, although the total amount of settlement is similar to previous years. The deep monitoring wells connected to the Favona vein system are the only wells showing dewatering changes consistent with this settlement, indicating the settlement is likely to be a response to dewatering of the deeper structures of the Favona vein system and/or to changes in the rock mass volume associated with mining at Favona. Tilt is also apparent between marks near and overlying the Favona Mine which is occurring on farmland owned by OGNZL (and therefore is not expected to be an issue).

Some elevated trace metal results were measured during laboratory testing of underground water samples during the 2023 monitoring period. However, this is expected, and all underground water is currently collected and treated.

16 REFERENCES

- Davies B., 2002: A review of the structural framework and evolution of the Waihi District, Hauraki Goldfield, New Zealand. Unpublished Internal Report, Newmont.
- Davies B., 2004: Updated structural environment for the Waihi District. Unpublished Internal Memorandum, Newmont.
- Engineering Geology Ltd, 2008: East Layback Project – Ground Settlement. Technical Report for Newmont Waihi Gold, November 2008.
- Engineering Geology Ltd, 2010: Proposed Trio Development Project – Assessment of Ground Settlement. Technical Report for Newmont Waihi Gold, June 2010.
- Engineering Geology Ltd, 2012. Evidence of Trevor Matuschka at Correnso Hearing. Prepared for Newmont Waihi Gold, November 2012.
- IGNS, 2002: Waihi Underground mine workings Stage II investigations Volume 2 – Figures. Prepared for Waihi Underground Mine Workings Technical Working Party. Client Report 2002/46, August.
- GWS Ltd, 2010: Proposed Trio Development Project – Assessment of Groundwater Inflows and Throughflows. Technical Report for Newmont Waihi Gold, June 2010.
- Newmont Waihi Gold, 2013: Favona Water Quality Monitoring, Annual Report 2013. Unpublished Internal Report, Newmont, October 2013.
- URS, 2003: Favona Underground Mine Assessment of Groundwater Issues. Favona Underground Project (Document) 9, 19 March.
- URS 2008; Martha Pit Lake – An Assessment of Water Balance and Water Quality. Technical Report for Newmont Waihi Gold, September 2008.
- URS 2009; Martha Pit Lake – An Assessment of Water Balance and Water Quality. Technical Report for Newmont Waihi Gold, August 2009.
- URS, 2009: Favona Temporary Stockpile – Water Quality Report.

Appendix A Relevant Consent Conditions

Extract from conditions of Waikato Regional Council Resource Consents 109742 to 109746, pertaining to Dewatering and Settlement:

SCHEDULE TWO – GENERAL CONDITIONS

The granting of consents (109742 to 109746 inclusive) is subject to the following conditions, which shall apply to each individual consent.

Water Management Plan

1. Prior to exercise of this consent, the consent holder shall prepare, and submit to the Council for its written approval, a Water Management Plan describing the water management system to be applied across the project area, with emphasis on management of stormwater including water storage options, decline and mine dewatering, and stockpile runoff.

The consent holder shall exercise this consent in accordance with the approved Water Management Plan.

Settlement, Dewatering and Water Quality Monitoring Plan

2. Prior to exercise of this consent, the consent holder shall prepare, and submit to the Council for its written approval, a Settlement, Dewatering & Water Quality Monitoring Plan. The purpose of this Plan is to monitor and assess the effects of the activities on land settlement, the groundwater hydraulic regime and on water quality, and also to detail the contingency measures that will be actioned should groundwater or surface settlement triggers be exceeded.

The Plan shall, as a minimum, provide an overall description of the groundwater and settlement monitoring system and the measures to be adopted, including contingency measures, to meet the objectives of the groundwater and settlement management system, as proposed in the consent application. The monitoring regime shall be designed to assess the effects of:

- a) mine dewatering on the regional groundwater system,
- b) mine dewatering on settlement;
- c) leachate from stockpiles containing potentially acid forming material on shallow groundwater quality, and
- d) the discharge of degraded-quality water from the backfilled and flooded workings on groundwater quality.

Final details of the monitoring locations are to be agreed with the Council. The Plan shall also provide trigger limits that will initiate the implementation of contingency mitigation and/or monitoring measures and shall detail any linkages with the Martha pit operation.

The Plan shall be consistent with the recommendations included in the reports to the Council entitled;

- *“Proposed Favona Underground Mine – Review of Groundwater Assessment” dated October 2003 and prepared by Pattle Delamore Partners; and*
- *“Technical Review of Water Quality and Geochemistry Issues - Favona Underground Project”, dated October 2003 and prepared by GEOKEM.*

The exercise of this consent shall be in accordance with the Plan as approved by the Council. The Plan shall be reviewed, and updated as necessary, by the consent holder at least once every two years. Any updated Plan shall be promptly forwarded to the Council for approval and following approval the updated Plan shall be implemented in place of the previous version.

In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the conditions of this consent and the provisions of the Settlement, Dewatering & Water Quality Monitoring Plan, then the conditions of this consent shall prevail.

3. In the event that a tilt greater than 1 in 1000 occurs between any two network monitoring locations, installed in accordance with the Settlement, Dewatering & Water Quality Monitoring Plan required pursuant to condition 2 above, or there is a significant variance from the predicted settlement rates, the consent holder shall notify the Council in writing, within 20 working days of receiving the results of the monitoring. The consent holder shall then:
 - a) explain the cause of the non-conformance,
 - b) agree with the Council on the appropriate settlement contingency measures to be implemented as described,
 - c) implement settlement contingency measures as appropriate,
 - d) advise the Council on the steps the consent holder proposes to take in order to prevent any further occurrence of the situation.

Settlement, Dewatering & Water Quality Monitoring Report

4. The consent holder shall provide to the Council (with a copy provided to the Hauraki District Council) an annual Settlement, Dewatering & Water Quality Monitoring Report. The report shall include at least the following information:
 - a) the volume of groundwater abstracted,
 - b) the data from monitoring undertaken during the previous year including groundwater contour plans (derived from the data) in respect of the piezometer network,
 - c) an interpretation and analysis of the monitoring data, in particular any change in the groundwater profile over the previous year, predictions of future impacts that may arise as a result of any trends that have been identified including review of the predicted post closure effects based on actual monitoring data, and what contingency actions, if any, the consent holder proposes to take in response to those predictions. This analysis shall be undertaken by a party appropriately experienced and qualified to assess the information,
 - d) any contingency actions that may have been taken during the year,
 - e) comment on compliance with all conditions of this consent including any reasons for non-compliance or difficulties in achieving conformance with the conditions of this consent.

The report shall be forwarded in a format acceptable to the Council.

Extract from conditions of Hauraki District Council Resource Consent 97/98-105, pertaining to Dewatering and Settlement:

3.30 Settlement

- a) The consent holder shall prepare a Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan. The purpose of this Plan is to monitor and assess the effects of dewatering on land settlement and the effects of the mining activities on the subsurface hydraulic regime. The Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan shall address at least the following:

- i) An overall description of the groundwater and settlement monitoring system and the measures to be adopted to meet the objectives of the groundwater and settlement monitoring system.
- ii) Details of the piezometer network proposed to monitor the effects of pit dewatering on the aquifers under Waihi township.

Any monitoring bores additional to the existing piezometer network shall be installed and operational prior to the exercising of this consent.

- iii) Details of the settlement monitoring network proposed to monitor the extended zone which has been, or is likely to be, affected by settlement caused by mine dewatering.

Any settlement monitoring network locations additional to the existing monitoring locations shall be installed and operational prior to exercising this consent.

- iv) Details of the survey of facilities in the Waihi township considered by the consent holder to be potentially "at risk" of damage from ground settlement caused by mine dewatering. The survey to be completed shall include collection of information about the facility's location, the nature of construction materials, the nature of sensitive equipment that might be potentially "at risk", and the sensitivity of this equipment to ground settlement caused by mine dewatering and/or tilt.

This survey shall be completed prior to exercise of the Waikato Regional Council consent number 971286.

- v) A settlement contingency plan to include mitigation measures to be implemented in the event that ground settlement caused by mine dewatering induces a tilt that exceeds 1 in 1000 between any two network monitoring locations spaced no less than 25 metres apart. The settlement contingency plan shall particularly address those facilities identified by the consent holder as being potentially "at risk" of damage from ground settlement caused by mine dewatering.
- vi) A dewatering contingency plan that describes the steps the consent holder shall implement in the event that dewatering results in adverse impacts on affected aquifer systems and associated groundwater supplies used for domestic, stock or other purposes.

In detailing the monitoring programmes the consent holder shall provide information on the monitoring methods proposed, the parameters to be monitored, and the calibration and maintenance of monitoring equipment.

In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the conditions of this consent and the provisions of the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan, then the conditions of Waikato Regional Council consent number 971286 shall prevail.

- b) The Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan shall be submitted to Hauraki District Council for approval at least one month prior to the exercise of this consent. The Hauraki District Council shall consult with the Waikato Regional Council prior to approving the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan. The consent holder shall review and update (as necessary) the Plan and shall provide promptly such updated Plan to the Hauraki District Council annually for approval.

- c) If in the opinion of Hauraki District Council the dewatering adversely affects land or facilities, then the consent holder shall at its own cost be responsible for reinstating the facilities to an equivalent standard to the reasonable satisfaction of Council.
- d) The consent holder shall measure and record the daily volume of water abstracted from the pit.
- e) The consent holder shall undertake monthly water level monitoring of the piezometer network in accordance with the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan.
- f) The consent holder shall monitor ground settlement at a minimum of six monthly intervals in accordance with the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan.
- g) In the event that a tilt greater than 1 in 1000 occurs between any two network monitoring locations spaced no less than 25 metres apart, and such tilt is caused by mine dewatering, or there is a significant variance from the predicted settlement rates described in the evidence of Dr Semple (Table 5, Figure 8 dated 13 November 1997 as presented to the Joint Hearing Committee – attached hereto as Appendix C), the consent holder shall notify the Hauraki District Council and the Waikato Regional Council, in writing, within 20 working days of receiving the results of the monitoring. The consent holder shall then:
- explain the cause of the non-conformance,
 - agree with the Hauraki District Council and Waikato Regional Council on the appropriate settlement contingency measures to be implemented as described,
 - implement settlement contingency measures as appropriate,
 - advise the Councils on the steps the consent holder proposes to take in order to prevent any further occurrence of the situation.
- h) The consent holder shall provide to the Hauraki District Council and the Waikato Regional Council an annual dewatering and settlement monitoring report. The report shall include at least the following information:
- The data from monitoring undertaken during the previous year including ground water contour plans (derived from the data) in respect of the piezometer network.
 - Identification of any environmentally important trends in settlement and dewatering behaviour.
 - Interpretation and analysis of any change in ground water profile over the previous year, any contingency actions that may have been taken during the year, predictions of future impacts on other bore users that may arise as a result of any trends that have been identified, and what contingency actions, if any, the consent holder proposes to take in response to those predictions.
 - A comparison of the settlement survey data with that predicted in Table 5 and Figure 8 (dated 13 November 1997) by Dr Semple of Woodward Clyde (NZ) Ltd as provided in evidence to the Joint Hearing Committee.
 - Comment on compliance with this condition.
 - A summary and analysis of complaints relevant to this condition.
 - Any reasons for non-compliance or difficulties in achieving conformance with this condition.
 - Any works that have been undertaken to improve environmental performance or that are proposed to be undertaken in the forthcoming year to improve environmental performance in relation to activities permitted by this condition.

The report shall be forwarded in a format acceptable to the Hauraki District Council.

(Note: This condition is complementary to Waikato Regional Council consent number 971286).

Extract from conditions of Hauraki District Council Resource Consent RC-15735, as pertaining to Dewatering and Settlement:

Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan

14. Within 2 months of the exercise of this consent, the consent holder shall prepare, and submit to the Council for its written approval, a Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan. The purpose of this Plan is to monitor and assess the effects of the activities on land settlement and the groundwater hydraulic regime, and also to detail the contingency measures that will be actioned should groundwater or surface settlement triggers be exceeded.

The Plan shall, as a minimum, provide an overall description of the groundwater and settlement monitoring system and the measures to be adopted, including contingency measures, to meet the objectives of the groundwater and settlement management system, as proposed in the consent application. The monitoring regime shall be designed to assess the effects of:

- (i) dewatering on the regional groundwater system; and
- (ii) dewatering on settlement.

Final details of the monitoring locations are to be agreed with the Council. The Plan shall also provide trigger limits that will initiate the implementation of contingency mitigation and/or monitoring measures and shall detail any linkages with the Martha pit operation.

The exercise of this consent shall be in accordance with the Plan as approved by the Council. The Plan shall be reviewed and updated as necessary by the consent holder. Any updated Plan shall be promptly forwarded to the Council for written approval and following approval, the updated Plan shall be implemented in place of the previous version.

In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the conditions of this consent and the provisions of the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan, then the conditions of this consent shall prevail.

Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report

15. The consent holder shall provide to the Council an annual Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report. The Report shall, as a minimum, provide the following information:
- (i) The volume of groundwater abstracted;
 - (ii) The data from monitoring undertaken during the previous year, including groundwater contour plans (derived from the data) in respect of the piezometer network;
 - (iii) An interpretation and analysis of the monitoring data, in particular any change in the groundwater profile over the previous year, predictions of future impacts that may arise as a result of any trends that have been identified including review of the predicted post closure effects based on actual monitoring data, and what contingency actions, if any, the consent holder proposes to take in response to those predictions. This analysis shall be undertaken by a party appropriately experienced and qualified to assess the information;
 - (iv) Any contingency actions that may have been taken during the year; and
 - (v) Comment on compliance with condition 14 of this consent including any reasons for non-compliance or difficulties in achieving conformance with the conditions of consent.

The report shall be forwarded in a form acceptable to the Council.

Monitoring – Tilt

16. In the event that a tilt greater than 1 in 1000 occurs between any two network monitoring locations installed in accordance with the De-watering and Settlement Monitoring Plan required pursuant to condition 14 of this consent, or there is a significant variance from the predicted settlement rates, the consent holder shall notify the Hauraki District and Waikato Regional Councils in writing, within 20 working days of receiving the results of the monitoring. The consent holder shall then:

- (i) Explain the cause of the non-conformance,
- (ii) Agree with the Councils on the appropriate settlement contingency measures to be implemented as described,
- (iii) Implement settlement contingency measures as appropriate,
- (iv) Advise the Councils on the steps the consent holder proposes to take in order to prevent any further occurrence of the situation.

Extract from conditions of Waikato Regional Council Resource Consents 121416, 121417, 121418, 121446, and 121447, pertaining to Dewatering and Settlement:

SCHEDULE ONE – GENERAL CONDITIONS

Resource Consents **121416, 121417, 121418, 121446, and 121447** are subject to the following general conditions, which are applicable to all consents.

Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan

- 5 Prior to exercise of this consent, the consent holder shall prepare, and submit to the Council for its written approval, a Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan. The purpose of this Plan is to monitor and assess the effects of the activities on land settlement and the groundwater hydraulic regime, and also to detail the contingency measures that will be actioned should groundwater or surface settlement triggers be exceeded.

The Plan shall, as a minimum, provide an overall description of the groundwater and settlement monitoring system and the measures to be adopted, including contingency measures, to meet the objectives of the groundwater and settlement management system, as proposed in the consent application. The monitoring regime shall be designed to assess the effects of:

- (i) dewatering on the regional groundwater system; and
- (ii) dewatering on settlement, and
- (iii) the discharge of degraded quality water from the backfilled and flooded workings on groundwater quality.

Final details of the monitoring locations are to be agreed with the Council. The Plan shall also provide trigger limits that will initiate the implementation of contingency mitigation and/or monitoring measures and shall detail any linkages with the Martha pit operation.

The exercise of this consent shall be in accordance with the Plan as approved by the Council. The Plan shall be reviewed and updated as necessary by the consent holder. Any updated Plan shall be promptly forwarded to the Council for written approval and following approval, the updated Plan shall be implemented in place of the previous version.

In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the conditions of this consent and the provisions of the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan, then the conditions of this consent shall prevail.

Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report

6. The consent holder shall provide to the Councils an annual Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report. The Report shall, as a minimum, provide the following information:
- (i) The volume of groundwater abstracted;
 - (ii) The data from monitoring undertaken during the previous year, including groundwater contour plans (derived from the data) in respect of the piezometer network;
 - (iii) An interpretation and analysis of the monitoring data, in particular any change in the groundwater profile over the previous year, predictions of future impacts that may arise as a result of any trends that have been identified including review of the predicted post closure effects based on actual monitoring data, and what contingency actions, if any, the consent holder proposes to take in response to those predictions. This analysis

- shall be undertaken by a party appropriately experienced and qualified to assess the information;
- (iv) Any contingency actions that may have been taken during the year; and
 - (v) Comment on compliance with condition 5 of this schedule including any reasons for non-compliance or difficulties in achieving conformance with the conditions of consent.

The report shall be forwarded in a form acceptable to the Council.

Monitoring – Tilt

7. In the event that a tilt greater than 1 in 1000 occurs between any two network monitoring locations installed in accordance with the De-watering and Settlement Monitoring Plan required pursuant to condition 5 of this schedule, and such tilt is caused by the de-watering and/or there is a significant variance from the predicted settlement rates, the consent holder shall notify the Councils in writing, within 20 working days of receiving the results of the monitoring. The consent holder shall then engage in a process with the Councils:
- (i) explain the cause of the non-conformance,
 - (ii) agree with the Councils on the appropriate settlement contingency measures to be implemented as described,
 - (iii) implement settlement contingency measures as appropriate,
 - (iv) advise the Councils on the steps the consent holder proposes to take in order to prevent any further occurrence of the situation.

Extract from conditions of Mining Licence 32 2388, pertaining to Dewatering and Settlement:

Dewatering

11. (a) The licensee shall prepare a Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan. The purpose of this Plan is to monitor and assess the effects of dewatering associated with the extended project on land settlement and the effects of the mining activities on the subsurface hydraulic regime. The Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan shall address at least the following:
- (i) An overall description of the groundwater and settlement monitoring system and the measures to be adopted to meet the objectives of the groundwater and settlement monitoring system.
 - (ii) Details of the piezometer network proposed to monitor the effects of pit dewatering on the aquifers under Waihi township.
Any monitoring bores additional to the existing piezometer network shall be installed and operational prior to the commencement of the extended project.
 - (iii) Details of the settlement monitoring network proposed to monitor the extended zone which has been, or is likely to be, affected by settlement caused by mine dewatering.
Any settlement monitoring network locations additional to the existing monitoring locations shall be installed and operational prior to the commencement of the extended project.
 - (iv) Details of the survey of facilities in the Waihi township considered by the licensee to be potentially "at risk" of damage from ground settlement caused by mine dewatering. The survey to be completed shall include collection of information about the facility's location, the nature of construction materials, the nature of sensitive equipment that might be potentially "at risk", and the sensitivity of this equipment to ground settlement caused by mine dewatering and/or tilt.
This survey shall be completed prior to the commencement of the extended project.
 - (v) A settlement contingency plan to include mitigation measures to be implemented in the event that ground settlement caused by mine dewatering induces a tilt that exceeds 1 in 1000 between any two network monitoring locations spaced no less than 25 metres apart. The settlement contingency plan shall particularly address those facilities identified by the licensee as being potentially "at risk" of damage from ground settlement caused by mine dewatering.

- (vi) A dewatering contingency plan that describes the steps the licensee shall implement in the event that dewatering results in adverse impacts on affected aquifer systems and associated groundwater supplies used for domestic, stock or other purposes.

In detailing the monitoring programmes the licensee shall provide information on the monitoring methods proposed, the parameters to be monitored, and the calibration and maintenance of monitoring equipment.

In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between these conditions and the provisions of the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan, these conditions shall prevail.

- (b) The Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan shall be submitted to the Minister for approval at least one month prior to the commencement of the extended project. The licensee shall review and update (as necessary) the Plan and shall provide promptly such updated Plan to the Minister annually for approval.
- (c) If in the opinion of the Minister the dewatering adversely affects land or facilities, then the licensee shall at its own cost be responsible for reinstating the facilities to an equivalent standard to the reasonable satisfaction of the Minister.
- (d) The licensee shall measure and record the daily volume of water abstracted from the pit.
- (e) The licensee shall undertake monthly water level monitoring of the piezometer network in accordance with the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan.
- (f) The licensee shall monitor ground settlement at a minimum of six monthly intervals in accordance with the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan.
- (g) In the event that a tilt greater than 1 in 1000 occurs between any two network monitoring locations spaced no less than 25 metres apart, and such tilt is caused by mine dewatering, or there is a significant variance from the predicted settlement rates described in the evidence of Dr Semple (Table 5, Figure 8 dated 13 November) the licensee shall notify the Minister, in writing, within 20 working days of receiving the results of the monitoring. The licensee shall then:
- Explain the cause of the non-conformance;
 - Agree with the Minister on the appropriate settlement contingency measures to be implemented as described;
 - Implement settlement contingency measures as appropriate;
 - Advise the Minister on the steps the licensee proposes to take in order to prevent any further occurrence of the situation.
- (h) The licensee shall provide to the Minister an annual dewatering and settlement monitoring report. The report shall include at least the following information:
- The data from monitoring undertaken during the previous year including ground water contour plans (derived from the data) in respect of the piezometer network;
 - Identification of any environmentally important trends in settlement and dewatering behaviour;
 - Interpretation and analysis of any change in groundwater profile over the previous year, any contingency actions that may have been taken during the year, predictions of future impacts on other bore users that may arise as a result of any trends that have been identified, and what contingency actions, if any, the licensee proposes to take in response to those predictions;
 - A comparison of the settlement survey data with that predicted in Table 5 and Figure 8 (dated 13 November 1997 by Dr Semple of Woodward Clyde (NZ) Ltd);
 - Comment on compliance with this condition;
 - A summary and analysis of complaints relevant to this condition;

- Any reasons for non-compliance or difficulties in achieving conformance with this condition;
- Any works that have been undertaken to improve environmental performance or that are proposed to be undertaken in the forthcoming year to improve environmental performance in relation to activities permitted by this condition;
- The report shall be forwarded in a format acceptable to the Minister.

Extract from conditions of Hauraki District Council Resource Consent 202.2012 (Correnso), as pertaining to Dewatering and Settlement:

Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan

- 27 The objectives of the groundwater and settlement management system shall be to ensure that dewatering operations do not give rise to surface instability and differential settlement beyond that authorised by this consent.
- 28 Within 2 months of the exercise of this consent, the consent holder shall prepare, and submit to the Council for its written approval, a Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan. The purpose of this Plan is to monitor and assess the effects of the activities on land settlement and the groundwater hydraulic regime, and also to detail the contingency measures that will be actioned should groundwater or surface settlement triggers be exceeded.
- 29 The Plan shall, as a minimum, provide an overall description of the groundwater and settlement monitoring system and the measures to be adopted, including contingency measures, to meet the objectives of the groundwater and settlement management system set out in Condition 27. The monitoring regime shall be designed to assess the effects of:
- Dewatering on the regional groundwater system; and
 - Dewatering on settlement.
- 30 Monitoring locations are to provide appropriate resolution of groundwater levels and surface tilt relative to the scale of surface infrastructure, particularly in the areas above and adjacent to the mining activities provided for in this consent. Final details are to be agreed with the Council. The Plan shall also provide settlement trigger limits that will initiate the implementation of contingency mitigation and/or monitoring measures and shall detail any linkages with the Martha pit operation.
- 31 The exercise of this consent shall be in accordance with the Plan as approved by the Council. The Plan shall be reviewed and updated as necessary by the consent holder. Any updated Plan shall be promptly forwarded to the Council for written approval and following approval, the updated Plan shall be implemented in place of the previous version.
- 32 In the event that a tilt greater than 1 in 1000 occurs between any two network monitoring locations installed in accordance with the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan required pursuant to Condition 28 of this consent, or there is a significant variance from the predicted settlement rates, the consent holder shall notify the Hauraki District and Waikato Regional Councils in writing, within 20 working days of receiving the results of the monitoring. The consent holder shall then:
- Explain the cause of the non-conformance;
 - Propose appropriate settlement contingency measures to the Councils and the timing of implementation thereof by the consent holder;
 - Implement settlement contingency measures as appropriate within the agreed time limit;
 - Advise the Councils on the steps the consent holder proposes to take in order to prevent any further occurrence of the situation.
- 33 The consent holder shall as a matter of urgency, advise the Council of any significant anomalies identified by the regular (monthly) reading of groundwater levels in the piezometer network. Such advice is to include an explanation of the anomalous results and actions proposed to address any issues identified. This report is to be provided to the Council within 10 working days of the anomalous results being identified.
- A "significant anomaly" is defined as 15m or more offset occurring in piezometer recordings over a 1 month period.
- 34 In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the conditions of this consent and the provisions of the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan, then the conditions of this consent shall prevail.

Advice notes:

1. The Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan shall be consistent with the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan prepared as a condition of the ground dewatering consent (RC 124860) granted by the Waikato Regional Council.
2. The monitoring undertaken in terms of the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan may need to be continued for a period beyond the term of this consent depending on recharge of the groundwater following cessation of underground mining activities and the filling of the Martha Pit.

Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report

- 35 The consent holder shall provide to the Council an annual Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report. The Report shall, as a minimum, provide the following information:
- a) The volume of groundwater abstracted;
 - b) The data from monitoring undertaken during the previous year, including groundwater contour plans (derived from the data) in respect of the piezometer network;
 - c) An interpretation and analysis of the monitoring data, in particular any change in the groundwater profile over the previous year, predictions of future impacts that may arise as a result of any trends that have been identified including review of the predicted post closure effects based on actual monitoring data, and what contingency actions, if any, the consent holder proposes to take in response to those predictions. This analysis shall be undertaken by a party appropriately experienced and qualified to assess the information;
 - d) Any contingency actions that may have been taken during the year; and
 - e) Comment on compliance with Conditions 27 to 34 of this consent including any reasons for non-compliance or difficulties in achieving conformance with the conditions of consent.

The report shall be forwarded in a form acceptable to the Council.

Advice note:

The Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report shall be consistent with the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report prepared as a condition of the ground dewatering consent (RC 124860) granted by the Waikato Regional Council.

Extract from conditions of Waikato Regional Council Resource Consent 124860, pertaining to Dewatering and Settlement:

Monitoring - Abstraction Volume

4. The consent holder shall monitor the volume of water abstracted on a weekly basis and shall report this to the Waikato Regional Council on a quarterly basis.

Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan

5. Prior to the exercise of this consent, the consent holder shall prepare, and submit to the Council for its written approval, a Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan. The purpose of this Plan is to monitor and assess the effects of the activities on land settlement and the groundwater hydraulic regime, and also to detail the contingency measures that will be actioned should groundwater or surface settlement triggers be exceeded.

The Plan shall, as a minimum, provide an overall description of the groundwater and settlement monitoring system and the measures to be adopted, including contingency measures, to meet the objectives of the groundwater and settlement management system, as proposed in the consent application. The monitoring regime shall be designed to assess the effects of:

- (i) dewatering on the regional groundwater system; and
- (ii) dewatering on settlement; and
- (iii) the discharge of degraded quality water from the backfilled and flooded workings on groundwater quality.

Monitoring locations are to provide appropriate resolution of surface tilt relative to the scale of surface infrastructure and final details are to be agreed with the Councils. The Plan shall also provide trigger limits that will initiate the implementation of contingency mitigation and/or monitoring measures and shall detail any linkages with the Martha pit operation.

The exercise of this consent shall be in accordance with the Plan as approved by the Council. The Plan shall be reviewed and updated as necessary by the consent holder. Such updated Plans shall relate to the Correnso Mine or to any new mine within Area L. Any updated Plan shall be promptly forwarded to the Council for written approval and following approval, the updated Plan shall be implemented in place of the previous version.

In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the conditions of this consent and the provisions of the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan, then the conditions of this consent shall prevail.

Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report

6. The consent holder shall provide to the Councils an annual Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report. The Report shall, as a minimum, provide the following information:
 - (i) The volume of groundwater abstracted;
 - (ii) The data from monitoring undertaken during the previous year, including groundwater contour plans (derived from the data) in respect of the piezometer network;
 - (iii) An interpretation and analysis of the monitoring data, in particular any change in the groundwater profile over the previous year, predictions of future impacts that may arise as a result of any trends that have been identified including review of the predicted post closure effects based on actual monitoring data, and what contingency actions, if any, the consent holder proposes to take in response to those predictions. This analysis shall be undertaken by a party appropriately experienced and qualified to assess the information;
 - (iv) Any contingency actions that may have been taken during the year; and
 - (v) Comment on compliance with condition 5 of this consent including any reasons for non-compliance or difficulties in achieving conformance with the conditions of consent.

The report shall be forwarded in a form acceptable to the Councils.

Monitoring - Tilt

7. In the event that a tilt greater than 1 in 1000 occurs between any two network monitoring locations installed in accordance with the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan required pursuant to condition 5 of this consent, and such tilt is caused by the de-watering and/or there is a significant variance from the predicted settlement rates, the consent holder shall notify the Councils in writing, within 20 working days of receiving the results of the monitoring. The consent holder shall then engage in a process with the Councils:
- (i) explain the cause of the non-conformance,
 - (ii) Propose appropriate settlement contingency measures for discussion with Councils and agree with the Councils on the appropriate settlement contingency measures and the timing for their implementation as described,
 - (iii) implement agreed settlement contingency measures as appropriate within the agreed time limit,
 - (iv) advise the Councils on the steps the consent holder proposes to take in order to prevent any further occurrence of the situation.

Monitoring – Water Quality

8. The consent holder shall monitor throughout the period of operation, the chemistry of the groundwater, pit run-off and pit discharge water abstracted from the open pit. The monitoring data is to be used to correlate these inflows with pit lake water quality predictions, and to provide a database for input into the closure plans. The sampling parameters and frequencies shall be described in the Martha Extended Project dewatering consent (unless agreed otherwise with the Waikato Regional Council) with the results forwarded to the Waikato Regional Council on an annual basis.

Other Water Users

9. If, in the opinion of the Waikato Regional Council, the exercise of this consent adversely affects stock, domestic or other water supplies, then the consent holder shall, at its own cost, be responsible for providing to the owner of those water supplies an alternative equivalent water supply, to the satisfaction of Waikato Regional Council. The consent holder shall be responsible for making an alternative water supply available within 12 hours of being directed to do so by the Waikato Regional Council.

Extract from conditions of Waikato Regional Council Resource Consent 124861, pertaining to Dewatering and Settlement:

Groundwater Monitoring

5. Piezometers shall be installed at sites to be approved by the Waikato Regional Council for the purpose of monitoring changes in groundwater arising from the exercise of this consent. The groundwater monitoring system shall be detailed in the dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan, prepared pursuant to condition 5 of consent number 124860.

Extract from common conditions of Hauraki District Council and Waikato Regional Council Resource Consent for Project Martha (202.2018), as pertaining to Dewatering and Settlement:

Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan

- 11 The objectives of the groundwater and settlement management system shall be to ensure that dewatering operations do not give rise to surface instability and differential settlement beyond that authorised by this consent.
- 12 Two months prior to dewatering below 700 m RL (mine datum), the consent holder shall prepare, and submit to the Councils for their certification, a Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan. The purpose of the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan is to monitor and assess the effects of the activities on land settlement and the groundwater hydraulic regime, and also to detail the contingency measures that will be actioned should groundwater or surface settlement triggers be exceeded.

- 13 The Plan shall, as a minimum, provide an overall description of the groundwater and settlement monitoring system and the measures to be adopted, including contingency measures, to meet the objectives of the groundwater and settlement management system set out in Condition 14 of this schedule. The monitoring regime shall be designed to assess the effects of:
- a. *Dewatering on the regional groundwater system; and*
 - b. *Dewatering on settlement.*
- 14 Monitoring locations are to provide appropriate resolution of mine inflows and pumping, groundwater levels (both for shallow and deep aquifers) and ground surface tilt relative to the scale of surface infrastructure, throughout the area within the maximum extent of the groundwater cone of depression and particularly in the areas above and adjacent to the mining activities provided for in this consent. Final details are to be agreed with the Councils, but are to include additional piezometers and extensometers located along the line of upper level workings in the Rex Orebody. The Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan shall also provide groundwater and settlement trigger limits that will initiate the implementation of contingency mitigation and / or monitoring measures and shall detail any linkages with the operation of the Martha Pit and Martha Underground Mine.
- 15 The exercise of this consent shall be in accordance with the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan as certified by the Councils. The Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan shall be reviewed and updated as necessary by the consent holder. Any updated Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan shall be promptly forwarded to the Councils for certification, and following this process, the updated plan shall be implemented in place of the previous version.
- 16 In the event that a tilt greater than 1 in 1,000 occurs between any two network monitoring locations installed in accordance with the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan required pursuant to Condition 15 of this schedule, or there is a significant variance from the predicted settlement rates, the consent holder shall notify the Councils in writing within 20 working days of receiving the results of the monitoring. The consent holder shall then:
- a. Explain the cause of the non-conformance;
- 16.1.1**
- b. Propose appropriate settlement contingency measures to the Councils and the timing of implementation thereof by the consent holder;
- 16.1.2**
- c. Implement settlement contingency measures as appropriate within the agreed time limit; and
- 16.1.3**
- d. Advise the Councils on the steps the consent holder proposes to take in order to prevent any further occurrence of the situation.
- 17 The consent holder shall as a matter of urgency, advise the Councils of any significant anomalies identified by the regular reading of groundwater levels in the piezometer network. Such advice is to include an explanation of the anomalous results and actions proposed to address any issues identified. This report is to be provided to the Councils within 10 working days of the anomalous results being identified.
- A “significant anomaly” is defined as a drop in groundwater level greater than the seasonal variation in piezometers within the alluvium and younger volcanic rocks and a drop of 15 m or more in the recordings from piezometers tapping the upper 50 m of Andesite over a one month period.

- 18 In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the conditions of this consent and the provisions of the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan, then the conditions of this consent shall prevail.

Advice Note:

The monitoring undertaken in terms of the Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Plan may need to be continued for a period beyond the term of this consent depending on recharge of the groundwater following cessation of underground mining activities and filling of the Martha Pit.

Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report

- 19 The consent holder shall provide to the Councils (within one month of an agreed anniversary date) an annual Dewatering and Settlement Monitoring Report. The report shall, as a minimum, provide the following information:

- g) The volume of groundwater abstracted;

16.1.4

- h) The data from monitoring undertaken during the previous year, including groundwater contour plans (derived from the data) in respect of the piezometer network;

16.1.5

- i) An interpretation and analysis of the monitoring data, in particular any change in the groundwater profile over the previous year, predictions of the future impacts that may arise as a result of any trends that have been identified including review of the predicted post closure effects based on actual monitoring data, and what contingency actions, if any, the consent holder proposes to take in response to those predictions, this analysis shall be undertaken by a party appropriately experienced and qualified to assess the information;

16.1.6

- j) Any contingency actions that may have been taken during the year; and

16.1.7

- k) Comment on compliance with Conditions 14 to 21 of this schedule including any reasons for non-compliance or difficulties in achieving conformance with the conditions of consent.

16.1.8

- l) The report shall be forwarded in a form acceptable to the Councils.

Appendix B Surveyor Reports

• MEMORANDUM

TO: **MARK BURROUGHS**

FROM: **BRUCE MORRISON**

DATE: **11TH JULY 2023**

SUBJECT: **GROUND SETTLEMENT MONITORING -MAY 2023**

Introduction

This report outlines the results from the May 2023 Ground Settlement Monitoring Survey.

Field Method

The settlement monitoring marks were levelled during May 2023, and June 2023 for OceanaGold by myself utilising an experienced contractor, Nigel Neame, and an experienced *Kauri Gold* assistant under my supervision.

Equipment used for this 'May 2023' event was the LEICA DNA03 electronic digital level (SN330350) paired with the **new** LEICA 3 section 4.05 metre fibreglass bar coded GKNL4F staff. To minimise 'windage', the staff was typically used in 2 section 'mode'. The level was serviced and checked calibrated by the supplier in March 2023. A field calibration check was carried out by myself before commencing this event and the check result was satisfactory.

A summary of the above framework 'misclosures' for the last thirty-three events is tabulated below.

| Event | West –East misclose (mm) | North –South misclose (mm) |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | AP2 > 34BE > AP1 | 34BE > AP6 |
| May 2007 | +2.4 | +6.4 |
| Nov 2007 | +2.7 | +3.1 |
| May 2008 | +13.2 | +4.0 |
| Nov 2008 | -8.1 | +7.3 |
| May 2009 | +8.8 | +3.7 |
| Nov 2009 | -5.8 | +2.0 |
| May 2010 | -8.1 | +4.3 |
| Nov 2010 | -0.6 | +6.4 |
| May 2011 | +2.0 | +2.7 |
| Nov 2011 | +6.9 | +6.5 |
| May 2012 | +4.1 | +6.7 |
| Nov 2012 | +23.3 | +5.3 |
| May 2013 | +2.7 | +9.5 |
| Nov 2013 | -0.9 | +4.5 |
| May 2014 | -1.1 | +11.5 |
| Nov 2014 | -2.6 | +7.0 |
| May 2015 | +1.6 | +6.3 |
| Nov 2015 | -8.0 | +10.3 |
| May 2016 | +9.2 | +12.2 |
| | AP20 No 2 > AP2 > 34BE > AP1 | 34BE > AP6 |
| Nov 2016 | +14.2 | +3.6 |
| | AP19 > AP2 > 34BE > AP1 | 34BE > AP6 |
| May 2017 | +1.0 | +0.4 |
| Nov 2017 | -10.2 | -0.5 |
| May 2018 | +6.4 | +4.0 |
| Nov 2018 | -11.1 | +3.6 |
| | AP19 > AP2 > 34BE > AP1 > BUH5 | 34BE > AP6 |
| May 2019 | See page 2 | See page 2 |
| | | |

| | AP19 >AP2 > 34BE > AP1>BUH5 | 34BE > AP6 |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| May 2019 | -7.9 | -6.9 |
| | AP19 >AP2 > 34BE > AP1>BUH5 | 34BE > AP24A> 34BE |
| Nov 2019 | +0.3 | -1.3 |
| | AP19 >AP2 > 34BE > AP1>BUH5 | 34BE > AP24A> C1 |
| May 2020 | -5.5 | -1.7 |
| Nov 2020 | -3.2 | -2.5 |
| May2021 | -38.7 | -9.2 |
| Nov 2021 | -0.8 | +1.7 |
| May2022 | +10.6 | +2.3 |
| Nov2022 | +30.7 | +9.7 |
| May 2023 | +14.1 | +10.7 |

Extending Levelling

This levelling event included LINZ benchmarks AP2, AP20 No 2, AP19, (to the west of Waihi), AP1 and BUH5 (to the east of Waihi). AP24 a.k.a control mark AP6 (south of Waihi) and AP25 have been lost to road works. AP24A and C1 have been established as a replacement for the lost AP6 control mark in this vicinity. AP2 and AP20 No 2 have now been 'unfixed' and AP19 is the fixed benchmark west of Waihi. The 'fixed' elevation value for AP19 was deduced from LINZ data comparing the relative levels of AP19, AP2, AP20 No2, and AP24 dating back to the year 1990. East of Waihi, AP1 is now 'unfixed, and there has never been any LINZ data for this mark although AP1 appears to be constructed to the same specifications as AP19 and AP26. The R.L. for the 'new' fixed eastern control mark (BUH5) was the mean value from two close values (relative to AP19) levelled in May 2021 and Nov 2021.

Photographs

The order of levelling of the monitoring points has now been fixed. This has been achieved by photographing all of the settlement points and placing them in 22 albums –generally in the order the points are to be levelled. This will achieve repeatable error distribution and should therefore give better results. I believe **all** the marks now have accurate GPS fixes. In the future, this should make the task of locating these marks easier if the marks are covered over by re-seal etc, or quickly confirm if the marks have definitely been 'lost' to street maintenance etc.

I recommend continuing these 'maintenance' details before or during the next levelling event.

Adjustments

Disturbed marks BM20 and 2.44 are excluded from the settlement contouring- as are marks F18, F20, and F24. All the above marks are excluded from the settlement contouring. Mark 1PA was missed owing to a road gravel heap over it.

New marks 1.10B and 3.24B have been established. A 'previous history' will be deduced for settlement purposes for the next levelling event.

Results

Two A1 plans are attached -one (T20230712A) is colour coded by seven zones as identified in the 'Settlement and Groundwater Monitoring Plan. The original Zone boundaries and 'trigger' settlement values have been modified to match *Engineering Geology Ltd* Drawing No. 8332-Fig 16.

The second A1 plan "Total Settlement Contours" (T20230712B) shows the contours (in 20 millimetre intervals) deduced from the settlement marks. The locations of these settlement marks are shown with black 'stars'.

The first A1 plan "Total Settlement Values" (T20230712A) shows the location, station I.D., and total settlement value in millimetres for each mark.

The Settlement and Groundwater Monitoring Plan identifies gradients steeper than 1:1000 to be cause for concern. BM20 has been a large mover in the past and has been identified in past surveys as being placed on shrinking material. There are no buildings in this area anymore. I understand (from Mark Halloran) BM20A was placed near BM20 with a 'foot' bedded in firm ground. Significant differential settlement (1:120) is now occurring between BM20A and BM20 –sufficient to decide to omit BM20 from the settlement 'contour' calculation.

These contours represent the total negative (–ve) movement (or settlement) around Waihi since monitoring began.

The closest contours (omitting disturbed marks) are between marks 20AC and BM20A. The distance between these marks using GPS measurements, calculates at 126.706 metres, and show 0.1858 metres of relative vertical movement to give a gradient of 1:682. The distance between marks BM20A and 20D using

GPS measurements, calculates at 137.047 metres, and shows 0.1685 metres of relative vertical movement to give a gradient of 1:813. The distance between marks 20C and BM20A, when checked by GPS measurements, calculates at 126.865 metres, and show 0.1413 metres of relative vertical movement to give a gradient of 1:898.

Some cracks are visible in the sealed pavements in this area of closest contours.

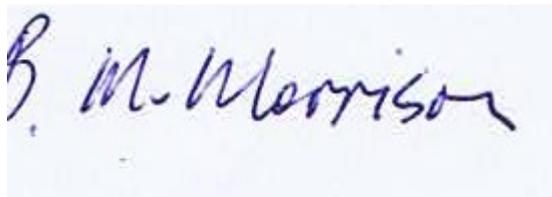
Table 1 (pages 3 -11) lists all the marks used for this settlement levelling event with the marks sorted first by Zone and then by settlement value. Marks that record 'exceedences' in terms of zone predictions (for Martha (2019) are highlighted with colour and have comments attached. All marks that 'exceeded' in Table 1 were analysed further and field inspections were conducted where required.

The comments included below attempt to explain the probable reason for 'excess' movement. The comments are *Dist'd* for BM20 in Zone 6. For Zone4, 4 of the 5 marks are near Zone 5. For Zone 3, 8 of the 9 marks are located near Zone 4 or Zone 5. For Zone 2, 13 of the 15 marks are located near Zone 3 or Zone 4. For Zone 1, 2.44 is *Dist'd*, 11 of 14 other marks are located near Zone 2 or Zone 3.

The 'Favona' marks were installed for monitoring the effects of dewatering in the original underground mine area. The underlying original 'Martha' zone was Zone 3 but the Favona marks were never given zone exceedence parameters in terms of the original Martha zones. The Favona marks all report significant settlement. Note marks F18, F20, and F24 are tentatively labelled as 'Dist'd' and not used for contouring the settlement.

The five extra 'Favona' settlement marks are again shown on the plan. These are FP1, BLOCK-S, BLOCK-N, TRIG 22, and TRIG 24. The settlements for these marks have generally been deduced relative to original reduced levels measured around the year 1987 –although FP1 (at the Favona portal) was established about the year 2000. The underlying zone for the Favona marks is now Zone 5 Martha (2019).

I understand that Time-History plots for all survey marks grouped by zone will be produced by other persons in accordance with the "Settlement and Groundwater Monitoring Plan 31 July 2005"



Bruce Morrison
Registered Professional Surveyor

Table 1. Total Movement

| | Zone | station i.d. | SURVEY | | TOTAL Z | SETTLEMENT | | Comments |
|---|-------|--------------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|---------|----------|
| | | | DATE | X | | Y | May-23 | |
| 1 | Zone7 | BM19B | 1/05/2023 | 2117.17 | 1244.355 | 35.5235 | -0.3439 | |
| 1 | Zone7 | 19BB | 1/05/2023 | 2191.56 | 1292.02 | 35.5189 | -0.3400 | |
| 1 | Zone7 | 17CB | 1/05/2023 | 2014.23 | 1201.01 | 35.4555 | -0.3213 | |
| 3 | Zone6 | BM20 | 1/05/2023 | 2342.50 | 1476.25 | 35.5703 | -0.41 | Dist'd |
| 1 | Zone6 | BM20A | 1/05/2023 | 2345.50 | 1484.901 | 35.7446 | -0.3337 | |
| 1 | Zone6 | 19CB | 1/05/2023 | 2296.71 | 1381.40 | 34.9111 | -0.3200 | |
| 1 | Zone6 | 17BB | 1/05/2023 | 1919.52 | 1160.787 | 37.3476 | -0.2853 | |
| 1 | Zone6 | 17AB | 1/05/2023 | 1841.32 | 1104.802 | 36.8702 | -0.2497 | |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34GC | 1/05/2023 | 2211.33 | 1119.517 | 32.1241 | -0.2291 | |
| 1 | Zone6 | 2.04B | 1/05/2023 | 1893.21 | 968.34 | 29.0782 | -0.2136 | |
| 1 | Zone6 | 18EE | 1/05/2023 | 1750.73 | 809.328 | 23.4249 | -0.1965 | |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34H | 1/05/2023 | 2233.59 | 970.561 | 32.1527 | -0.1961 | |
| 1 | Zone6 | 18C | 1/05/2023 | 1494.95 | 767.193 | 27.4592 | -0.1957 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Zone6 | 18IB | 1/05/2023 | 1611.19 | 784.79 | 25.8226 | -0.194 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34AD | 1/05/2023 | 1470.88 | 886.92 | 29.7545 | -0.194 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 2.10 | 1/05/2023 | 2143.92 | 950.387 | 30.2809 | -0.1924 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34BE | 1/05/2023 | 1732.56 | 931.603 | 28.3222 | -0.1856 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 10BC | 1/05/2023 | 1560.13 | 1062.92 | 38.0963 | -0.1762 |
| 1 | Zone6 | BM34 | 1/05/2023 | 1528.38 | 903.297 | 30.3101 | -0.175 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34FC | 1/05/2023 | 2120.79 | 587.93 | 19.0337 | -0.1740 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34CB | 1/05/2023 | 1967.74 | 983.20 | 30.0326 | -0.1731 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 10AB | 1/05/2023 | 1430.61 | 1036.998 | 34.9913 | -0.1698 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 11AC | 1/05/2023 | 1308.26 | 859.51 | 29.3306 | -0.1689 |
| 1 | Zone6 | BM17A | 1/05/2023 | 1724.44 | 1088.92 | 40.028 | -0.1639 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 2.08B | 1/05/2023 | 2289.75 | 782.64 | 24.5285 | -0.1613 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 2.11C | 1/05/2023 | 2292.35 | 896.99 | 26.6108 | -0.1593 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 18AB | 1/05/2023 | 1632.39 | 667.733 | 22.1344 | -0.1592 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 1.28B | 1/05/2023 | 1987.03 | 447.706 | 12.0928 | -0.1526 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 2.09C | 1/05/2023 | 2228.35 | 868.63 | 28.6386 | -0.1503 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34I | 1/05/2023 | 2229.55 | 765.53 | 28.459 | -0.1446 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 2.06 | 1/05/2023 | 2351.95 | 334.473 | 11.2791 | -0.1236 |
| 1 | Zone5 | A10B | 1/05/2023 | 1298.62 | 1049.614 | 30.6796 | -0.1956 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 20C | 1/05/2023 | 2450.61 | 1413.86 | 36.3157 | -0.1924 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 20E | 1/05/2023 | 2535.65 | 1542.672 | 37.0745 | -0.1882 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21DC | 1/05/2023 | 2573.96 | 1304.152 | 37.7525 | -0.1879 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25D | 1/05/2023 | 2547.05 | 1248.02 | 36.8558 | -0.1856 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 16BC | 1/05/2023 | 1252.81 | 1336.473 | 39.4483 | -0.1815 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25A | 1/05/2023 | 2505.13 | 1203.768 | 35.9288 | -0.1806 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25E | 1/05/2023 | 2472.35 | 1162.013 | 34.7644 | -0.1788 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM25 | 1/05/2023 | 2424.91 | 1100.253 | 33.4725 | -0.1762 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM16 | 1/05/2023 | 1418.09 | 1218.03 | 46.4276 | -0.176 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21O | 1/05/2023 | 2527.37 | 1356.342 | 36.0028 | -0.1738 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 10DC | 1/05/2023 | 1279.04 | 1198.33 | 35.2936 | -0.1730 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21N | 1/05/2023 | 2623.25 | 1342.435 | 38.2809 | -0.1699 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25H | 1/05/2023 | 2648.48 | 1232.956 | 38.9092 | -0.1678 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25CB | 1/05/2023 | 2615.91 | 1190.496 | 38.2849 | -0.1676 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25G | 1/05/2023 | 2594.60 | 1149.415 | 37.5778 | -0.1672 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 2.41 | 1/05/2023 | 3296.32 | 685.398 | 46.2524 | -0.1667 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 10CB | 1/05/2023 | 1222.46 | 1025.86 | 29.77 | -0.1663 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25F | 1/05/2023 | 2542.53 | 1116.24 | 35.9884 | -0.1653 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 20D | 1/05/2023 | 2482.07 | 1473.478 | 36.5535 | -0.1652 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 34EB | 1/05/2023 | 2073.93 | 705.952 | 24.6307 | -0.1613 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25B | 1/05/2023 | 2497.67 | 1105.828 | 34.8189 | -0.161 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 2.03 | 1/05/2023 | 1930.08 | 745.943 | 22.5859 | -0.1603 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 12CE | 1/05/2023 | 1499.92 | 543.077 | 20.9776 | -0.1596 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 13AC | 1/05/2023 | 1751.98 | 327.376 | 18.5878 | -0.1594 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Zone5 | 18F | 1/05/2023 | 1752.28 | 551.027 | 17.3238 | -0.1581 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM12 | 1/05/2023 | 1370.27 | 607.735 | 23.952 | -0.1571 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24DC | 1/05/2023 | 2718.29 | 1323.13 | 39.6266 | -0.1560 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 18G | 1/05/2023 | 1669.05 | 554.602 | 18.4682 | -0.1556 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 18B | 1/05/2023 | 1510.36 | 650.578 | 23.5544 | -0.1551 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 34D | 1/05/2023 | 2038.90 | 783.431 | 25.3369 | -0.1534 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21C | 1/05/2023 | 2651.57 | 1389.816 | 38.4604 | -0.1531 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 2A | 1/05/2023 | 1069.03 | 1111.858 | 23.7946 | -0.1528 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 1.28A | 1/05/2023 | 1888.26 | 505.887 | 13.2048 | -0.1514 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21EB | 1/05/2023 | 2799.95 | 1429.087 | 41.6256 | -0.1502 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24L | 1/05/2023 | 2761.67 | 1181.326 | 39.3188 | -0.1502 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24K | 1/05/2023 | 2783.89 | 1387.719 | 40.6098 | -0.1495 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM18 | 1/05/2023 | 1771.96 | 674.528 | 19.4239 | -0.1487 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25I | 1/05/2023 | 2537.20 | 1045.036 | 34.682 | -0.1486 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 20AC | 1/05/2023 | 2461.04 | 1536.905 | 37.0137 | -0.1479 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 13BC | 1/05/2023 | 1850.36 | 246.587 | 13.716 | -0.1469 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24J | 1/05/2023 | 2749.39 | 1365.756 | 40.2264 | -0.1468 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 12DC | 1/05/2023 | 1596.95 | 435.491 | 19.9597 | -0.1467 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 22F | 1/05/2023 | 2815.91 | 1325.407 | 40.2256 | -0.1461 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 15A | 1/05/2023 | 1204.79 | 818.863 | 28.7674 | -0.1449 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 12AC | 1/05/2023 | 1388.32 | 488.888 | 19.042 | -0.1448 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24AC | 1/05/2023 | 2743.58 | 1218.9 | 40.0823 | -0.144 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 18HC | 1/05/2023 | 1821.52 | 466.47 | 14.8847 | -0.1439 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 20BB | 1/05/2023 | 2533.26 | 1622.291 | 37.87 | -0.1434 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24E | 1/05/2023 | 2758.43 | 1303.234 | 40.3566 | -0.1432 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24F | 1/05/2023 | 2772.80 | 1257.274 | 40.1216 | -0.1431 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM24 | 1/05/2023 | 2794.55 | 1279.361 | 40.3924 | -0.1425 |
| 1 | Zone5 | AP22A | 1/05/2023 | 1868.44 | 188.565 | 12.4012 | -0.1407 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21M | 1/05/2023 | 2694.90 | 1439.648 | 39.1786 | -0.1395 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 15BC | 1/05/2023 | 1169.90 | 708.855 | 26.3287 | -0.1394 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM13 | 1/05/2023 | 1426.61 | 269.34 | 13.5687 | -0.1371 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24G | 1/05/2023 | 2705.96 | 1170.464 | 39.7931 | -0.137 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 4DB | 1/05/2023 | 1033.26 | 1550.66 | 32.2449 | -0.1358 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 11BB | 1/05/2023 | 1348.57 | 710.57 | 26.9261 | -0.1357 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 12BC | 1/05/2023 | 1405.27 | 368.295 | 14.9142 | -0.1348 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24B | 1/05/2023 | 2667.67 | 1126.40 | 39.3737 | -0.1340 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 20F | 1/05/2023 | 2605.79 | 1575.98 | 37.5673 | -0.1325 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM21 | 1/05/2023 | 2654.80 | 1515.397 | 39.4223 | -0.1322 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21BC | 1/05/2023 | 2719.27 | 1477.799 | 41.2661 | -0.1304 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21K | 1/05/2023 | 2681.11 | 1572.207 | 39.9972 | -0.1288 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24H | 1/05/2023 | 2630.70 | 1072.279 | 36.1505 | -0.1286 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 2.17A | 1/05/2023 | 3085.76 | 555.866 | 36.9051 | -0.1279 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 4B | 1/05/2023 | 1021.54 | 1448.629 | 31.2493 | -0.1274 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| 1 | Zone5 | 2BC | 1/05/2023 | 970.20 | 1241.898 | 30.3806 | -0.1273 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 30C | 1/05/2023 | 2573.54 | 1675.395 | 38.4378 | -0.1192 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM9B | 1/05/2023 | 1220.25 | 1523.285 | 34.7468 | -0.115 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 7CB | 1/05/2023 | 1161.74 | 1597.63 | 30.607 | -0.1134 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | AP3 | 1/05/2023 | 918.94 | 1140.59 | 26.0629 | -0.1124 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 26R | 1/05/2023 | 1905.59 | 1927.165 | 71.3514 | -0.0923 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 26Q | 1/05/2023 | 1963.00 | 1982.711 | 73.6694 | -0.0911 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 26PB | 1/05/2023 | 1834.84 | 1893.106 | 67.9396 | -0.0911 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 26F | 1/05/2023 | 1392.77 | 1680.261 | 43.8598 | -0.0848 | |
| 3 | Zone5 | 1.10B | 1/05/2023 | 1597.98 | 284.28 | 16.779 | new mark | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 23C | 1/05/2023 | 2856.14 | 1068.014 | 37.547 | -0.2138 | Nr Zone 5 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 23AB | 1/05/2023 | 3145.42 | 1078.732 | 37.1889 | -0.1826 | ? |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22C | 1/05/2023 | 2846.39 | 1352.544 | 40.308 | -0.1668 | Nr Zone 5 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.24 | 1/05/2023 | 2885.91 | 1215.469 | 41.2756 | -0.1649 | Nr Zone 5 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 23D | 1/05/2023 | 2861.42 | 1154.885 | 38.8544 | -0.16 | Nr Zone 5 |
| 1 | Zone4 | BANK1 | 1/05/2023 | 2866.21 | 1023.248 | 37.7949 | -0.1583 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.25 | 1/05/2023 | 2874.51 | 1097.261 | 37.9769 | -0.1536 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.19B | 1/05/2023 | 3270.21 | 916.063 | 38.5581 | -0.1529 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 23B | 1/05/2023 | 2856.49 | 949.794 | 38.7463 | -0.1523 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY1 | 1/05/2023 | 3047.74 | 926.576 | 38.1145 | -0.1517 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22GB | 1/05/2023 | 2862.88 | 1387.968 | 40.8381 | -0.1516 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | MATAURA1 | 1/05/2023 | 2831.84 | 1250.806 | 41.0618 | -0.1504 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.14A | 1/05/2023 | 2853.28 | 838.669 | 41.3157 | -0.1498 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | MORTON | 1/05/2023 | 2975.42 | 1231.913 | 40.7115 | -0.1466 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.18 | 1/05/2023 | 3218.04 | 712.756 | 44.5436 | -0.1465 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY3 | 1/05/2023 | 3176.85 | 895.991 | 37.6874 | -0.146 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY4B | 1/05/2023 | 3320.16 | 912.693 | 38.8877 | -0.1451 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22E | 1/05/2023 | 3055.20 | 1231.504 | 40.7814 | -0.1447 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY5 | 1/05/2023 | 3397.59 | 904.647 | 40.9906 | -0.1439 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2HB | 1/05/2023 | 1078.24 | 886.849 | 24.3859 | -0.1436 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 1.11B | 1/05/2023 | 1675.83 | 133.622 | 9.0204 | -0.1431 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.23 | 1/05/2023 | 3560.02 | 1212.795 | 36.6345 | -0.1425 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY6 | 1/05/2023 | 3432.52 | 904.356 | 42.4764 | -0.1424 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 23E | 1/05/2023 | 2774.82 | 972.514 | 37.7143 | -0.1404 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BM23 | 1/05/2023 | 3107.42 | 921.049 | 38.0891 | -0.1403 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY2B | 1/05/2023 | 2937.67 | 943.59 | 38.5559 | -0.1388 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.20 | 1/05/2023 | 3467.69 | 904.56 | 43.7837 | -0.1386 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | STAFORD | 1/05/2023 | 3139.86 | 998.179 | 37.317 | -0.1374 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22BC | 1/05/2023 | 2916.75 | 1435.773 | 42.1009 | -0.1369 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22M | 1/05/2023 | 2973.44 | 1434.656 | 41.6694 | -0.1361 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.22 | 1/05/2023 | 3339.13 | 1206.603 | 40.3485 | -0.1353 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22H | 1/05/2023 | 2869.25 | 1441.796 | 41.6184 | -0.1347 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.16 | 1/05/2023 | 3007.62 | 739.64 | 33.5939 | -0.1346 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22I | 1/05/2023 | 2918.98 | 1461.367 | 41.915 | -0.1342 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Zone4 | 21P | 1/05/2023 | 2849.17 | 1456.9 | 41.8495 | -0.1337 |
| 1 | Zone4 | AP100 | 1/05/2023 | 1893.80 | 81.27 | 11.7774 | -0.1329 |
| 1 | Zone4 | GW | 1/05/2023 | 3128.83 | 1140.936 | 38.5397 | -0.1324 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.15 | 1/05/2023 | 2918.94 | 723.52 | 38.3657 | -0.1323 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22L | 1/05/2023 | 3047.70 | 1499.876 | 40.9912 | -0.1317 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22D | 1/05/2023 | 3100.02 | 1335.441 | 41.4485 | -0.1312 |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY7 | 1/05/2023 | 3518.87 | 901.897 | 43.6123 | -0.1307 |
| 1 | Zone4 | BM2 | 1/05/2023 | 915.74 | 1091.799 | 24.8246 | -0.1297 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22A | 1/05/2023 | 3003.28 | 1429.77 | 41.6428 | -0.1292 |
| 1 | Zone4 | CUBA | 1/05/2023 | 3224.32 | 1079.177 | 35.8262 | -0.1278 |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY8 | 1/05/2023 | 3592.28 | 871.451 | 37.9356 | -0.1273 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.13 | 1/05/2023 | 2725.42 | 874.951 | 47.2154 | -0.1272 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 1.05 | 1/05/2023 | 1176.96 | 473.454 | 21.8145 | -0.1262 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22J | 1/05/2023 | 2944.47 | 1489.763 | 42.4227 | -0.1249 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21FB | 1/05/2023 | 2861.65 | 1512.211 | 42.6479 | -0.1246 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27KB | 1/05/2023 | 2320.23 | 2120.21 | 63.3285 | -0.1245 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26BE | 1/05/2023 | 1408.78 | 1800.553 | 38.81 | -0.1214 |
| 1 | Zone4 | BM22 | 1/05/2023 | 3115.79 | 1442.952 | 40.6167 | -0.1206 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21AC | 1/05/2023 | 2716.64 | 1617.767 | 39.6895 | -0.1205 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 23F | 1/05/2023 | 2700.77 | 968.793 | 36.6628 | -0.1203 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21L | 1/05/2023 | 2806.79 | 1575.074 | 43.0843 | -0.1198 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 1.26 | 1/05/2023 | 1926.81 | 30.053 | 15.09 | -0.1195 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.27 | 1/05/2023 | 3379.40 | 1371.48 | 37.754 | -0.1187 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.29B | 1/05/2023 | 2953.39 | 1548.172 | 42.5873 | -0.1182 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2GB | 1/05/2023 | 922.38 | 967.661 | 22.6713 | -0.1177 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 15C | 1/05/2023 | 1156.82 | 571.077 | 24.2057 | -0.1173 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21I | 1/05/2023 | 2854.70 | 1668.793 | 41.6396 | -0.1147 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21Q | 1/05/2023 | 2899.60 | 1571.317 | 43.1263 | -0.1138 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26CE | 1/05/2023 | 1377.77 | 1711.891 | 40.5951 | -0.1137 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 30BB | 1/05/2023 | 2604.86 | 1726.496 | 41.5446 | -0.1132 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 1.06 | 1/05/2023 | 1159.34 | 302.26 | 17.2187 | -0.1125 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22KB | 1/05/2023 | 2981.80 | 1603.49 | 42.8483 | -0.1106 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27N | 1/05/2023 | 2179.57 | 2075.985 | 71.9102 | -0.1094 |
| 1 | Zone4 | SM822 | 1/05/2023 | 2512.91 | 1841.132 | 41.4531 | -0.1085 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21GC | 1/05/2023 | 2901.12 | 1614.054 | 43.4422 | -0.1076 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 1.09B | 1/05/2023 | 1344.14 | 117.48 | 9.9198 | -0.1065 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21J | 1/05/2023 | 2773.44 | 1688.923 | 39.9619 | -0.1058 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27E | 1/05/2023 | 2494.09 | 2171.622 | 50.3403 | -0.1055 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.31B | 1/05/2023 | 3201.23 | 1637.289 | 42.0901 | -0.1051 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 4.08 | 1/05/2023 | 2350.64 | 2022.32 | 73.2108 | -0.1044 |
| 1 | Zone4 | BM15 | 1/05/2023 | 976.94 | 783.004 | 20.5152 | -0.1042 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.30B | 1/05/2023 | 3000.35 | 1672.941 | 43.1693 | -0.1005 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21HC | 1/05/2023 | 2916.84 | 1728.842 | 42.8807 | -0.0979 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 4.07 | 1/05/2023 | 2554.47 | 2079.24 | 45.0451 | -0.0968 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 7BB | 1/05/2023 | 1105.69 | 1689.902 | 35.9357 | -0.0964 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27H | 1/05/2023 | 2413.27 | 2149.76 | 57.0244 | -0.0946 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27J | 1/05/2023 | 2344.14 | 2136.138 | 62.1304 | -0.094 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26AE | 1/05/2023 | 1432.47 | 1883.479 | 37.5485 | -0.0894 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.04B | 1/05/2023 | 1123.76 | 1821.498 | 39.279 | -0.0892 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 4.05 | 1/05/2023 | 2809.68 | 1897.68 | 40.6147 | -0.0889 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.01 | 1/05/2023 | 1291.95 | 1690.334 | 37.2967 | -0.0879 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27F | 1/05/2023 | 2466.48 | 2164.026 | 52.3168 | -0.0863 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BM30 | 1/05/2023 | 2715.36 | 1996.207 | 44.0818 | -0.0852 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.11A | 1/05/2023 | 1786.17 | 1929.216 | 62.1458 | -0.0843 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27AB | 1/05/2023 | 2009.08 | 2064.334 | 73.4781 | -0.082 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.02 | 1/05/2023 | 1344.87 | 1837.735 | 34.9407 | -0.0819 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.09 | 1/05/2023 | 1618.51 | 1870.174 | 51.9183 | -0.0805 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 30AB | 1/05/2023 | 2685.64 | 1898.443 | 46.2318 | -0.0804 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26H | 1/05/2023 | 1452.90 | 1729.593 | 49.9642 | -0.0799 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.10A | 1/05/2023 | 1689.03 | 1978.29 | 53.4329 | -0.0783 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27L | 1/05/2023 | 2280.24 | 2115.405 | 65.8381 | -0.0779 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27DC | 1/05/2023 | 2541.24 | 2190.709 | 48.1853 | -0.0774 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26MB | 1/05/2023 | 1593.46 | 1750.66 | 58.9732 | -0.0769 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27O | 1/05/2023 | 2101.57 | 2042.821 | 75.0235 | -0.0748 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26JB | 1/05/2023 | 1495.71 | 1756.55 | 53.7326 | -0.0748 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.13 | 1/05/2023 | 1744.89 | 2097.49 | 53.7604 | -0.0733 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BM26 | 1/05/2023 | 1542.45 | 1837.805 | 45.4213 | -0.0708 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 1.12B | 1/05/2023 | 794.14 | -73.01 | 11.0394 | -0.0653 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26OB | 1/05/2023 | 1706.93 | 1812.27 | 67.1774 | -0.0651 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.6A | 1/05/2023 | 1526.28 | 2015.739 | 38.9165 | -0.0541 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2CE | 1/05/2023 | 774.75 | 1313.191 | 34.6054 | -0.1228 | Nr Zone 5 |
| 1 | Zone3 | 14DB | 1/05/2023 | 876.99 | 411.215 | 15.1453 | -0.1085 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2.34 | 1/05/2023 | 3452.45 | 1683.502 | 37.7051 | -0.1079 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2.36 | 1/05/2023 | 3433.14 | 1534.879 | 35.9168 | -0.099 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2.40B | 1/05/2023 | 3572.85 | 1526.452 | 33.1431 | -0.0986 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2.33 | 1/05/2023 | 3294.51 | 1691.952 | 40.297 | -0.0981 | Nr Zone4 |
| 1 | Zone3 | 1.25 | 1/05/2023 | 2175.94 | -129.105 | 20.0517 | -0.0978 | Nr Zone4 |
| 1 | Zone3 | 4.02 | 1/05/2023 | 2797.90 | 2143.571 | 45.755 | -0.0973 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone3 | A33C | 1/05/2023 | 456.03 | 1219.226 | 35.8471 | -0.0957 | Nr 2CE above |
| 1 | Zone3 | 1.07 | 1/05/2023 | 924.43 | 267.487 | 12.4903 | -0.0939 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | BM31 | 1/05/2023 | 2967.04 | 1873.475 | 43.2754 | -0.0934 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 4EC | 1/05/2023 | 782.01 | 1687.78 | 41.12 | -0.0928 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2FC | 1/05/2023 | 720.33 | 843.055 | 23.917 | -0.0923 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 4A | 1/05/2023 | 815.01 | 1494.15 | 40.6839 | -0.0921 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 4.03B | 1/05/2023 | 2794.90 | 2044.783 | 43.792 | -0.0916 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 31BC | 1/05/2023 | 3159.33 | 1954.857 | 45.4938 | -0.0916 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 15DB | 1/05/2023 | 917.56 | 466.148 | 15.5903 | -0.0905 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 14EA | 1/05/2023 | 808.56 | 504.72 | 17.0811 | -0.0887 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2DA | 1/05/2023 | 682.15 | 1189.579 | 35.8029 | -0.0872 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 4.04 | 1/05/2023 | 2662.60 | 2131.765 | 45.9115 | -0.0863 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 4.01C | 1/05/2023 | 2891.78 | 2113.146 | 47.2953 | -0.0862 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 31AC | 1/05/2023 | 3059.04 | 1910.63 | 44.0602 | -0.0859 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 14CB | 1/05/2023 | 759.10 | 389.77 | 18.8104 | -0.0853 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 14BC | 1/05/2023 | 535.45 | 340.672 | 20.9029 | -0.0829 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2EB | 1/05/2023 | 689.02 | 1054.621 | 29.2529 | -0.0829 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 29DB | 1/05/2023 | 2996.63 | 2106.664 | 47.8009 | -0.0822 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | Zone3 | 1.21A | 1/05/2023 | 1939.94 | -325.504 | 19.6504 | -0.0812 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 1.08 | 1/05/2023 | 1052.91 | 107.17 | 16.5176 | -0.0800 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 14FB | 1/05/2023 | 705.60 | 649.144 | 20.1425 | -0.0781 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 3.25 | 1/05/2023 | 3116.90 | 2107.056 | 49.8075 | -0.078 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 1.22 | 1/05/2023 | 1510.00 | -249.925 | 15.8577 | -0.0755 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 29CE | 1/05/2023 | 2891.84 | 2285.59 | 51.5652 | -0.0685 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 29AC | 1/05/2023 | 2641.62 | 2218.071 | 48.5116 | -0.0677 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 29B | 1/05/2023 | 2772.84 | 2242.217 | 49.9963 | -0.0536 | |
| 3 | Zone3 | 3.24B | 1/05/2023 | 3012.46 | 2251.58 | 51.9889 | | new mark |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.14 | 1/05/2023 | 1752.75 | 2214.32 | 48.742 | -0.0905 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1K | 1/05/2023 | 511.74 | 957.174 | 29.5912 | -0.0815 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.03 | 1/05/2023 | 1134.46 | 1917.237 | 39.3382 | -0.0808 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 7AC | 1/05/2023 | 994.54 | 1781.823 | 43.5166 | -0.0794 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | BM4 | 1/05/2023 | 689.21 | 1555.547 | 42.2694 | -0.0741 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | BM7 | 1/05/2023 | 1057.32 | 1843.069 | 44.106 | -0.0741 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.12 | 1/05/2023 | 1599.68 | 2152.411 | 40.2594 | -0.0739 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 4FB | 1/05/2023 | 562.51 | 1370.97 | 39.3635 | -0.0698 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1JB | 1/05/2023 | 604.79 | 822.761 | 26.4038 | -0.069 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33A | 1/05/2023 | 338.15 | 1303.893 | 36.7144 | -0.0687 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33F | 1/05/2023 | 347.95 | 1511.678 | 42.0394 | -0.0685 | Nr 4FB above |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.07 | 1/05/2023 | 1362.08 | 2096.818 | 48.0377 | -0.0684 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1C | 1/05/2023 | 421.48 | 1098.886 | 34.7841 | -0.0679 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 6A | 1/05/2023 | 946.43 | 1928.115 | 47.5038 | -0.0673 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33E | 1/05/2023 | 437.71 | 1437.524 | 40.9813 | -0.0658 | Nr 4FB above |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1.04 | 1/05/2023 | 795.98 | 129.359 | 12.7936 | -0.0649 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1I | 1/05/2023 | 468.34 | 761.228 | 27.2659 | -0.0645 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | BM14 | 1/05/2023 | 718.16 | 485.955 | 19.8256 | -0.0639 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1B | 1/05/2023 | 337.50 | 1062.935 | 33.9965 | -0.0632 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | BM6 | 1/05/2023 | 881.86 | 1837.081 | 46.2258 | -0.062 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33DB | 1/05/2023 | 265.40 | 1714.719 | 46.3615 | -0.0612 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 14AC | 1/05/2023 | 515.17 | 457.622 | 24.0153 | -0.0587 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 5C | 1/05/2023 | 705.43 | 1754.71 | 45.162 | -0.0585 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.22A | 1/05/2023 | 2891.15 | 2398.649 | 56.6523 | -0.0575 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | BM29 | 1/05/2023 | 2608.80 | 2400.756 | 55.9567 | -0.0563 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.15 | 1/05/2023 | 1696.24 | 2315.821 | 39.0965 | -0.0561 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1FB | 1/05/2023 | 210.46 | 850.78 | 29.8237 | -0.0557 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33GA | 1/05/2023 | 415.95 | 1621.638 | 45.3465 | -0.0552 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1EB | 1/05/2023 | 388.60 | 912.09 | 30.4259 | -0.0542 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1A | 1/05/2023 | 249.92 | 1026.38 | 33.3253 | -0.0528 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1O | 1/05/2023 | -271.35 | 814.183 | 22.7071 | -0.0526 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1HC | 1/05/2023 | 299.70 | 702.8 | 27.0386 | -0.0524 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.05 | 1/05/2023 | 966.29 | 1990.771 | 47.1812 | -0.0495 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33B | 1/05/2023 | 156.88 | 1430.804 | 34.4076 | -0.0495 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1.02D | 1/05/2023 | 85.42 | 283.30 | 18.6505 | -0.0492 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1GB | 1/05/2023 | -2.87 | 769.74 | 29.2865 | -0.0491 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1.03B | 1/05/2023 | 365.55 | 323.37 | 19.3777 | -0.0489 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | BM1 | 1/05/2023 | 152.75 | 994.869 | 32.7683 | -0.0489 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33C | 1/05/2023 | 222.53 | 1621.24 | 44.4057 | -0.0474 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|
| 1 | Zone2 | 1ME | 1/05/2023 | -155.40 | 879.887 | 26.0972 | -0.0472 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 5AC | 1/05/2023 | 470.30 | 1688.454 | 47.034 | -0.047 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1.01 | 1/05/2023 | 56.47 | 604.075 | 25.4443 | -0.0433 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | BM5 | 1/05/2023 | 325.93 | 1806.47 | 47.8052 | -0.0429 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1RA | 1/05/2023 | -579.06 | 750.356 | 16.7298 | -0.0395 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1.14 | 1/05/2023 | 496.74 | -535.095 | 8.4354 | -0.0318 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | AP2 | 1/05/2023 | -1276.40 | 954.13 | 5.7662 | -0.0316 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1.16 | 1/05/2023 | 1552.97 | -1086.27 | 18.3543 | -0.0218 | |
| 3 | Zone2 | 1PA | 1/05/2023 | -351.51 | 787.24 | missed | missed | |
| 3 | Zone1 | 2.44 | 1/05/2023 | 2734.64 | 421.025 | 27.2497 | -0.5784 | Dist'd |
| 1 | Zone1 | 2.05 | 1/05/2023 | 2535.68 | 272.682 | 20.7637 | -0.1173 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31NE | 1/05/2023 | 4349.43 | 1927.421 | 33.3251 | -0.1042 | ? |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31FC | 1/05/2023 | 3614.22 | 1954.15 | 43.4015 | -0.1023 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31LC | 1/05/2023 | 4168.53 | 1862.106 | 32.0668 | -0.1011 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 2.35 | 1/05/2023 | 3609.80 | 1652.681 | 34.0864 | -0.0997 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31JD | 1/05/2023 | 4005.65 | 1911.423 | 35.5323 | -0.0926 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31HC | 1/05/2023 | 3810.83 | 1924.654 | 40.3046 | -0.0915 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31DD | 1/05/2023 | 3400.43 | 1989.83 | 46.6729 | -0.0898 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 28AE | 1/05/2023 | 2128.26 | 2448.76 | 85.9013 | -0.0842 | Nr Zone 2 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31PC | 1/05/2023 | 4393.52 | 1991.662 | 37.7082 | -0.0751 | ? |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31QC | 1/05/2023 | 4417.71 | 2035.374 | 39.6053 | -0.0726 | ? |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.30 | 1/05/2023 | 3296.29 | 2235.94 | 50.3701 | -0.0584 | Nr Zone 2 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.16 | 1/05/2023 | 2195.60 | 2563.08 | 95.5984 | -0.0576 | Nr 28AE above |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.21 | 1/05/2023 | 2585.77 | 2493.38 | 64.9213 | -0.0563 | Nr Zone 2 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.26B | 1/05/2023 | 3200.09 | 2347.92 | 55.4066 | -0.0535 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.29 | 1/05/2023 | 3662.64 | 2323.533 | 44.9047 | -0.0521 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.20B | 1/05/2023 | 1995.49 | -664.09 | 22.0231 | -0.0505 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.23 | 1/05/2023 | 3035.80 | 2453.651 | 59.6128 | -0.0502 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.24 | 1/05/2023 | 2225.16 | -613.228 | 16.6855 | -0.0488 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.27B | 1/05/2023 | 3148.37 | 2510.53 | 60.2695 | -0.0482 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | AP2A | 1/05/2023 | -766.18 | 738.51 | 12.3082 | -0.0434 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.23 | 1/05/2023 | 1013.01 | -440.769 | 13.2619 | -0.0429 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.13 | 1/05/2023 | 591.36 | -310.80 | 7.0503 | -0.0407 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | AP1A | 1/05/2023 | 4557.10 | 2288.33 | 42.4597 | -0.0383 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | AP1 | 1/05/2023 | 4486.29 | 2137.01 | 41.3565 | -0.0357 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1UA | 1/05/2023 | -914.75 | 759.054 | 8.723 | -0.0334 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.27B | 1/05/2023 | 1401.56 | -701.57 | 15.3264 | -0.032 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.17B | 1/05/2023 | 2082.20 | -1093.92 | 25.5774 | -0.0272 | |
| 1 | Zone 1 | AP24A | 1/05/2023 | 2114.57 | -1292.93 | 28.0483 | -0.0268 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.15 | 1/05/2023 | 923.35 | -995.41 | 14.3444 | -0.0250 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | AP20No2 | 1/05/2023 | -2303.63 | 731.69 | 20.1858 | -0.0233 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | BM28/2 | 1/05/2023 | 2282.46 | 2770.684 | 101.8809 | -0.0125 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | AP19 | 1/05/2023 | -3242.58 | 480.68 | -6.5213 | 0.0000 | control |
| 1 | Zone1 | BUH5 | 1/05/2023 | 5480.15 | 2780.649 | 52.7029 | 0 | control |
| 1 | Zone1 | C1 | 1/05/2023 | 2183.23 | -1759.33 | 32.8139 | 0 | control |
| 3 | Favona | F18 | 1/05/2023 | 3423.83 | 648.3 | 39.9613 | -0.3736 | Dist'd? |
| 3 | Favona | F20 | 1/05/2023 | 3411.70 | 665.722 | 40.8898 | -0.3183 | Dist'd? |
| 1 | Favona | F21 | 1/05/2023 | 3405.99 | 671.998 | 40.7309 | -0.2864 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 3 | Favona | F24 | 1/05/2023 | 3388.13 | 690.846 | 40.6065 | -0.286 | Dist'd? |
| 1 | Favona | F22 | 1/05/2023 | 3399.79 | 678.393 | 40.6748 | -0.2663 | |
| 1 | Favona | F15C | 1/05/2023 | 3297.17 | 585.319 | 57.3003 | -0.2157 | |
| 1 | Favona | F16B | 1/05/2023 | 3367.38 | 578.696 | 46.3604 | -0.2091 | |
| 1 | Favona | BLOCK-S | 1/05/2023 | 3295.82 | 124.324 | 24.8083 | -0.2048 | |
| 1 | Favona | F26 | 1/05/2023 | 3374.47 | 705.541 | 40.5719 | -0.2004 | |
| 1 | Favona | F17B | 1/05/2023 | 3405.48 | 613.912 | 43.9533 | -0.2894 | |
| 1 | Favona | BLOCK-N | 1/05/2023 | 3336.45 | 215.694 | 24.276 | -0.1881 | |
| 1 | Favona | F10B | 1/05/2023 | 3176.88 | 446.75 | 49.2458 | -0.1867 | |
| 1 | Favona | F12C | 1/05/2023 | 3207.32 | 503.824 | 53.4707 | -0.1864 | |
| 1 | Favona | F34C | 1/05/2023 | 3339.49 | 849.569 | 40.1631 | -0.1791 | |
| 1 | Favona | F14C | 1/05/2023 | 3275.29 | 551.312 | 60.6336 | -0.1789 | |
| 1 | Favona | F28B | 1/05/2023 | 3365.21 | 727.17 | 40.4923 | -0.1747 | |
| 1 | Favona | F30B | 1/05/2023 | 3359.36 | 748.26 | 40.6788 | -0.1644 | |
| 1 | Favona | F08A | 1/05/2023 | 3126.97 | 430.49 | 42.7222 | -0.1593 | |
| 1 | Favona | F32B | 1/05/2023 | 3348.78 | 769.103 | 40.8435 | -0.1532 | |
| 1 | Favona | F35B | 1/05/2023 | 3336.68 | 896.063 | 39.752 | -0.1471 | |
| 1 | Favona | F06 | 1/05/2023 | 3107.08 | 445.21 | 40.4792 | -0.1424 | |
| 1 | Favona | F04 | 1/05/2023 | 3100.96 | 470.88 | 38.699 | -0.1387 | |
| 1 | Favona | ITXCIVB | 1/05/2023 | 2943.85 | 542.17 | 32.5907 | -0.1363 | |
| 1 | Favona | F02 | 1/05/2023 | 3097.60 | 490 | 38.1777 | -0.136 | |
| 1 | Favona | FP1 | 1/05/2023 | 3004.15 | 131.25 | 45.3928 | -0.1194 | |
| 1 | Favona | TRIG 24 | 1/05/2023 | 3260.76 | -615.678 | 25.6547 | -0.0738 | |
| 1 | Favona | TRIG 22 | 1/05/2023 | 3681.97 | 89.358 | 26.1279 | -0.062 | |

1. MEMORANDUM

TO: **MARK BURROUGHS**

FROM: **BRUCE MORRISON**

DATE: **6TH FEBRUARY 2024**

SUBJECT: **GROUND SETTLEMENT MONITORING -NOVEMBER 2024**

Introduction

This report outlines the results from the November 2023 Ground Settlement Monitoring Survey.

Field Method

The settlement monitoring marks were levelled during November 2023, and December 2023 for OceanaGold by myself utilising a surveyor Jason Kerr, and an experienced *Kauri Gold* assistant under my supervision.

Equipment used for this 'November 2023' event was the LEICA DNA03 electronic digital level (SN330350) paired with the **new** LEICA 3 section 4.05 metre fibreglass bar coded GKNL4F staff. To minimise 'windage', the staff was typically used in 2 section 'mode'. The level was serviced and check calibrated by the supplier in March 2023. A field calibration check was carried out by myself before commencing this event and the check result was satisfactory.

A summary of the above framework 'misclosures' for the last thirty-five events is tabulated below.

| Event | West –East misclose (mm) | North –South misclose (mm) |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | AP2 > 34BE > AP1 | 34BE > AP6 |
| May 2007 | +2.4 | +6.4 |
| Nov 2007 | +2.7 | +3.1 |
| May 2008 | +13.2 | +4.0 |
| Nov 2008 | -8.1 | +7.3 |
| May2009 | +8.8 | +3.7 |
| Nov 2009 | -5.8 | +2.0 |
| May 2010 | -8.1 | +4.3 |
| Nov 2010 | -0.6 | +6.4 |
| May 2011 | +2.0 | +2.7 |
| Nov 2011 | +6.9 | +6.5 |
| May 2012 | +4.1 | +6.7 |
| Nov 2012 | +23.3 | +5.3 |
| May 2013 | +2.7 | +9.5 |
| Nov 2013 | -0.9 | +4.5 |
| May 2014 | -1.1 | +11.5 |
| Nov 2014 | -2.6 | +7.0 |
| May 2015 | +1.6 | +6.3 |
| Nov 2015 | -8.0 | +10.3 |
| May 2016 | +9.2 | +12.2 |
| | AP20 No 2 >AP2 > 34BE > AP1 | 34BE > AP6 |
| Nov 2016 | +14.2 | +3.6 |
| | AP19 >AP2 > 34BE > AP1 | 34BE > AP6 |
| May 2017 | +1.0 | +0.4 |
| Nov 2017 | -10.2 | -0.5 |
| May 2018 | +6.4 | +4.0 |
| Nov 2018 | -11.1 | +3.6 |
| | AP19 >AP2 > 34BE > AP1>BUH5 | 34BE > AP6 |
| May 2019 | See page 2 | See page 2 |
| | | |

| | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | AP19 >AP2 > 34BE > AP1>BUH5 | 34BE > AP6 |
| May 2019 | -7.9 | -6.9 |
| | AP19 >AP2 > 34BE > AP1>BUH5 | 34BE > AP24A> 34BE |
| Nov 2019 | +0.3 | -1.3 |
| | AP19 >AP2 > 34BE > AP1>BUH5 | 34BE > AP24A> C1 |
| May 2020 | -5.5 | -1.7 |
| Nov 2020 | -3.2 | -2.5 |
| May2021 | -38.7 | -9.2 |
| Nov 2021 | -0.8 | +1.7 |
| May2022 | +10.6 | +2.3 |
| Nov2022 | +30.7 | +9.7 |
| May 2023 | +14.1 | +10.7 |
| Nov 2023 | +14.4 | +10.2 |

Extending Levelling

This levelling event included LINZ benchmarks AP2, AP20 No 2, AP19, (to the west of Waihi), AP1 and BUH5 (to the east of Waihi). AP24 a.k.a control mark AP6 (south of Waihi) and AP25 have been lost to road works. AP24A and C1 have been established as a replacement for the lost AP6 control mark in this vicinity. AP2 and AP20 No 2 have now been 'unfixed' and AP19 is the fixed benchmark west of Waihi. The 'fixed' elevation value for AP19 was deduced from LINZ data comparing the relative levels of AP19, AP2, AP20 No2, and AP24 dating back to the year 1990. East of Waihi, AP1 is now 'unfixed, and there has never been any LINZ data for this mark although AP1 appears to be constructed to the same specifications as AP19 and AP26. The R.L. for the 'new' fixed eastern control mark (BUH5) was the mean value from two close values (relative to AP19) levelled in May 2021 and Nov 2021.

Photographs

The order of levelling of the monitoring points has now been fixed. This has been achieved by photographing all of the settlement points and placing them in 22 albums –generally in the order the points are to be levelled. This will achieve repeatable error distribution and should therefore give better results. I believe **all** the marks now have accurate GPS fixes. In the future, this should make the task of locating these marks easier if the marks are covered over by re-seal etc, or quickly confirm if the marks have definitely been 'lost' to street maintenance etc.

I recommend continuing these 'maintenance' details before or during the next levelling event.

Adjustments

Disturbed marks BM20 and 2.44 are excluded from the settlement contouring- as are marks F18, F20, and F24. All the above marks are excluded from the settlement contouring. Mark 1PA was again missed owing to a road gravel heap over it. Mark 1.04 was missed as it was under a parked car the many times we checked at this location.

Mark 2.18 was missed as it was under a large pile of tree prunings at the time of the survey.

'New' marks 1.10B and 3.24B are included. 'Previous histories' have been deduced for settlement purposes for this levelling event.

Results

Two A1 plans are attached -one (T20240213A) is colour coded by seven zones as identified in the 'Settlement and Groundwater Monitoring Plan. The original Zone boundaries and 'trigger' settlement values have been modified to match *Engineering Geology Ltd* Drawing No. 8332-Fig 16.

The second A1 plan "Total Settlement Contours" (T20240207A) shows the contours (in 20 millimetre intervals) deduced from the settlement marks. The locations of these settlement marks are shown with black 'stars'.

The first A1 plan "Total Settlement Values" (T20240213A) shows the location, station I.D., and total settlement value in millimetres for each mark.

The Settlement and Groundwater Monitoring Plan identifies gradients steeper than 1:1000 to be cause for concern. BM20 has been a large mover in the past and has been identified in past surveys as being placed on shrinking material. There are no buildings in this area anymore. I understand (from Mark Halloran) BM20A was placed near BM20 with a 'foot' bedded in firm ground. Significant differential settlement (1:117) is now occurring between BM20A and BM20 –sufficient to decide to omit BM20 from the settlement 'contour' calculation.

These contours represent the total negative (-ve) movement (or settlement) around Waihi since monitoring began.

The closest contours (omitting disturbed marks) are between marks 20AC and BM20A. The distance between these marks using GPS measurements, calculates at 126.706 metres, and show 0.1888 metres of relative vertical movement to give a gradient of 1:671. The distance between marks BM20A and 20D using GPS measurements, calculates at 137.047 metres, and shows 0.1670 metres of relative vertical movement to give a gradient of 1:820. The distance between marks 20C and BM20A, when checked by GPS measurements, calculates at 126.865 metres, and show 0.1345 metres of relative vertical movement to give a gradient of 1:943.

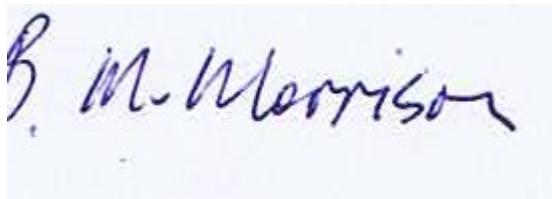
Some cracks are visible in the sealed pavements in this area of closest contours.

Table 1 (pages 3 -11) lists all the marks used for this settlement levelling event with the marks sorted first by Zone and then by settlement value. Marks that record 'exceedences' in terms of zone predictions (for Martha (2019) are highlighted with colour and have comments attached. All marks that 'exceeded' in Table 1 were analysed further and field inspections were conducted where required.

The comments included below attempt to explain the probable reason for 'excess' movement. The comments are *Dist'd* for BM20 in Zone 6. For Zone4, 4 of the 5 marks are near Zone 5. For Zone 3, 8 of the 9 marks are located near Zone 4 or Zone 5. For Zone 2, 13 of the 15 marks are located near Zone 3 or Zone 4. For Zone 1, 2.44 is *Dist'd*, 11 of 14 other marks are located near Zone 2 or Zone 3.

The 'Favona' marks were installed for monitoring the effects of dewatering in the original underground mine area. The underlying original 'Martha' zone was Zone 3 but the Favona marks were never given zone exceedence parameters in terms of the original Martha zones. The Favona marks all report significant settlement. Note marks F18, F20, and F24 are tentatively labelled as 'Dist'd' and not used for contouring the settlement.

The five extra 'Favona' settlement marks are again shown on the plan. These are FP1, BLOCK-S, BLOCK-N, TRIG 22, and TRIG 24. The settlements for these marks have generally been deduced relative to original reduced levels measured around the year 1987 –although FP1 (at the Favona portal) was established about the year 2000. The underlying zone for the Favona marks is now Zone 5 Martha (2019). I understand that Time-History plots for all survey marks grouped by zone will be produced by other persons in accordance with the "Settlement and Groundwater Monitoring Plan 31 July 2005"



Bruce Morrison
Registered Professional Surveyor

Table 1. Total Movement

| | Zone | station i.d. | SURVEY | | | TOTAL | SETTLEMENT | Comments |
|---|-------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|------------|----------|
| | | | DATE | X | Y | Z | Nov-23 | |
| 1 | Zone7 | BM19B | 1/11/2023 | 2117.17 | 1244.355 | 35.5218 | -0.3442 | |
| 1 | Zone7 | 19BB | 1/11/2023 | 2191.56 | 1292.022 | 35.5182 | -0.3396 | |
| 1 | Zone7 | 17CB | 1/11/2023 | 2014.23 | 1201.01 | 35.4516 | -0.322 | |
| 3 | Zone6 | BM20 | 1/11/2023 | 2342.50 | 1476.25 | 35.5682 | -0.4126 | Dist'd |
| 1 | Zone6 | BM20A | 1/11/2023 | 2345.50 | 1484.901 | 35.7425 | -0.3347 | |
| 1 | Zone6 | 19CB | 1/11/2023 | 2296.71 | 1381.4 | 34.9102 | -0.3197 | |
| 1 | Zone6 | 17BB | 1/11/2023 | 1919.52 | 1160.787 | 37.3422 | -0.2888 | |
| 1 | Zone6 | 17AB | 1/11/2023 | 1841.32 | 1104.802 | 36.8654 | -0.2499 | |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34GC | 1/11/2023 | 2211.33 | 1119.517 | 32.1224 | -0.2294 | |
| 1 | Zone6 | 2.04B | 1/11/2023 | 1893.21 | 968.34 | 29.0747 | -0.2161 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Zone6 | 18C | 1/11/2023 | 1494.95 | 767.193 | 27.4564 | -0.1985 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 18EE | 1/11/2023 | 1750.73 | 809.328 | 23.4237 | -0.1977 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 18IB | 1/11/2023 | 1611.19 | 784.79 | 25.8192 | -0.1962 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34H | 1/11/2023 | 2233.59 | 970.561 | 32.1513 | -0.1958 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34AD | 1/11/2023 | 1470.88 | 886.92 | 29.753 | -0.1938 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 2.10 | 1/11/2023 | 2143.92 | 950.387 | 30.2777 | -0.1912 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34BE | 1/11/2023 | 1732.56 | 931.603 | 28.3202 | -0.1865 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34CB | 1/11/2023 | 1967.74 | 983.202 | 30.0291 | -0.1774 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 10BC | 1/11/2023 | 1560.13 | 1062.92 | 38.093 | -0.1746 |
| 1 | Zone6 | BM34 | 1/11/2023 | 1528.38 | 903.297 | 30.3088 | -0.1743 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34FC | 1/11/2023 | 2120.79 | 587.931 | 19.0334 | -0.1726 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 11AC | 1/11/2023 | 1308.26 | 859.512 | 29.3303 | -0.1666 |
| 1 | Zone6 | BM17A | 1/11/2023 | 1724.44 | 1088.919 | 40.0239 | -0.1643 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 10AB | 1/11/2023 | 1430.61 | 1036.998 | 34.9889 | -0.1641 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 18AB | 1/11/2023 | 1632.39 | 667.733 | 22.1322 | -0.1592 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 2.08B | 1/11/2023 | 2289.75 | 782.64 | 24.5286 | -0.1578 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 2.11C | 1/11/2023 | 2292.35 | 896.99 | 26.6107 | -0.153 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 1.28B | 1/11/2023 | 1987.03 | 447.706 | 12.0921 | -0.1528 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 2.09C | 1/11/2023 | 2228.35 | 868.63 | 28.6381 | -0.1458 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 34I | 1/11/2023 | 2229.55 | 765.534 | 28.4597 | -0.1385 |
| 1 | Zone6 | 2.06 | 1/11/2023 | 2351.95 | 334.473 | 11.2757 | -0.126 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 20C | 1/11/2023 | 2450.61 | 1413.86 | 36.3072 | -0.2002 |
| 1 | Zone5 | A10B | 1/11/2023 | 1298.62 | 1049.614 | 30.6782 | -0.1886 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 20E | 1/11/2023 | 2535.65 | 1542.672 | 37.0732 | -0.1876 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21DC | 1/11/2023 | 2573.96 | 1304.152 | 37.7523 | -0.1874 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25D | 1/11/2023 | 2547.05 | 1248.02 | 36.8543 | -0.1865 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25A | 1/11/2023 | 2505.13 | 1203.768 | 35.9275 | -0.1823 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 16BC | 1/11/2023 | 1252.81 | 1336.47 | 39.4452 | -0.1823 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25E | 1/11/2023 | 2472.35 | 1162.013 | 34.763 | -0.1805 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM25 | 1/11/2023 | 2424.91 | 1100.253 | 33.4712 | -0.1769 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21O | 1/11/2023 | 2527.37 | 1356.342 | 35.9994 | -0.1764 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 10DC | 1/11/2023 | 1279.04 | 1198.326 | 35.292 | -0.1731 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM16 | 1/11/2023 | 1418.09 | 1218.03 | 46.4232 | -0.1712 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21N | 1/11/2023 | 2623.25 | 1342.435 | 38.2798 | -0.1692 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 20D | 1/11/2023 | 2482.07 | 1473.478 | 36.5501 | -0.1673 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 10CB | 1/11/2023 | 1222.46 | 1025.855 | 29.7656 | -0.1665 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25G | 1/11/2023 | 2594.60 | 1149.415 | 37.578 | -0.1665 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25CB | 1/11/2023 | 2615.91 | 1190.496 | 38.2864 | -0.1649 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 2.41 | 1/11/2023 | 3296.32 | 685.398 | 46.2517 | -0.1647 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25H | 1/11/2023 | 2648.48 | 1232.956 | 38.9112 | -0.1645 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25F | 1/11/2023 | 2542.53 | 1116.24 | 35.9887 | -0.1642 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 12CE | 1/11/2023 | 1499.92 | 543.077 | 20.974 | -0.1614 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 18F | 1/11/2023 | 1752.28 | 551.027 | 17.3215 | -0.1596 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Zone5 | 13AC | 1/11/2023 | 1751.98 | 327.376 | 18.5859 | -0.159 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24L | 1/11/2023 | 2761.67 | 1181.326 | 39.3195 | -0.1587 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 2.03 | 1/11/2023 | 1930.08 | 745.943 | 22.5847 | -0.1587 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25B | 1/11/2023 | 2497.67 | 1105.828 | 34.8187 | -0.1583 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM12 | 1/11/2023 | 1370.27 | 607.735 | 23.9486 | -0.1581 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 34EB | 1/11/2023 | 2073.93 | 705.952 | 24.6311 | -0.1565 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 18G | 1/11/2023 | 1669.05 | 554.602 | 18.4666 | -0.1562 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 18B | 1/11/2023 | 1510.36 | 650.578 | 23.5529 | -0.1541 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24DC | 1/11/2023 | 2718.29 | 1323.127 | 39.628 | -0.1528 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 25I | 1/11/2023 | 2537.20 | 1045.036 | 34.6804 | -0.1523 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21C | 1/11/2023 | 2651.57 | 1389.816 | 38.4602 | -0.152 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 1.28A | 1/11/2023 | 1888.26 | 505.887 | 13.2036 | -0.1519 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 34D | 1/11/2023 | 2038.90 | 783.431 | 25.3354 | -0.1507 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24AC | 1/11/2023 | 2743.58 | 1218.90 | 40.0848 | -0.1506 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 2A | 1/11/2023 | 1069.03 | 1111.858 | 23.7935 | -0.1493 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24F | 1/11/2023 | 2772.80 | 1257.274 | 40.1247 | -0.149 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24E | 1/11/2023 | 2758.43 | 1303.234 | 40.3594 | -0.1487 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 22F | 1/11/2023 | 2815.91 | 1325.407 | 40.2291 | -0.1484 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM18 | 1/11/2023 | 1771.96 | 674.528 | 19.4222 | -0.1482 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM24 | 1/11/2023 | 2794.55 | 1279.361 | 40.3959 | -0.1472 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24K | 1/11/2023 | 2783.89 | 1387.719 | 40.6107 | -0.1472 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 12DC | 1/11/2023 | 1596.95 | 435.491 | 19.9584 | -0.1471 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 13BC | 1/11/2023 | 1850.36 | 246.587 | 13.7144 | -0.1466 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24G | 1/11/2023 | 2705.96 | 1170.464 | 39.7964 | -0.1464 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 20AC | 1/11/2023 | 2461.04 | 1536.905 | 37.0132 | -0.1459 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 12AC | 1/11/2023 | 1388.32 | 488.888 | 19.0394 | -0.1457 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21EB | 1/11/2023 | 2799.95 | 1429.087 | 41.6283 | -0.1453 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24B | 1/11/2023 | 2667.67 | 1126.399 | 39.3764 | -0.1449 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 18HC | 1/11/2023 | 1821.52 | 466.47 | 14.883 | -0.1449 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24J | 1/11/2023 | 2749.39 | 1365.756 | 40.2282 | -0.1429 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 15A | 1/11/2023 | 1204.79 | 818.863 | 28.7671 | -0.1416 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 24H | 1/11/2023 | 2630.70 | 1072.279 | 36.1528 | -0.141 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 20BB | 1/11/2023 | 2533.26 | 1622.291 | 37.8705 | -0.1406 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21M | 1/11/2023 | 2694.90 | 1439.648 | 39.1764 | -0.1391 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 11BB | 1/11/2023 | 1348.57 | 710.573 | 26.9206 | -0.1383 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 1.10B | 1/11/2023 | 1597.98 | 284.28 | 16.7763 | -0.1379 |
| 1 | Zone5 | AP22A | 1/11/2023 | 1868.44 | 188.565 | 12.4012 | -0.1378 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 15BC | 1/11/2023 | 1169.90 | 708.855 | 26.3274 | -0.1375 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 12BC | 1/11/2023 | 1405.27 | 368.295 | 14.9108 | -0.1369 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM13 | 1/11/2023 | 1426.61 | 269.34 | 13.5683 | -0.1368 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 20F | 1/11/2023 | 2605.79 | 1575.98 | 37.5667 | -0.1349 |
| 1 | Zone5 | 4DB | 1/11/2023 | 1033.26 | 1550.66 | 32.2438 | -0.134 |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM21 | 1/11/2023 | 2654.80 | 1515.397 | 39.4223 | -0.1311 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | Zone5 | 21BC | 1/11/2023 | 2719.27 | 1477.799 | 41.2656 | -0.1293 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 21K | 1/11/2023 | 2681.11 | 1572.207 | 39.9972 | -0.1281 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 4B | 1/11/2023 | 1021.54 | 1448.629 | 31.2474 | -0.127 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 2.17A | 1/11/2023 | 3085.76 | 555.866 | 36.9028 | -0.1267 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 2BC | 1/11/2023 | 970.20 | 1241.898 | 30.3795 | -0.1265 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 30C | 1/11/2023 | 2573.54 | 1675.395 | 38.4383 | -0.1156 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | BM9B | 1/11/2023 | 1220.25 | 1523.285 | 34.7457 | -0.1117 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 7CB | 1/11/2023 | 1161.74 | 1597.63 | 30.606 | -0.1098 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | AP3 | 1/11/2023 | 918.94 | 1140.585 | 26.0623 | -0.108 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 26EE | 1/11/2023 | 1343.86 | 1621.819 | 44.29 | -0.0919 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 26F | 1/11/2023 | 1392.77 | 1680.261 | 43.8549 | -0.085 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 26R | 1/11/2023 | 1905.59 | 1927.17 | 71.3531 | -0.0821 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 26Q | 1/11/2023 | 1963.00 | 1982.711 | 73.6694 | -0.0817 | |
| 1 | Zone5 | 26PB | 1/11/2023 | 1834.84 | 1893.106 | 67.9412 | -0.0814 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 23C | 1/11/2023 | 2856.14 | 1068.014 | 37.5473 | -0.2188 | Nr Zone 5 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 23AB | 1/11/2023 | 3145.42 | 1078.732 | 37.1874 | -0.1844 | ? |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.24 | 1/11/2023 | 2885.91 | 1215.469 | 41.2774 | -0.1696 | Nr Zone 5 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22C | 1/11/2023 | 2846.39 | 1352.544 | 40.3103 | -0.169 | Nr Zone 5 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 23D | 1/11/2023 | 2861.42 | 1154.885 | 38.853 | -0.1639 | Nr Zone 5 |
| 1 | Zone4 | BANK1 | 1/11/2023 | 2866.21 | 1023.248 | 37.7922 | -0.1621 | Nr Zone 5 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.25 | 1/11/2023 | 2874.51 | 1097.261 | 37.9778 | -0.1574 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22GB | 1/11/2023 | 2862.88 | 1387.968 | 40.8383 | -0.1559 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 23B | 1/11/2023 | 2856.49 | 949.794 | 38.7449 | -0.1552 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | MATAURA1 | 1/11/2023 | 2831.84 | 1250.806 | 41.0648 | -0.155 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.19B | 1/11/2023 | 3270.21 | 916.063 | 38.5566 | -0.1523 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.14A | 1/11/2023 | 2853.28 | 838.669 | 41.3157 | -0.1519 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY1 | 1/11/2023 | 3047.74 | 926.576 | 38.1139 | -0.1509 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 23E | 1/11/2023 | 2774.82 | 972.514 | 37.711 | -0.1505 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | MORTON | 1/11/2023 | 2975.42 | 1231.913 | 40.712 | -0.1477 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY3 | 1/11/2023 | 3176.85 | 895.991 | 37.6856 | -0.145 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.13 | 1/11/2023 | 2725.42 | 874.951 | 47.2114 | -0.1445 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY4B | 1/11/2023 | 3320.16 | 912.693 | 38.8862 | -0.1444 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 1.11B | 1/11/2023 | 1675.83 | 133.622 | 9.0187 | -0.1443 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY5 | 1/11/2023 | 3397.59 | 904.647 | 40.9894 | -0.143 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22E | 1/11/2023 | 3055.20 | 1231.504 | 40.7813 | -0.1422 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY6 | 1/11/2023 | 3432.52 | 904.356 | 42.4752 | -0.1421 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22M | 1/11/2023 | 2973.44 | 1434.656 | 41.6642 | -0.1418 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY2B | 1/11/2023 | 2937.67 | 943.59 | 38.5561 | -0.1412 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22BC | 1/11/2023 | 2916.75 | 1435.773 | 42.1014 | -0.1404 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2HB | 1/11/2023 | 1078.24 | 886.849 | 24.3858 | -0.1395 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 23F | 1/11/2023 | 2700.77 | 968.793 | 36.6585 | -0.1391 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BM23 | 1/11/2023 | 3107.42 | 921.049 | 38.0888 | -0.1383 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.23 | 1/11/2023 | 3560.02 | 1212.795 | 36.6345 | -0.138 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.20 | 1/11/2023 | 3467.69 | 904.56 | 43.7832 | -0.1379 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22H | 1/11/2023 | 2869.25 | 1441.796 | 41.6191 | -0.1377 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | STAFORD | 1/11/2023 | 3139.86 | 998.179 | 37.3166 | -0.1376 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22I | 1/11/2023 | 2918.98 | 1461.367 | 41.9134 | -0.1358 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.16 | 1/11/2023 | 3007.62 | 739.64 | 33.5942 | -0.1336 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21P | 1/11/2023 | 2849.17 | 1456.9 | 41.8502 | -0.1331 |
| 1 | Zone4 | GW | 1/11/2023 | 3128.83 | 1140.936 | 38.5374 | -0.132 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.15 | 1/11/2023 | 2918.94 | 723.52 | 38.3651 | -0.1318 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22L | 1/11/2023 | 3047.70 | 1499.876 | 40.9907 | -0.131 |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY7 | 1/11/2023 | 3518.87 | 901.897 | 43.6109 | -0.1304 |
| 1 | Zone4 | AP100 | 1/11/2023 | 1893.80 | 81.273 | 11.7774 | -0.1304 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.22 | 1/11/2023 | 3339.13 | 1206.603 | 40.3491 | -0.1287 |
| 1 | Zone4 | CUBA | 1/11/2023 | 3224.32 | 1079.177 | 35.8246 | -0.1286 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22A | 1/11/2023 | 3003.28 | 1429.771 | 41.6443 | -0.1284 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22D | 1/11/2023 | 3100.02 | 1335.441 | 41.4486 | -0.1275 |
| 1 | Zone4 | BARRY8 | 1/11/2023 | 3592.28 | 871.451 | 37.9343 | -0.1274 |
| 1 | Zone4 | BM2 | 1/11/2023 | 915.74 | 1091.799 | 24.8239 | -0.1266 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 1.05 | 1/11/2023 | 1176.96 | 473.454 | 21.8131 | -0.1263 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22J | 1/11/2023 | 2944.47 | 1489.763 | 42.4237 | -0.126 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21FB | 1/11/2023 | 2861.65 | 1512.211 | 42.648 | -0.1223 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21L | 1/11/2023 | 2806.79 | 1575.074 | 43.0845 | -0.1193 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21AC | 1/11/2023 | 2716.64 | 1617.767 | 39.6898 | -0.1192 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.29B | 1/11/2023 | 2953.39 | 1548.172 | 42.5876 | -0.1192 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27KB | 1/11/2023 | 2320.23 | 2120.206 | 63.3275 | -0.1181 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 15C | 1/11/2023 | 1156.82 | 571.077 | 24.2044 | -0.1172 |
| 1 | Zone4 | BM22 | 1/11/2023 | 3115.79 | 1442.95 | 40.6174 | -0.1168 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26BE | 1/11/2023 | 1408.78 | 1800.553 | 38.8095 | -0.1166 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.27 | 1/11/2023 | 3379.40 | 1371.481 | 37.7542 | -0.1164 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 1.26 | 1/11/2023 | 1926.81 | 30.053 | 15.0912 | -0.1156 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2GB | 1/11/2023 | 922.38 | 967.66 | 22.6704 | -0.1151 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 1.06 | 1/11/2023 | 1159.34 | 302.262 | 17.2172 | -0.1139 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21Q | 1/11/2023 | 2899.60 | 1571.317 | 43.1266 | -0.1106 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21I | 1/11/2023 | 2854.70 | 1668.793 | 41.6422 | -0.1103 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 30BB | 1/11/2023 | 2604.86 | 1726.496 | 41.5463 | -0.1086 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 22KB | 1/11/2023 | 2981.80 | 1603.49 | 42.8483 | -0.1084 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26CE | 1/11/2023 | 1377.77 | 1711.891 | 40.5953 | -0.1083 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 1.09B | 1/11/2023 | 1344.14 | 117.48 | 9.9202 | -0.1049 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21J | 1/11/2023 | 2773.44 | 1688.923 | 39.9627 | -0.104 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21GC | 1/11/2023 | 2901.12 | 1614.054 | 43.4429 | -0.1039 |
| 1 | Zone4 | SM822 | 1/11/2023 | 2512.91 | 1841.132 | 41.4551 | -0.103 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.31B | 1/11/2023 | 3201.23 | 1637.289 | 42.0916 | -0.1017 |
| 1 | Zone4 | BM15 | 1/11/2023 | 976.94 | 783.004 | 20.5149 | -0.1016 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27N | 1/11/2023 | 2179.57 | 2075.985 | 71.9093 | -0.1013 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27E | 1/11/2023 | 2494.09 | 2171.622 | 50.339 | -0.0992 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 2.30B | 1/11/2023 | 3000.35 | 1672.941 | 43.1695 | -0.0981 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 4.08 | 1/11/2023 | 2350.64 | 2022.324 | 73.2096 | -0.0975 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 21HC | 1/11/2023 | 2916.84 | 1728.842 | 42.8804 | -0.0956 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 7BB | 1/11/2023 | 1105.69 | 1689.90 | 35.9348 | -0.0925 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27H | 1/11/2023 | 2413.27 | 2149.76 | 57.0223 | -0.0882 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27J | 1/11/2023 | 2344.14 | 2136.138 | 62.128 | -0.0879 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 4.07 | 1/11/2023 | 2554.47 | 2079.237 | 45.0452 | -0.0879 |
| 1 | Zone4 | 4.05 | 1/11/2023 | 2809.68 | 1897.682 | 40.6149 | -0.0865 |

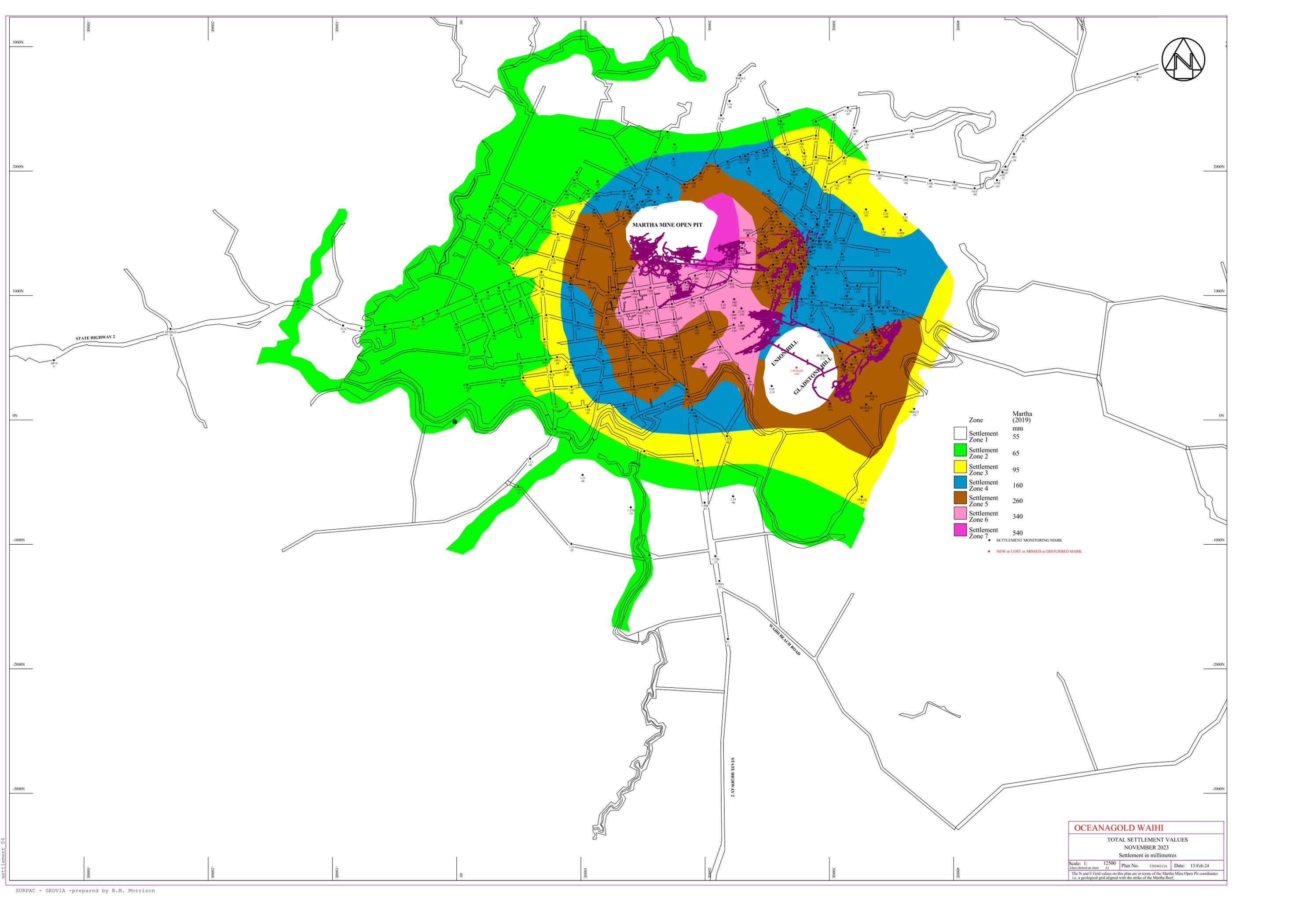
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.01 | 1/11/2023 | 1291.95 | 1690.334 | 37.2933 | -0.0862 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.04B | 1/11/2023 | 1123.76 | 1821.498 | 39.2795 | -0.0854 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26AE | 1/11/2023 | 1432.47 | 1883.479 | 37.5485 | -0.0843 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BM30 | 1/11/2023 | 2715.36 | 1996.21 | 44.0831 | -0.0805 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26H | 1/11/2023 | 1452.90 | 1729.593 | 49.9589 | -0.0799 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27F | 1/11/2023 | 2466.48 | 2164.026 | 52.3159 | -0.079 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.02 | 1/11/2023 | 1344.87 | 1837.735 | 34.9401 | -0.0771 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26MB | 1/11/2023 | 1593.46 | 1750.663 | 58.9661 | -0.077 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.11A | 1/11/2023 | 1786.17 | 1929.216 | 62.1464 | -0.0757 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.09 | 1/11/2023 | 1618.51 | 1870.174 | 51.9163 | -0.0757 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 30AB | 1/11/2023 | 2685.64 | 1898.443 | 46.2331 | -0.0755 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27DC | 1/11/2023 | 2541.24 | 2190.709 | 48.185 | -0.0745 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26JB | 1/11/2023 | 1495.71 | 1756.55 | 53.7281 | -0.0743 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27AB | 1/11/2023 | 2009.08 | 2064.334 | 73.4773 | -0.0733 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.10A | 1/11/2023 | 1689.03 | 1978.29 | 53.4328 | -0.0716 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27L | 1/11/2023 | 2280.24 | 2115.405 | 65.8367 | -0.0712 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 27O | 1/11/2023 | 2101.57 | 2042.821 | 75.0215 | -0.069 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 1.12B | 1/11/2023 | 794.14 | -73.01 | 11.0378 | -0.0669 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.13 | 1/11/2023 | 1744.89 | 2097.492 | 53.7587 | -0.0659 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | BM26 | 1/11/2023 | 1542.45 | 1837.81 | 45.4207 | -0.0654 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 26OB | 1/11/2023 | 1706.93 | 1812.27 | 67.1783 | -0.0565 | |
| 1 | Zone4 | 3.6A | 1/11/2023 | 1526.28 | 2015.739 | 38.9166 | -0.049 | |
| 3 | Zone 4 | 2.18 | 1/11/2023 | 3218.04 | 712.76 | missed | missed | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2CE | 1/11/2023 | 774.75 | 1313.191 | 34.6064 | -0.1195 | Nr Zone 5 |
| 1 | Zone3 | 14DB | 1/11/2023 | 876.99 | 411.215 | 15.1443 | -0.1095 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2.34 | 1/11/2023 | 3452.45 | 1683.502 | 37.7058 | -0.1075 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2.36 | 1/11/2023 | 3433.14 | 1534.879 | 35.9178 | -0.0974 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone3 | 4.02 | 1/11/2023 | 2797.90 | 2143.57 | 45.7542 | -0.0949 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2.40B | 1/11/2023 | 3572.85 | 1526.452 | 33.1452 | -0.0949 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2.33 | 1/11/2023 | 3294.51 | 1691.952 | 40.2984 | -0.0945 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | A33C | 1/11/2023 | 456.03 | 1219.226 | 35.8454 | -0.0945 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 1.25 | 1/11/2023 | 2175.94 | -129.105 | 20.0517 | -0.0943 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 1.07 | 1/11/2023 | 924.43 | 267.487 | 12.4911 | -0.0925 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 4EC | 1/11/2023 | 782.01 | 1687.78 | 41.1179 | -0.0918 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2FC | 1/11/2023 | 720.33 | 843.055 | 23.9158 | -0.0907 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 15DB | 1/11/2023 | 917.56 | 466.148 | 15.5903 | -0.0897 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | BM31 | 1/11/2023 | 2967.04 | 1873.48 | 43.2761 | -0.0894 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 4.03B | 1/11/2023 | 2794.90 | 2044.783 | 43.7918 | -0.0891 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 4A | 1/11/2023 | 815.01 | 1494.154 | 40.6835 | -0.0889 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 14EA | 1/11/2023 | 808.56 | 504.72 | 17.0803 | -0.0885 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 31BC | 1/11/2023 | 3159.33 | 1954.857 | 45.494 | -0.0885 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2DA | 1/11/2023 | 682.15 | 1189.58 | 35.8018 | -0.0868 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 14CB | 1/11/2023 | 759.10 | 389.766 | 18.8104 | -0.0854 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 4.01C | 1/11/2023 | 2891.78 | 2113.146 | 47.293 | -0.0851 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 4.04 | 1/11/2023 | 2662.60 | 2131.765 | 45.9119 | -0.0833 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 14BC | 1/11/2023 | 535.45 | 340.672 | 20.9024 | -0.0831 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 31AC | 1/11/2023 | 3059.04 | 1910.629 | 44.0606 | -0.0819 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 1.08 | 1/11/2023 | 1052.91 | 107.171 | 16.5172 | -0.0816 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | Zone3 | 29DB | 1/11/2023 | 2996.63 | 2106.664 | 47.799 | -0.0799 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 2EB | 1/11/2023 | 689.02 | 1054.621 | 29.2528 | -0.0792 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 14FB | 1/11/2023 | 705.60 | 649.144 | 20.1409 | -0.0785 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 1.21A | 1/11/2023 | 1939.94 | -325.504 | 19.6515 | -0.0782 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 1.22 | 1/11/2023 | 1510.00 | -249.925 | 15.8574 | -0.0754 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 3.25 | 1/11/2023 | 3116.90 | 2107.056 | 49.8069 | -0.0745 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 3.24B | 1/11/2023 | 3012.46 | 2251.58 | 51.9875 | -0.0680 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 29CE | 1/11/2023 | 2891.84 | 2285.59 | 51.5633 | -0.0663 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 29AC | 1/11/2023 | 2641.62 | 2218.071 | 48.5106 | -0.0653 | |
| 1 | Zone3 | 29B | 1/11/2023 | 2772.84 | 2242.217 | 49.9944 | -0.0523 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1K | 1/11/2023 | 511.74 | 957.174 | 29.5918 | -0.0772 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 7AC | 1/11/2023 | 994.54 | 1781.82 | 43.5152 | -0.0767 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.14 | 1/11/2023 | 1752.75 | 2214.323 | 48.7501 | -0.0765 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.03 | 1/11/2023 | 1134.46 | 1917.24 | 39.3396 | -0.0753 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone2 | BM4 | 1/11/2023 | 689.21 | 1555.547 | 42.2694 | -0.0713 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 4FB | 1/11/2023 | 562.51 | 1370.97 | 39.3627 | -0.0704 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | BM7 | 1/11/2023 | 1057.32 | 1843.069 | 44.1066 | -0.0698 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.12 | 1/11/2023 | 1599.68 | 2152.411 | 40.2585 | -0.0693 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33F | 1/11/2023 | 347.95 | 1511.678 | 42.0396 | -0.0689 | Nr 4FB above |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1JB | 1/11/2023 | 604.79 | 822.76 | 26.4033 | -0.0669 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 6A | 1/11/2023 | 946.43 | 1928.115 | 47.5015 | -0.0665 | Nr Zone 4 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33A | 1/11/2023 | 338.15 | 1303.89 | 36.7128 | -0.0658 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1C | 1/11/2023 | 421.48 | 1098.886 | 34.783 | -0.0656 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33E | 1/11/2023 | 437.71 | 1437.52 | 40.9809 | -0.0654 | Nr 4FB above |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.07 | 1/11/2023 | 1362.08 | 2096.818 | 48.0357 | -0.0635 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1I | 1/11/2023 | 468.34 | 761.228 | 27.266 | -0.063 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | BM14 | 1/11/2023 | 718.16 | 485.955 | 19.825 | -0.0626 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1B | 1/11/2023 | 337.50 | 1062.935 | 33.9971 | -0.0601 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33DB | 1/11/2023 | 265.40 | 1714.719 | 46.3587 | -0.0597 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | BM6 | 1/11/2023 | 881.86 | 1837.08 | 46.2241 | -0.0595 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 14AC | 1/11/2023 | 515.17 | 457.622 | 24.0159 | -0.0572 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 5C | 1/11/2023 | 705.43 | 1754.71 | 45.1601 | -0.0569 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1FB | 1/11/2023 | 210.46 | 850.779 | 29.8225 | -0.055 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33GA | 1/11/2023 | 415.95 | 1621.638 | 45.3459 | -0.0546 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1EB | 1/11/2023 | 388.60 | 912.09 | 30.4248 | -0.0541 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.22A | 1/11/2023 | 2891.15 | 2398.649 | 56.6509 | -0.0538 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | BM29 | 1/11/2023 | 2608.80 | 2400.76 | 55.9549 | -0.0535 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1HC | 1/11/2023 | 299.70 | 702.8 | 27.0374 | -0.0535 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.15 | 1/11/2023 | 1696.24 | 2315.821 | 39.0966 | -0.0514 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1O | 1/11/2023 | -271.35 | 814.183 | 22.7069 | -0.0508 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1A | 1/11/2023 | 249.92 | 1026.38 | 33.3258 | -0.0499 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1GB | 1/11/2023 | -2.87 | 769.742 | 29.2863 | -0.0484 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 3.05 | 1/11/2023 | 966.29 | 1990.771 | 47.1843 | -0.0481 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1.03B | 1/11/2023 | 365.55 | 323.37 | 19.3772 | -0.048 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1.02D | 1/11/2023 | 85.42 | 283.3 | 18.6508 | -0.0472 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33B | 1/11/2023 | 156.88 | 1430.804 | 34.4058 | -0.0472 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1ME | 1/11/2023 | -155.40 | 879.887 | 26.0964 | -0.0468 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 5AC | 1/11/2023 | 470.30 | 1688.45 | 47.0314 | -0.0464 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | Zone2 | BM1 | 1/11/2023 | 152.75 | 994.869 | 32.7688 | -0.0458 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 33C | 1/11/2023 | 222.53 | 1621.241 | 44.4033 | -0.0448 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | BM5 | 1/11/2023 | 325.93 | 1806.47 | 47.8011 | -0.0443 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1.01 | 1/11/2023 | 56.47 | 604.075 | 25.4444 | -0.0425 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1RA | 1/11/2023 | -579.06 | 750.356 | 16.7303 | -0.0375 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1.14 | 1/11/2023 | 496.74 | -535.095 | 8.4386 | -0.031 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | AP2 | 1/11/2023 | -1276.40 | 954.13 | 5.7653 | -0.0307 | |
| 1 | Zone2 | 1.16 | 1/11/2023 | 1552.97 | -1086.27 | 18.3548 | -0.0232 | |
| 3 | Zone2 | 1.04 | 1/11/2023 | 795.98 | 129..36 | missed | missed | |
| 3 | Zone2 | 1PA | 1/11/2023 | -351.51 | 787.24 | missed | missed | |
| 3 | Zone1 | 2.44 | 1/11/2023 | 2734.64 | 421.025 | 27.247 | -0.5817 | Dist'd |
| 1 | Zone1 | 2.05 | 1/11/2023 | 2535.68 | 272.682 | 20.7607 | -0.1194 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31NE | 1/11/2023 | 4349.43 | 1927.421 | 33.3275 | -0.1011 | ? |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31LC | 1/11/2023 | 4168.53 | 1862.11 | 32.0688 | -0.0988 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31FC | 1/11/2023 | 3614.22 | 1954.151 | 43.4038 | -0.0983 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 2.35 | 1/11/2023 | 3609.80 | 1652.681 | 34.0898 | -0.0959 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31HC | 1/11/2023 | 3810.83 | 1924.65 | 40.3063 | -0.0892 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31JD | 1/11/2023 | 4005.65 | 1911.42 | 35.5344 | -0.0861 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31DD | 1/11/2023 | 3400.43 | 1989.833 | 46.6745 | -0.0854 | Nr Zone 3 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 28AE | 1/11/2023 | 2128.26 | 2448.76 | 85.9006 | -0.0757 | Nr Zone 2 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31PC | 1/11/2023 | 4393.52 | 1991.662 | 37.7108 | -0.0719 | ? |
| 1 | Zone1 | 31QC | 1/11/2023 | 4417.71 | 2035.374 | 39.607 | -0.0687 | ? |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.21 | 1/11/2023 | 2585.77 | 2493.375 | 64.9199 | -0.0563 | Nr Zone 2 |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.30 | 1/11/2023 | 3296.29 | 2235.94 | 50.3677 | -0.055 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.16 | 1/11/2023 | 2195.60 | 2563.077 | 95.5961 | -0.0504 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.26B | 1/11/2023 | 3200.09 | 2347.92 | 55.4053 | -0.0492 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.20B | 1/11/2023 | 1995.49 | -664.093 | 22.0253 | -0.0472 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.23 | 1/11/2023 | 1013.01 | -440.769 | 13.2626 | -0.046 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.24 | 1/11/2023 | 2225.16 | -613.228 | 16.6877 | -0.0459 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.23 | 1/11/2023 | 3035.80 | 2453.651 | 59.6122 | -0.0454 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.29 | 1/11/2023 | 3662.64 | 2323.533 | 44.9063 | -0.0442 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 3.27B | 1/11/2023 | 3148.37 | 2510.53 | 60.2682 | -0.0434 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | AP2A | 1/11/2023 | -766.18 | 738.506 | 12.3076 | -0.0421 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.13 | 1/11/2023 | 591.36 | -310.797 | 7.0509 | -0.0416 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | AP1A | 1/11/2023 | 4557.10 | 2288.33 | 42.4603 | -0.0397 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | AP1 | 1/11/2023 | 4486.29 | 2137.008 | 41.3563 | -0.0362 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.27B | 1/11/2023 | 1401.56 | -701.57 | 15.3264 | -0.0347 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1UA | 1/11/2023 | -914.75 | 759.054 | 8.7221 | -0.0325 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.17B | 1/11/2023 | 2082.20 | -1093.92 | 25.5768 | -0.0268 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | AP24A | 1/11/2023 | 2114.57 | -1292.93 | 28.0484 | -0.0268 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | 1.15 | 1/11/2023 | 923.35 | -995.413 | 14.3473 | -0.0247 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | AP20No2 | 1/11/2023 | -2303.63 | 731.69 | 20.1851 | -0.0201 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | BM28/2 | 1/11/2023 | 2282.46 | 2770.684 | 101.8766 | -0.0091 | |
| 1 | Zone1 | AP19 | 1/11/2023 | -3242.58 | 480.68 | -6.5213 | 0 | Control |
| 1 | Zone1 | BUH5 | 1/11/2023 | 5480.15 | 2780.649 | 52.7029 | 0 | Control |
| 1 | Zone1 | C1 | 1/11/2023 | 2183.23 | -1759.33 | 32.8139 | 0 | Control |
| 3 | Favona | F18 | 1/11/2023 | 3423.83 | 648.3 | 39.9554 | -0.376 | dist'd? |
| 3 | Favona | F20 | 1/11/2023 | 3411.70 | 665.722 | 40.8851 | -0.319 | dist'd? |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Favona | F17B | 1/11/2023 | 3405.48 | 613.912 | 43.9508 | -0.2887 | |
| 1 | Favona | F21 | 1/11/2023 | 3405.99 | 671.998 | 40.7267 | -0.2866 | |
| 3 | Favona | F24 | 1/11/2023 | 3388.13 | 690.846 | 40.6038 | -0.2841 | dist'd? |
| 1 | Favona | F22 | 1/11/2023 | 3399.79 | 678.393 | 40.6712 | -0.2652 | |
| 1 | Favona | F15C | 1/11/2023 | 3297.17 | 585.319 | 57.3047 | -0.2118 | |
| 1 | Favona | F16B | 1/11/2023 | 3367.38 | 578.696 | 46.3612 | -0.2048 | |
| 1 | Favona | BLOCK-S | 1/11/2023 | 3295.82 | 124.324 | 24.8104 | -0.2016 | |
| 1 | Favona | F26 | 1/11/2023 | 3374.47 | 705.541 | 40.5686 | -0.1973 | |
| 1 | Favona | BLOCK-N | 1/11/2023 | 3336.45 | 215.694 | 24.2778 | -0.1852 | |
| 1 | Favona | F10B | 1/11/2023 | 3176.88 | 446.75 | 49.2472 | -0.1809 | |
| 1 | Favona | F12C | 1/11/2023 | 3207.32 | 503.824 | 53.4734 | -0.1794 | |
| 1 | Favona | F34C | 1/11/2023 | 3339.49 | 849.569 | 40.1624 | -0.1781 | |
| 1 | Favona | F28B | 1/11/2023 | 3365.21 | 727.17 | 40.4888 | -0.1709 | |
| 1 | Favona | F14C | 1/11/2023 | 3275.29 | 551.312 | 60.6381 | -0.1697 | |
| 1 | Favona | F30B | 1/11/2023 | 3359.36 | 748.26 | 40.6766 | -0.1609 | |
| 1 | Favona | F08A | 1/11/2023 | 3126.97 | 430.49 | 42.7223 | -0.1552 | |
| 1 | Favona | F32B | 1/11/2023 | 3348.78 | 769.103 | 40.842 | -0.15 | |
| 1 | Favona | F35B | 1/11/2023 | 3336.68 | 896.063 | 39.7506 | -0.1466 | |
| 1 | Favona | F06 | 1/11/2023 | 3107.08 | 445.21 | 40.4785 | -0.1393 | |
| 1 | Favona | ITXCIVB | 1/11/2023 | 2943.85 | 542.17 | 32.5893 | -0.1334 | |
| 1 | Favona | F02 | 1/11/2023 | 3097.60 | 490 | 38.1773 | -0.1334 | |
| 1 | Favona | FP1 | 1/11/2023 | 3004.15 | 131.25 | 45.3935 | -0.1155 | |
| 1 | Favona | TRIG 24 | 1/11/2023 | 3260.76 | -615.678 | 25.6677 | -0.0623 | |
| 1 | Favona | TRIG 22 | 1/11/2023 | 3681.97 | 89.358 | 26.1307 | -0.0593 | |

Appendix C Plans of Settlement Marks & Contours



| Zone | Martha (2019) mm |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Settlement Zone 1 | 55 |
| Settlement Zone 2 | 65 |
| Settlement Zone 3 | 95 |
| Settlement Zone 4 | 160 |
| Settlement Zone 5 | 260 |
| Settlement Zone 6 | 340 |
| Settlement Zone 7 | 540 |

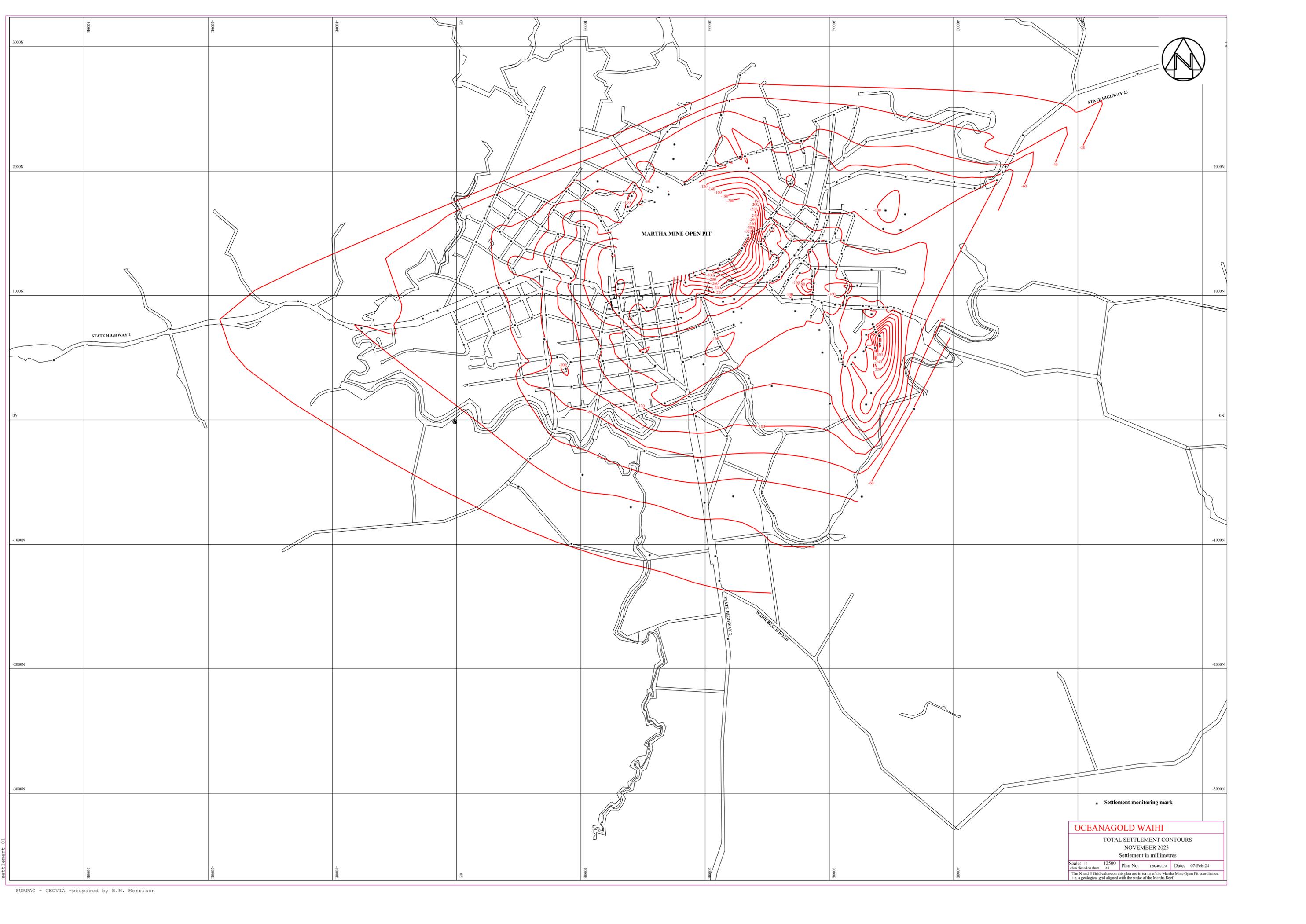
• SETTLEMENT MONITORING MARK
 • NEW or LOST or MISSED or DISTURBED MARK

OCEANAGOLD WAIHI

TOTAL SETTLEMENT VALUES
NOVEMBER 2023
Settlement in millimetres

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Scale: 1: 12500 | Plan No. T20240213A | Date: 13-Feb-24 |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|

The N and E Grid values on this plan are in terms of the Martha Mine Open Pit coordinates i.e. a geological grid aligned with the strike of the Martha Reef.



MARTHA MINE OPEN PIT

STATE HIGHWAY 25

STATE HIGHWAY 2

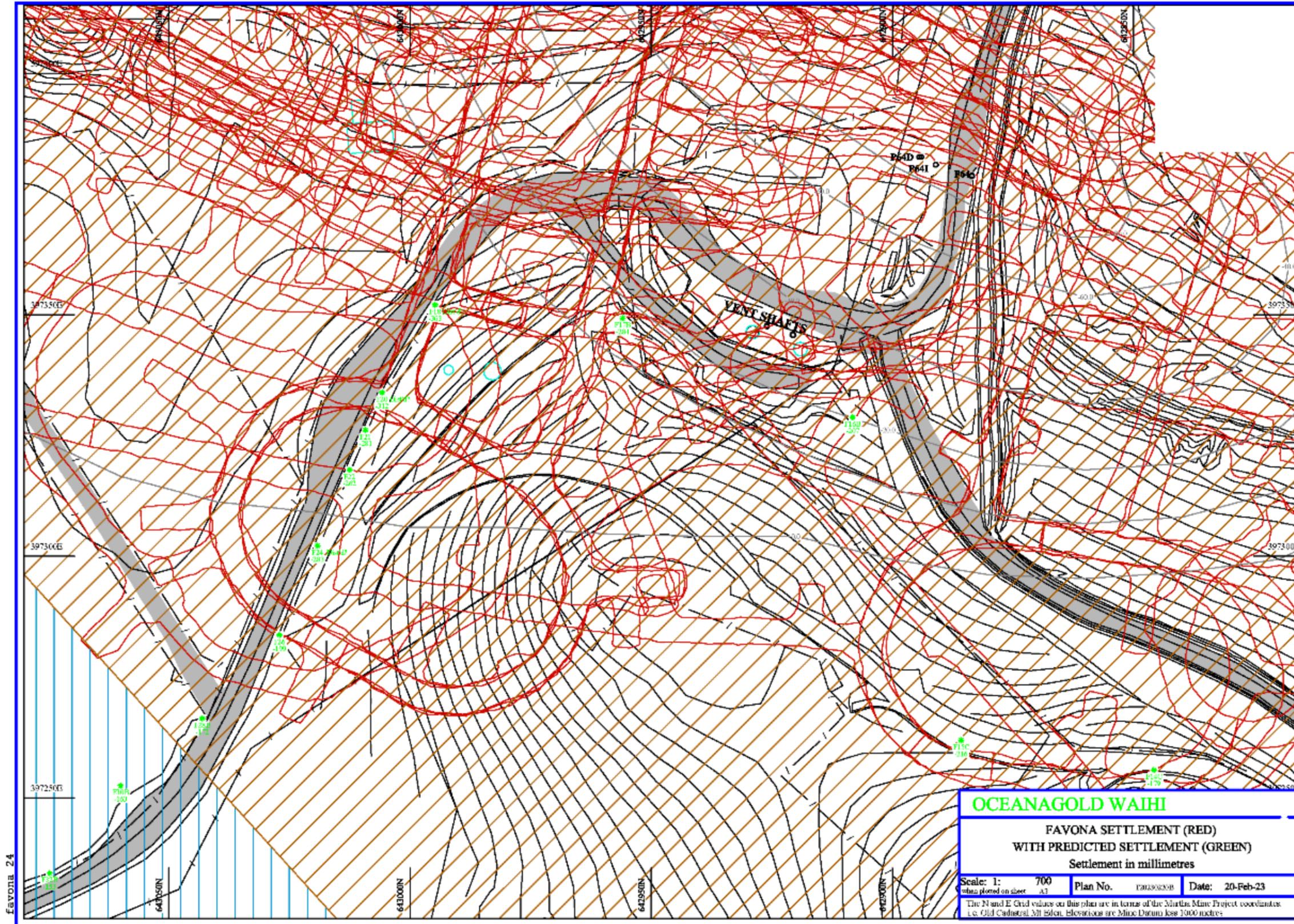
STATE HIGHWAY 2

WHITEBEACH ROAD

• Settlement monitoring mark

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| OCEANAGOLD WAIHI | | |
| TOTAL SETTLEMENT CONTOURS | | |
| NOVEMBER 2023 | | |
| Settlement in millimetres | | |
| Scale: 1:12500 | Plan No. T2024027A | Date: 07-Feb-24 |
| <small>The N and E Grid values on this plan are in terms of the Martha Mine Open Pit coordinates, i.e. a geological grid aligned with the strike of the Martha Reef</small> | | |

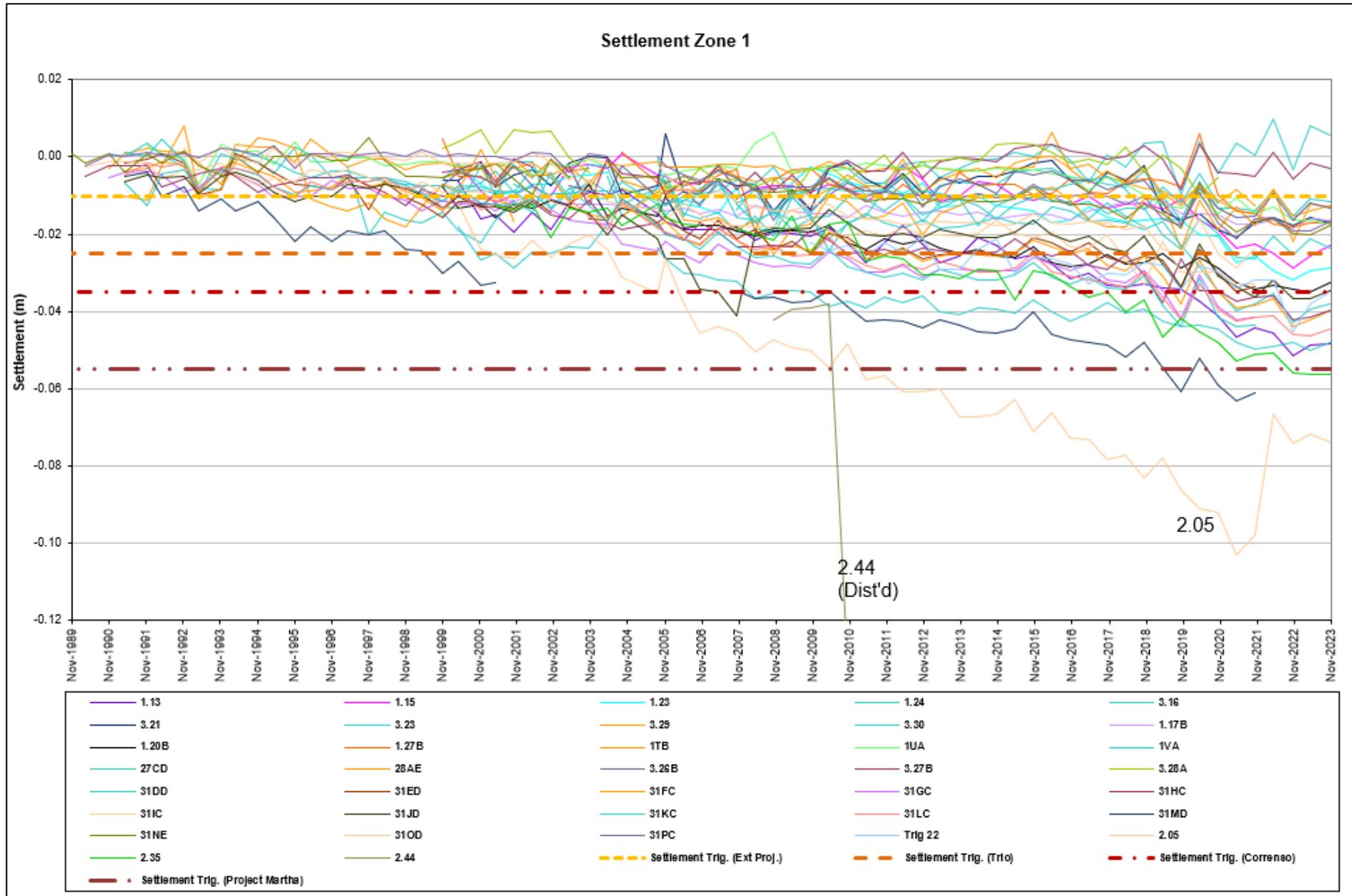
Settlement_01



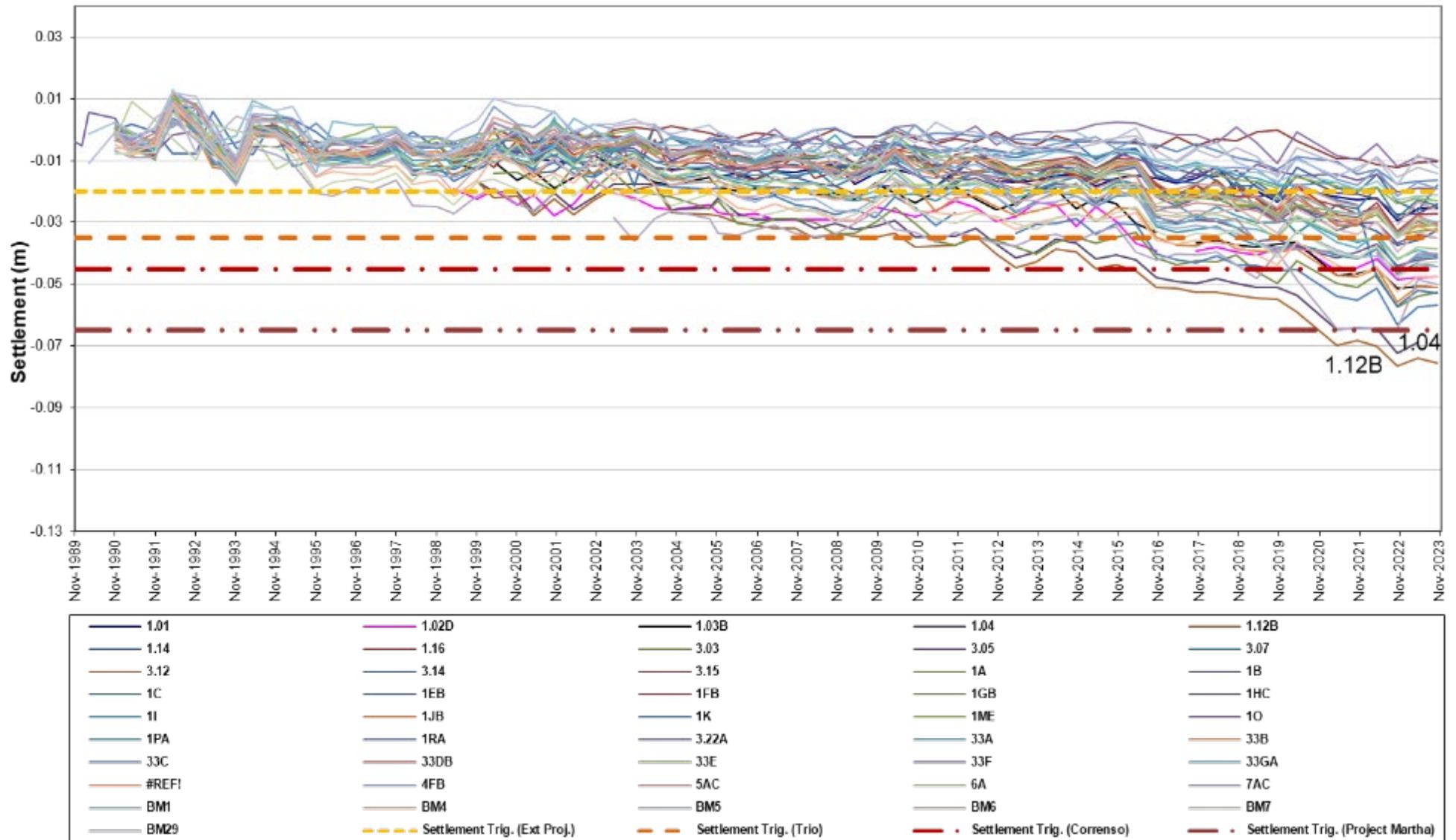
favona 24

SURPAC - GEOVIA -prepared by B.M. Morrison

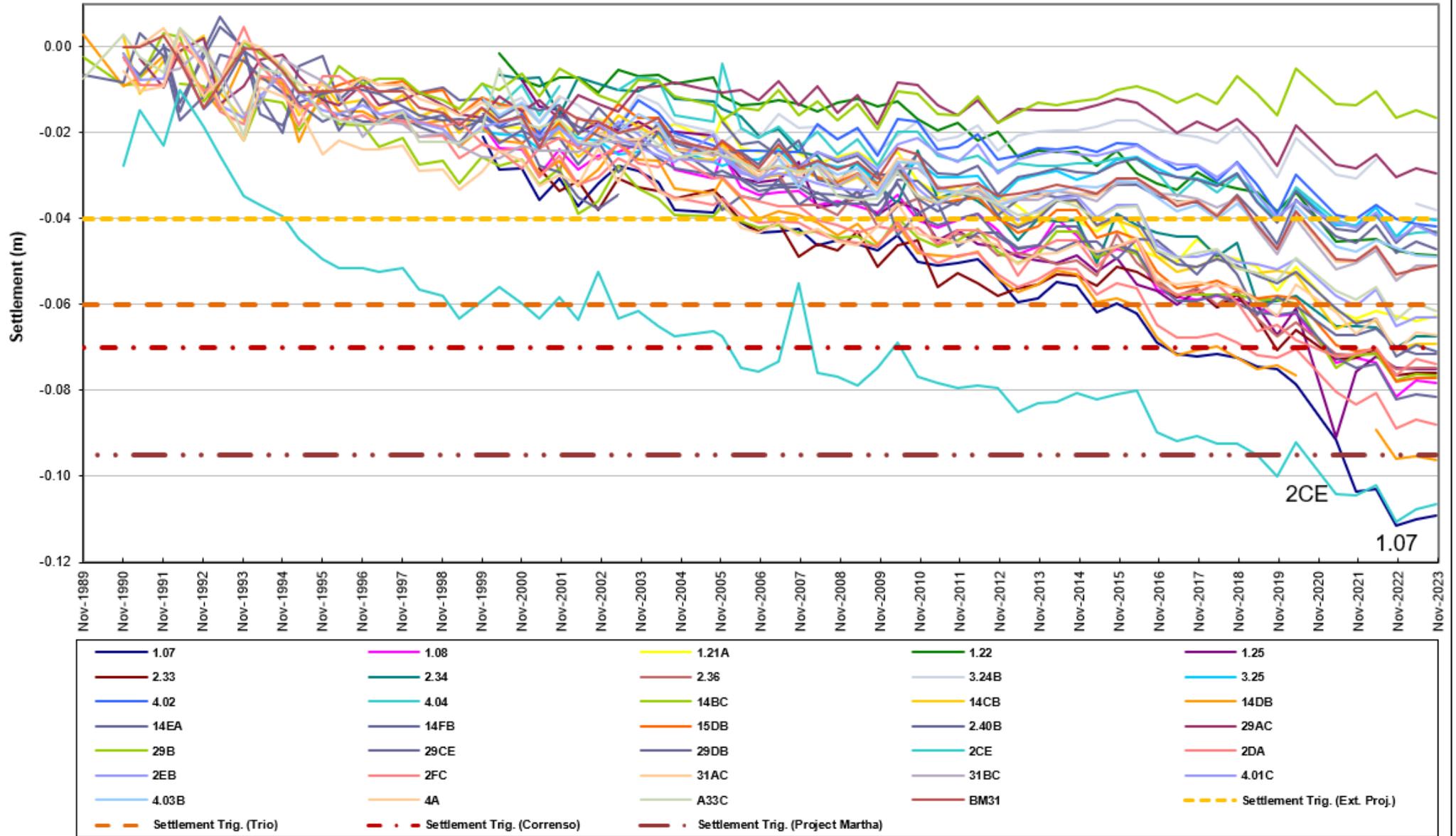
Appendix D Trend Plots of Settlement Zones

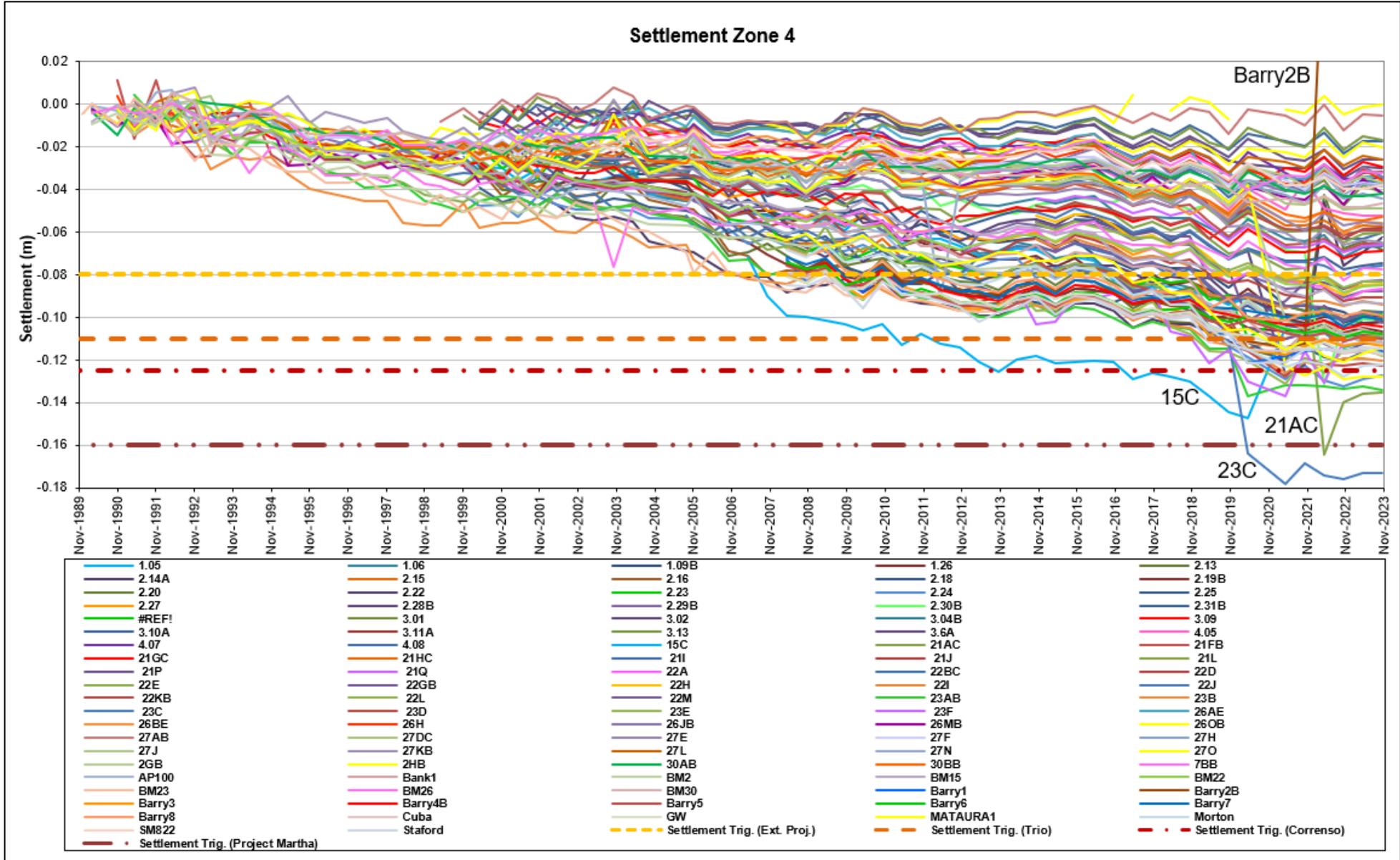


Settlement Zone 2



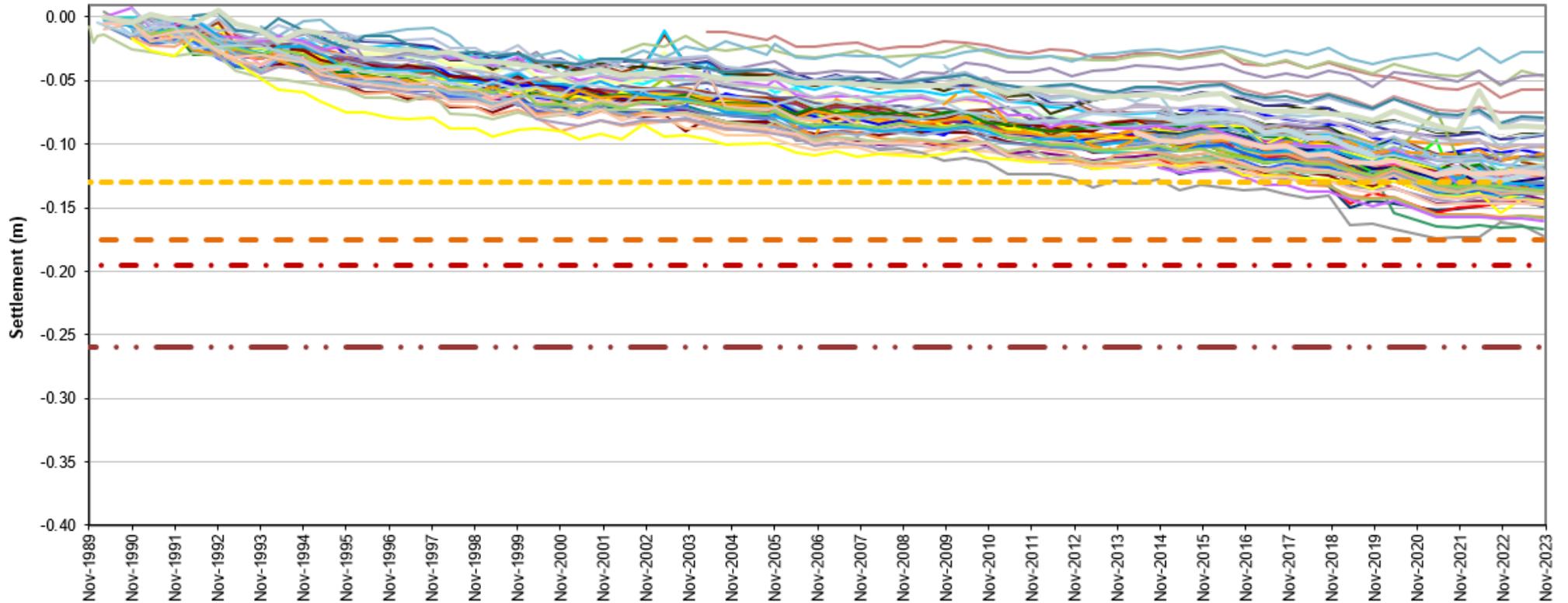
Settlement Zone 3





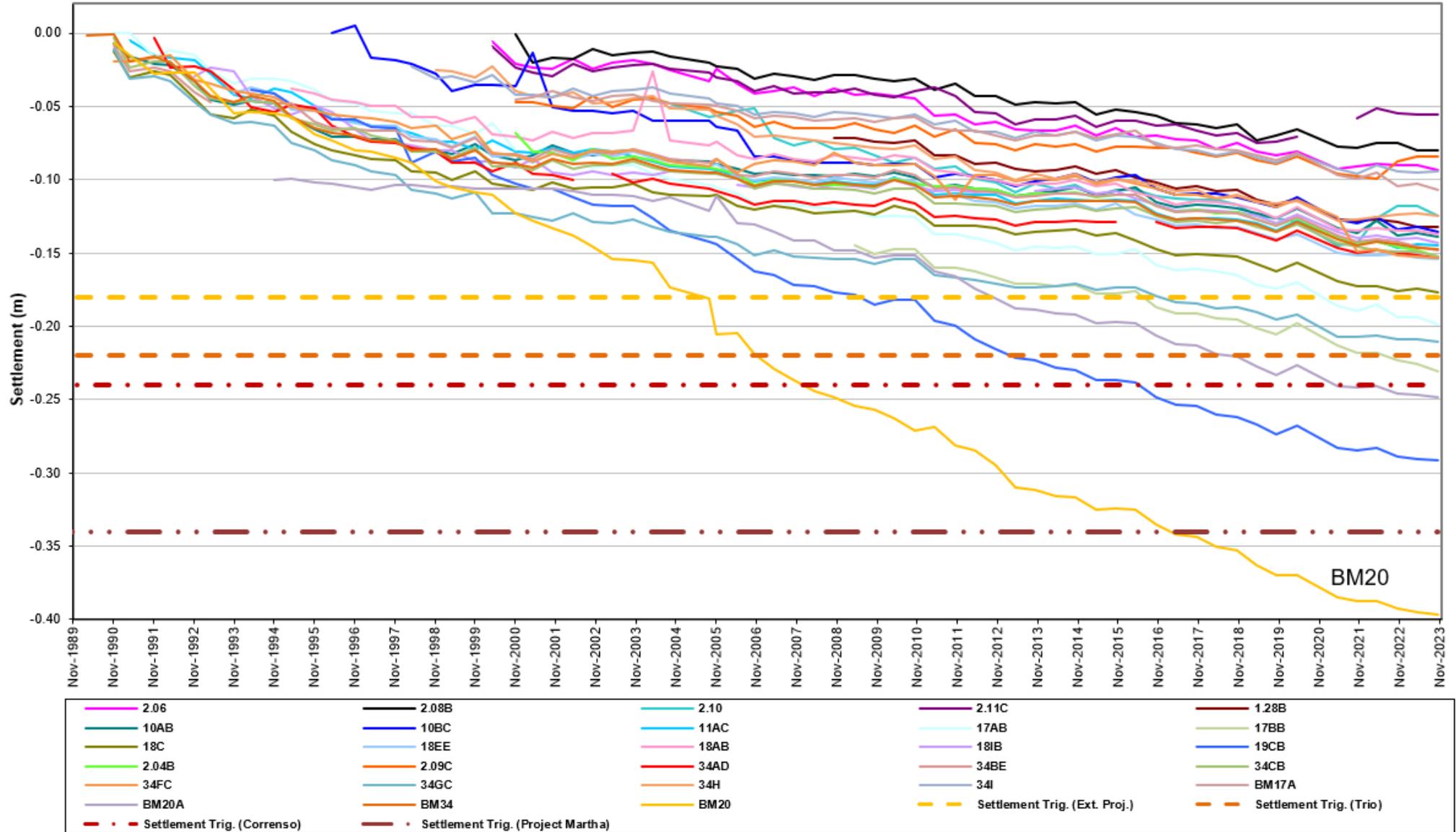
NB Barry2B not yet corrected

Settlement Zone 5

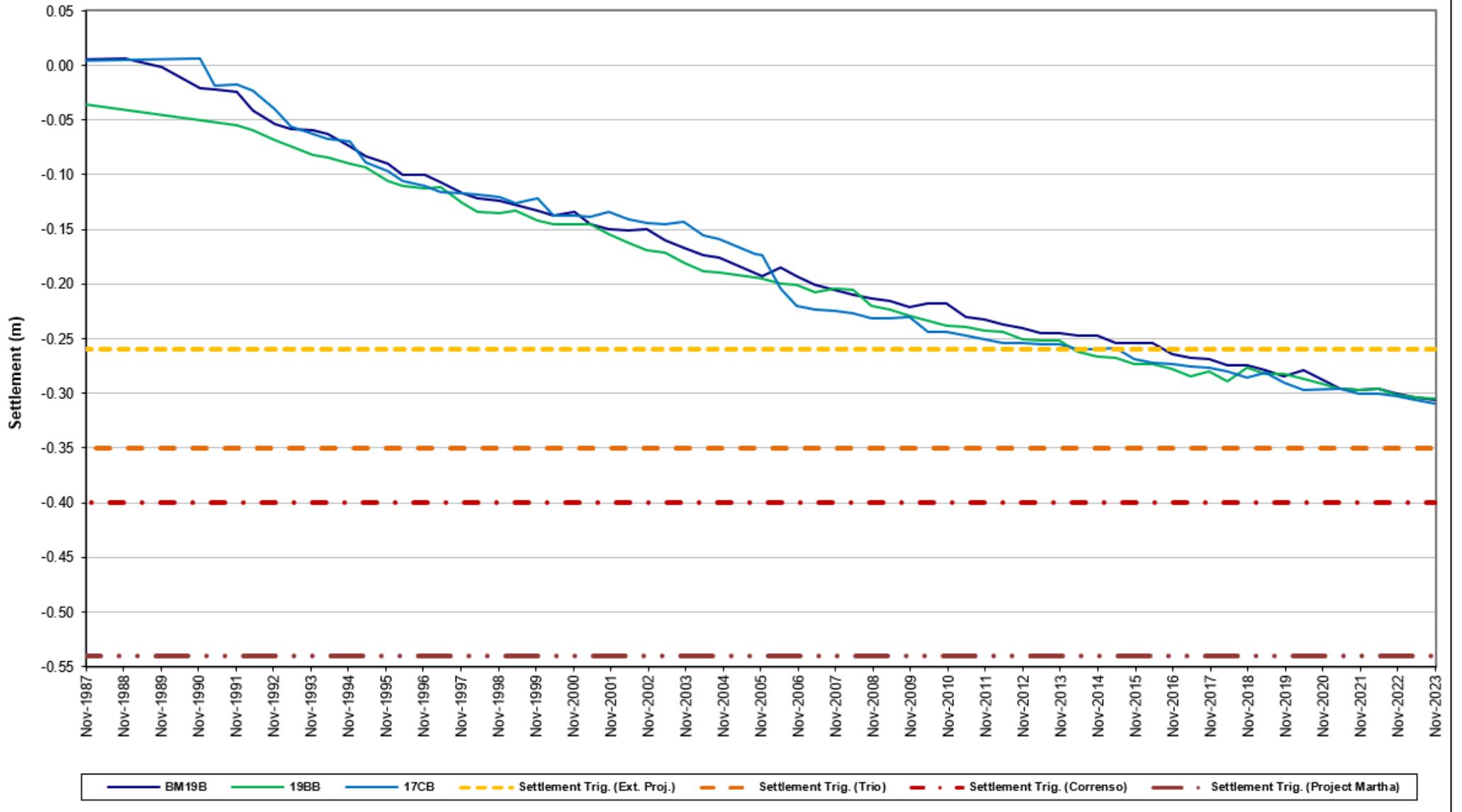


| | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1.10B | 128A | 10CB | 10DC | 11BB |
| 12AC | 12BC | 12CE | 12DC | 13AC |
| 13BC | 15A | 15BC | 16BC | 18B |
| 18F | 18G | 18HC | 2.17A | 20AC |
| 20BB | 20C | 20D | 20E | 20F |
| 21BC | 21C | 21DC | 21EB | 21K |
| 21O | 21N | 21M | 22C | 22F |
| 24AC | 24B | 24DC | 24F | 24G |
| 24H | 24I | 24J | 24K | 24L |
| 25A | 25B | 25CB | 25D | 25E |
| 25F | 25G | 25H | 26CE | 26F |
| 26PB | 26Q | 2A | 2BC | 30C |
| 34D | 34EB | 4B | 4DB | 7CB |
| AP22A | Block-N | Block-S | BM12 | BM13 |
| BM16 | BM18 | BM21 | BM24 | BM25 |
| BM9B | FP1 | AP3 | 24E | 25I |
| Column1 | Settlement Trig. (Ext. Proj.) | Settlement Trig. (Trio) | Settlement Trig. (Correnso) | Settlement Trig. (Project Martha) |

Settlement Zone 6



Settlement Zone 7



Appendix E Water Quality Results 2023

Pit/Underground Dewatering Water Quality Results & Treated Water Quality Results 2023

| Date | Data Point | FLS Comments | FLS EC (mS/m) | FLS pH | FLS Temp | Acidity (pH 3.7) | Alk-Bicarb | Alk-T | AIS | SbS | AsS |
|------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10/01/2023 | Underground Dewatering | | 237.8 | 5.9 | 23.1 | 1 | 44 | 44 | 0.068 | 0.002 | 0.001 |
| 20/02/2023 | Underground Dewatering | | 236.8 | 4.9 | 24.9 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3.800 | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| 4/04/2023 | Underground Dewatering | Airlocks in pipe | 319.7 | 6.4 | 26.4 | 1 | 87 | 87 | 0.024 | 0.002 | 0.005 |
| 24/04/2023 | Underground Dewatering | | 301.3 | 6.6 | 27.6 | 1 | 166 | 166 | 0.022 | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| 16/05/2023 | Underground Dewatering | | 273.0 | 6.2 | | 1 | 87 | 87 | 0.047 | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| 12/06/2023 | Underground Dewatering | | 284.4 | 6.9 | 22.8 | 1 | 44 | 44 | 1.040 | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| 9/07/2023 | Underground Dewatering | | 162.7 | 4.7 | 20.3 | 1 | 166 | 166 | 0.034 | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| 8/08/2023 | Underground Dewatering | | 301.3 | 5.9 | 22.5 | 1 | 58 | 58 | 0.370 | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| 11/09/2023 | Underground Dewatering | | 268.5 | 6.7 | 24.3 | 1 | 102 | 102 | 0.041 | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| 2/10/2023 | Underground Dewatering | | 271.1 | 6.9 | 25.5 | 1 | 197 | 198 | 0.047 | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| 9/11/2023 | Underground Dewatering | | 253.9 | 6.3 | 27.3 | 1 | 110 | 110 | 0.028 | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| 6/12/2023 | Underground Dewatering | | 309.4 | 6.6 | 27.0 | 1 | 126 | 126 | 0.024 | 0.003 | 0.004 |
| 28/12/2023 | Underground Dewatering | | 290.7 | 7.0 | 27.2 | 1 | 161 | 161 | 0.020 | 0.002 | 0.007 |

| Date | Data Point | Bicarb | CdS | CaSO | COD | Cl | CrS | Cr6col | CoS | CuS | CNTOT | EC (mS/m) | NH3 | AuS | Hard | FeA |
|------------|------------------------|--------|--------|------|-----|----|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|------|------|
| 10/01/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 54 | 0.0065 | 420 | 50 | 9 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.112 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 218 | 0.00026 | 0.0006 | 1430 | 14.9 |
| 20/02/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 4 | 0.0210 | 370 | 15 | 9 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.138 | 0.196 | 0.02 | 222 | 0.00003 | 0.0006 | 1340 | 7.7 |
| 4/04/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 106 | 0.0052 | 530 | 79 | 11 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.044 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 280 | 0.00210 | 0.0006 | 1900 | 11.6 |
| 24/04/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 200 | 0.0038 | 540 | 27 | 13 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.035 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 287 | 0.00122 | 0.0006 | 1880 | 12.6 |
| 16/05/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 106 | 0.0049 | 470 | 38 | 11 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.050 | 0.006 | 0.02 | 270 | 0.00073 | 0.0006 | 1670 | 7.1 |
| 12/06/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 54 | 0.0064 | 450 | 12 | 12 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.114 | 0.039 | 0.02 | 268 | 0.00019 | 0.0006 | 1730 | 24.0 |
| 9/07/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 200 | 0.0020 | 280 | 6 | 10 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.026 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 252 | 0.00160 | 0.0006 | 1010 | 0.2 |
| 8/08/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 70 | 0.0034 | 460 | 6 | 12 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.073 | 0.009 | 0.02 | 285 | 0.00007 | 0.0006 | 1740 | 15.9 |
| 11/09/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 124 | 0.0033 | 460 | 6 | 11 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.027 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 252 | 0.00099 | 0.0006 | 1580 | 2.1 |
| 2/10/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 240 | 0.0023 | 500 | 280 | 12 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.028 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 260 | 0.01100 | 0.0006 | 1720 | 22.0 |
| 9/11/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 134 | 0.0026 | 490 | 6 | 10 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.021 | 0.014 | 0.02 | 269 | 0.00081 | 0.0006 | 1690 | 1.7 |
| 6/12/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 154 | 0.0017 | 520 | 54 | 13 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.020 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 279 | 0.00076 | 0.0006 | 1790 | 4.7 |
| 28/12/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 196 | 0.0011 | 520 | 8 | 11 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.02 | 282 | 0.02300 | 0.0012 | 1830 | 5.8 |

| Date | Data Point | FeT | PbS | MgSO | MnS | HgA | HgT | NiS | NO3-N | NOxN | NO2-N | NH4N | pH | PTO | KSO | DRP | SeS |
|------------|------------------------|-------|--------|------|------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|
| 10/01/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 117.0 | 0.0016 | 94 | 11.5 | 0.00008 | 0.00210 | 0.280 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.22 | 0.67 | 6.2 | 0.19 | 7.8 | 0.004 | 0.001 |
| 20/02/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 30.0 | 0.0780 | 102 | 12.4 | 0.00008 | 0.00027 | 0.320 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 0.22 | 1.52 | 4.9 | 0.16 | 9.9 | 0.004 | 0.002 |
| 4/04/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 43.0 | 0.0014 | 140 | 15.0 | 0.00008 | 0.00026 | 0.117 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.12 | 0.33 | 7.5 | 0.04 | 10.6 | 0.004 | 0.005 |
| 24/04/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 63.0 | 0.0003 | 127 | 13.2 | 0.00008 | 0.00058 | 0.082 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.17 | 0.30 | 7.3 | 0.82 | 11.3 | 0.004 | 0.002 |
| 16/05/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 51.0 | 0.0005 | 120 | 12.9 | 0.00008 | 0.00100 | 0.119 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 0.21 | 0.91 | 6.5 | 0.29 | 10.1 | 0.004 | 0.002 |
| 12/06/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 49.0 | 0.0042 | 144 | 13.4 | 0.00008 | 0.00031 | 0.189 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 0.21 | 0.90 | 6.0 | 0.71 | 10.9 | 0.004 | 0.002 |
| 9/07/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.6 | 0.0002 | 74 | 6.5 | 0.00008 | 0.00008 | 0.069 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 0.23 | 0.43 | 7.2 | 0.41 | 6.9 | 0.004 | 0.002 |
| 8/08/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 31.0 | 0.0012 | 141 | 12.5 | 0.00008 | 0.00021 | 0.127 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 6.2 | 0.26 | 11.5 | 0.040 | 0.002 |
| 11/09/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 12.7 | 0.0065 | 107 | 9.7 | 0.00008 | 0.00012 | 0.063 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.12 | 0.27 | 7.2 | 0.06 | 9.3 | 0.004 | 0.002 |
| 2/10/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 290.0 | 0.0005 | 114 | 10.4 | 0.00008 | 0.00168 | 0.067 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 0.40 | 1.33 | 7.6 | 1.42 | 11.0 | 0.040 | 0.002 |
| 9/11/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 7.3 | 0.0043 | 112 | 9.1 | 0.00008 | 0.00008 | 0.051 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 0.10 | 0.78 | 6.7 | 0.14 | 10.0 | 0.004 | 0.002 |
| 6/12/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 41.0 | 0.0012 | 121 | 10.7 | 0.00008 | 0.00038 | 0.043 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 0.40 | 0.45 | 6.9 | 0.69 | 12.0 | 0.004 | 0.001 |
| 28/12/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 40.0 | 0.0007 | 130 | 10.6 | 0.00008 | 0.00029 | 0.031 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 0.17 | 8.00 | 7.1 | 0.29 | 11.0 | 0.004 | 0.002 |

| Date | Data Point | SeT | SI | AgS | NaSO | SO4 | Sum Anion | Sum Cation | TKN | TSS | CNWAD | ZnS |
|------------|------------------------|-------|----|--------|------|------|-----------|------------|------|------|-------|-----|
| 10/01/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.003 | 37 | 0.0001 | 22 | 1430 | 31 | 30 | 0.96 | 3600 | 0.02 | 2.8 |
| 20/02/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.011 | 41 | 0.0002 | 27 | 1400 | 30 | 29 | 1.73 | 980 | 0.02 | 9.5 |
| 4/04/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.002 | 35 | 0.0005 | 43 | 1860 | 41 | 41 | 0.74 | 1230 | 0.02 | 3.4 |
| 24/04/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.003 | 37 | 0.0002 | 48 | 1810 | 41 | 41 | 1.51 | 1970 | 0.02 | 1.6 |
| 16/05/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.002 | 37 | 0.0002 | 41 | 1650 | 37 | 36 | 1.63 | 1830 | 0.02 | 1.9 |
| 12/06/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.002 | 42 | 0.0002 | 44 | 1910 | 41 | 37 | 1.23 | 1610 | 0.02 | 3.3 |
| 9/07/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.002 | 34 | 0.0002 | 24 | 880 | 22 | 22 | 0.38 | 2400 | 0.02 | 0.8 |
| 8/08/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.002 | 42 | 0.0002 | 46 | 1880 | 41 | 38 | 0.45 | 860 | 0.02 | 2.1 |
| 11/09/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.002 | 33 | 0.0002 | 44 | 1550 | 35 | 34 | 0.43 | 240 | 0.02 | 1.2 |
| 2/10/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.005 | 32 | 0.0002 | 43 | 1440 | 35 | 37 | 4.10 | 5700 | 0.02 | 0.4 |
| 9/11/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.002 | 36 | 0.0002 | 45 | 1670 | 37 | 36 | 1.19 | 310 | 0.02 | 0.9 |
| 6/12/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.002 | 35 | 0.0001 | 51 | 1760 | 40 | 39 | 1.31 | 990 | 0.02 | 0.6 |
| 28/12/2023 | Underground Dewatering | 0.002 | 36 | 0.0002 | 51 | 1710 | 40 | 40 | 8.20 | 1000 | 0.02 | 0.5 |

| Date | Data Point | MnA | HgA | NiA | NO3-N | NOxN | NO2-N | NH4N | pH | PTO | DRP | SeA | SeS | AgA | SO4 | TSS | CNWAD | ZnA |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|--------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|-----|-------|-------|
| 4/01/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.9 | | | 0.006 | 0.007 | | | 3 | | |
| 9/01/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | 0.007 | 0.00008 | 0.0018 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 0.64 | 1.33 | 8.5 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 0.006 | | 0.0003 | 860 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.001 |
| 16/01/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.2 | | | 0.002 | 0.002 | | | 3 | | |
| 22/01/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.7 | | | 0.003 | 0.003 | | | 3 | | |
| 31/01/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.7 | | | 0.001 | 0.001 | | | 5 | | |
| 8/02/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | 0.030 | 0.00008 | 0.0019 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 0.51 | 1.10 | 9.2 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.003 | | 0.0002 | 1180 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.012 |
| 13/02/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.8 | | | 0.020 | 0.003 | | | 3 | | |
| 20/02/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.2 | | | 0.003 | 0.003 | | | 3 | | |
| 27/02/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.2 | | | 0.003 | 0.003 | | | 3 | | |
| 6/03/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | 0.026 | 0.00008 | 0.0018 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 0.70 | 1.26 | 9.2 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.004 | | 0.0002 | 1240 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.008 |
| 12/03/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.6 | | | 0.004 | 0.004 | | | 3 | | |
| 20/03/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.0 | | | 0.005 | 0.020 | | | 3 | | |
| 27/03/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.0 | | | 0.005 | 0.005 | | | 3 | | |
| 3/04/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.0 | | | 0.007 | 0.007 | | | 4 | | |
| 11/04/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | 0.012 | 0.00008 | 0.0013 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 0.98 | 1.50 | 8.7 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.007 | | 0.0002 | 1420 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.003 |
| 17/04/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.8 | | | 0.005 | 0.005 | | | 3 | | |
| 24/04/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.6 | | | 0.008 | 0.008 | | | 3 | | |
| 2/05/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.1 | | | 0.004 | 0.004 | | | 4 | | |
| 8/05/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | 0.016 | 0.00008 | 0.0009 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 0.62 | 1.15 | 9.2 | 0.010 | 0.004 | 0.007 | | 0.0001 | 1090 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.002 |
| 15/05/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.2 | | | 0.007 | 0.007 | | | 3 | | |
| 22/05/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.9 | | | 0.008 | 0.008 | | | 3 | | |
| 1/06/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | 0.016 | 0.00008 | 0.0011 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 0.68 | 1.52 | 9.2 | 0.009 | 0.004 | 0.007 | | 0.0002 | 1250 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.003 |
| 7/06/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.1 | | | 0.005 | 0.005 | | | 3 | | |
| 12/06/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.0 | | | 0.009 | 0.009 | | | 3 | | |
| 20/06/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.1 | | | 0.008 | 0.008 | | | 3 | | |
| 26/06/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.3 | | | 0.004 | 0.005 | | | 3 | | |
| 4/07/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | 0.029 | 0.00008 | 0.0014 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 0.22 | 0.73 | 9.1 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.002 | | 0.0001 | 820 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.008 |
| 10/07/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.9 | | | 0.008 | 0.008 | | | 3 | | |
| 17/07/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.1 | | | 0.009 | 0.009 | | | 3 | | |
| 24/07/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.1 | | | 0.008 | 0.008 | | | 3 | | |
| 1/08/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | 0.015 | 0.00008 | 0.0030 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 0.74 | 2.70 | 8.9 | 0.018 | 0.040 | 0.011 | | 0.0002 | 1170 | 6 | 0.02 | 0.005 |
| 7/08/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.9 | | | 0.009 | 0.009 | | | 5 | | |
| 14/08/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.8 | | | 0.007 | 0.008 | | | 3 | | |
| 21/08/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.3 | | | 0.009 | 0.009 | | | 4 | | |
| 28/08/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.1 | | | 0.010 | 0.010 | | | 3 | | |
| 7/09/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | 0.019 | 0.00008 | 0.0016 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 0.45 | 1.67 | 8.9 | 0.009 | 0.004 | 0.006 | | 0.0003 | 990 | 4 | 0.02 | 0.005 |
| 11/09/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.1 | | | 0.012 | 0.012 | | | 3 | | |
| 18/09/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.0 | | | 0.016 | 0.017 | | | 5 | | |
| 26/09/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.1 | | | 0.008 | 0.007 | | | 3 | | |
| 2/10/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | 0.019 | 0.00008 | 0.0055 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 0.80 | 1.55 | 8.8 | 0.009 | 0.040 | 0.010 | | 0.0004 | 1210 | 3 | 0.03 | 0.008 |
| 12/10/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.9 | | | 0.008 | 0.008 | | | 3 | | |
| 16/10/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.8 | | | 0.010 | 0.010 | | | 3 | | |
| 24/10/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.5 | | | 0.008 | 0.009 | | | 3 | | |
| 2/11/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.0 | | | 0.007 | 0.008 | | | 3 | | |
| 6/11/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | 0.011 | 0.00008 | 0.0049 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 0.90 | 2.30 | 8.7 | 0.007 | 0.004 | 0.012 | | 0.0002 | 1370 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.003 |
| 14/11/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.8 | | | 0.015 | 0.015 | | | 3 | | |
| 20/11/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 9.2 | | | 0.005 | 0.004 | | | 3 | | |
| 27/11/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.9 | | | 0.008 | 0.008 | | | 3 | | |
| 4/12/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | 0.013 | 0.00008 | 0.0031 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 1.01 | 2.80 | 8.9 | 0.012 | 0.004 | 0.011 | | 0.0002 | 1560 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.003 |
| 11/12/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.6 | | | 0.010 | 0.010 | | | 3 | | |
| 18/12/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 7.4 | | | 0.005 | 0.005 | | | 3 | | |
| 27/12/2023 | Treated Water Discharge | | | | | | | | 8.9 | | | 0.011 | 0.010 | | | 3 | | |

Appendix F Conceptual Hydrogeologic Sections

At the request of the independent peer review panel for OGL's Waihi gold mining operation, the following presents three conceptual hydrogeologic sections at key locations through Waihi. Figures 1 and 2 show the section locations relative to the interpreted groundwater flow systems. It has been proposed that these sections are updated and included in the annual dewatering and settlement compliance report. Figures 3 to 8 below show the details of the sections, and a brief discussion is provided for each.

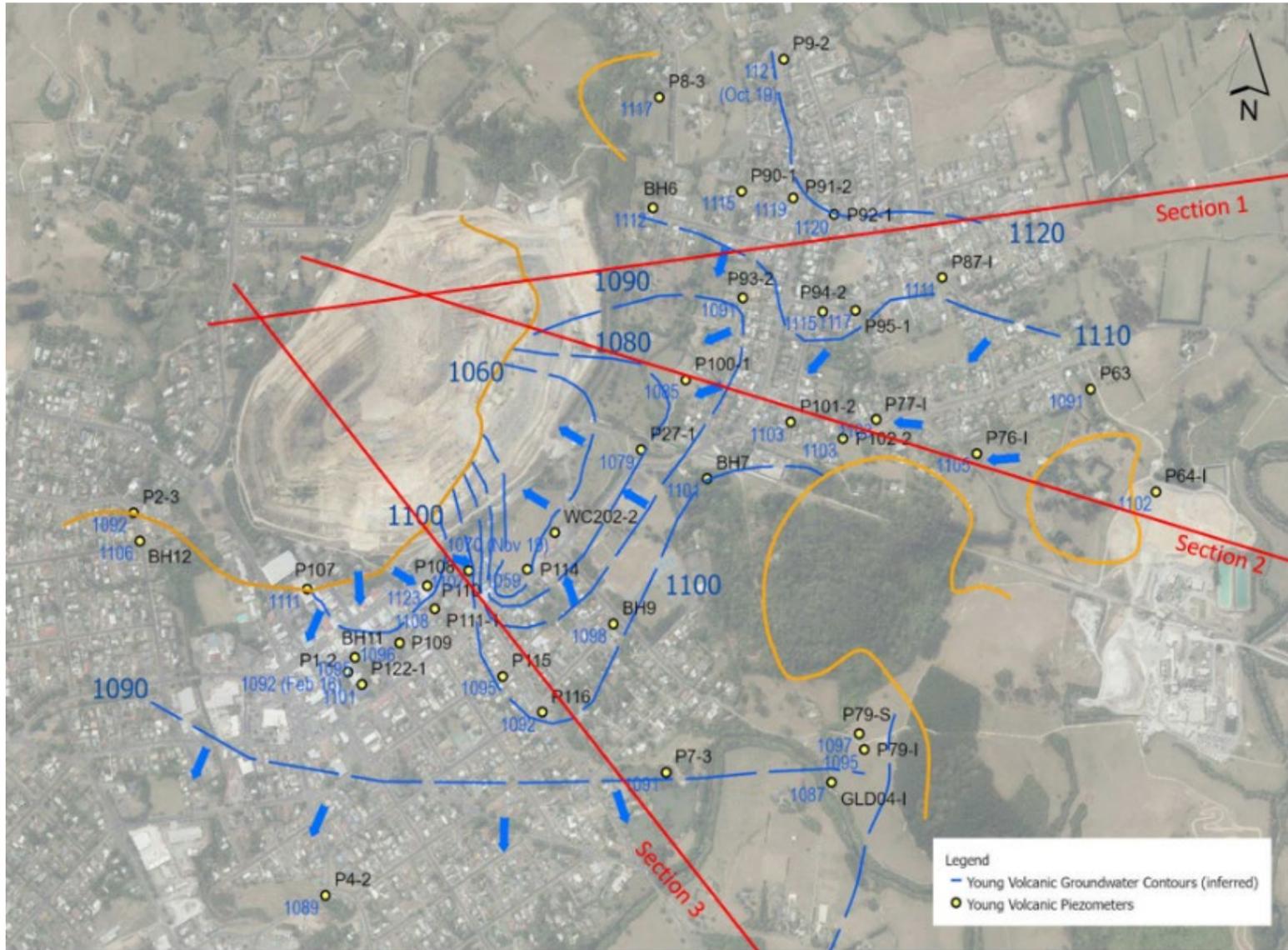


Figure 1 Section Line Locations Relative to Young Volcanics Interpreted Piezometric Surface

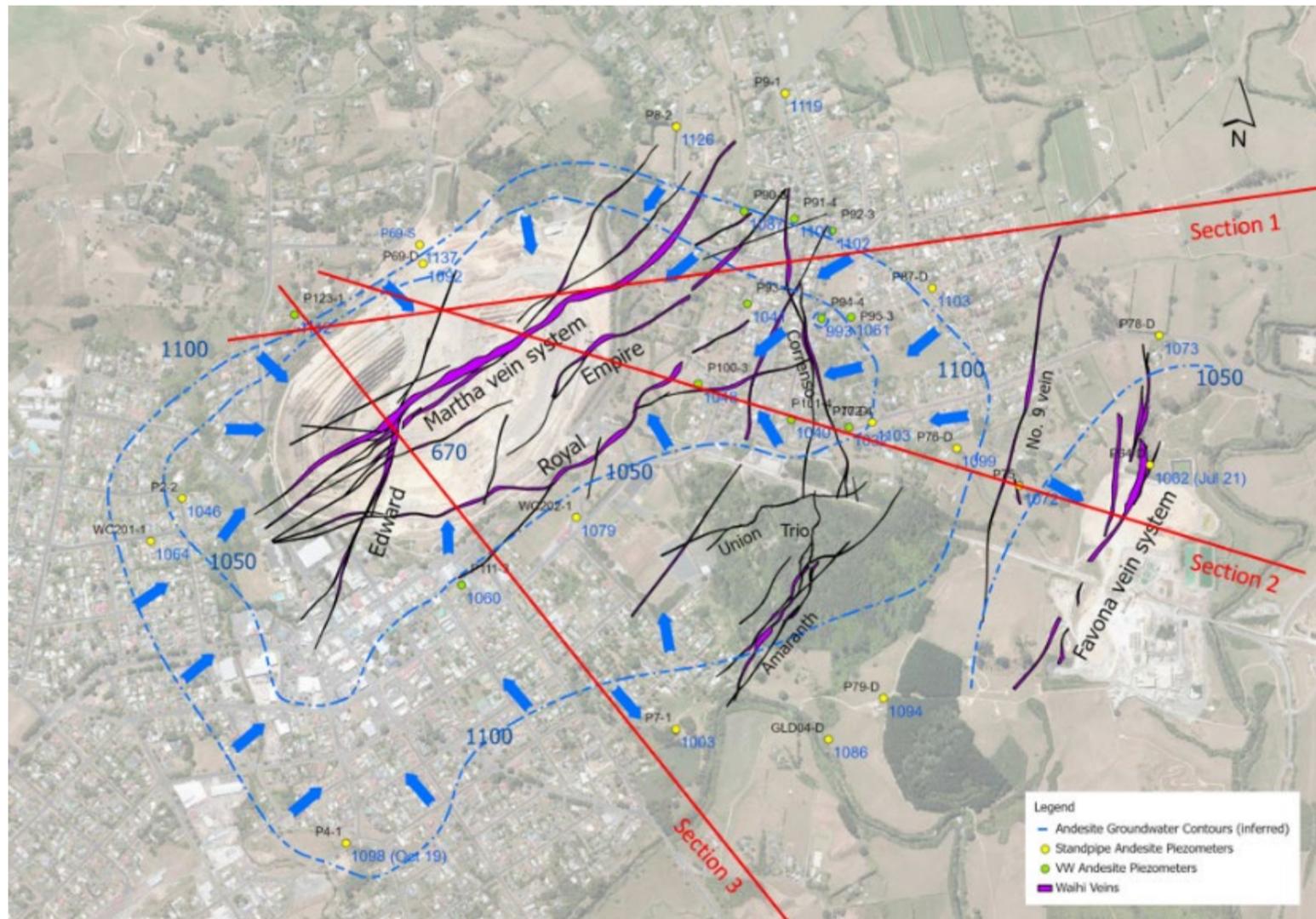


Figure 2 Section Line Locations Relative to Andesite Interpreted Piezometric Surface

Section 1 - P90 Series

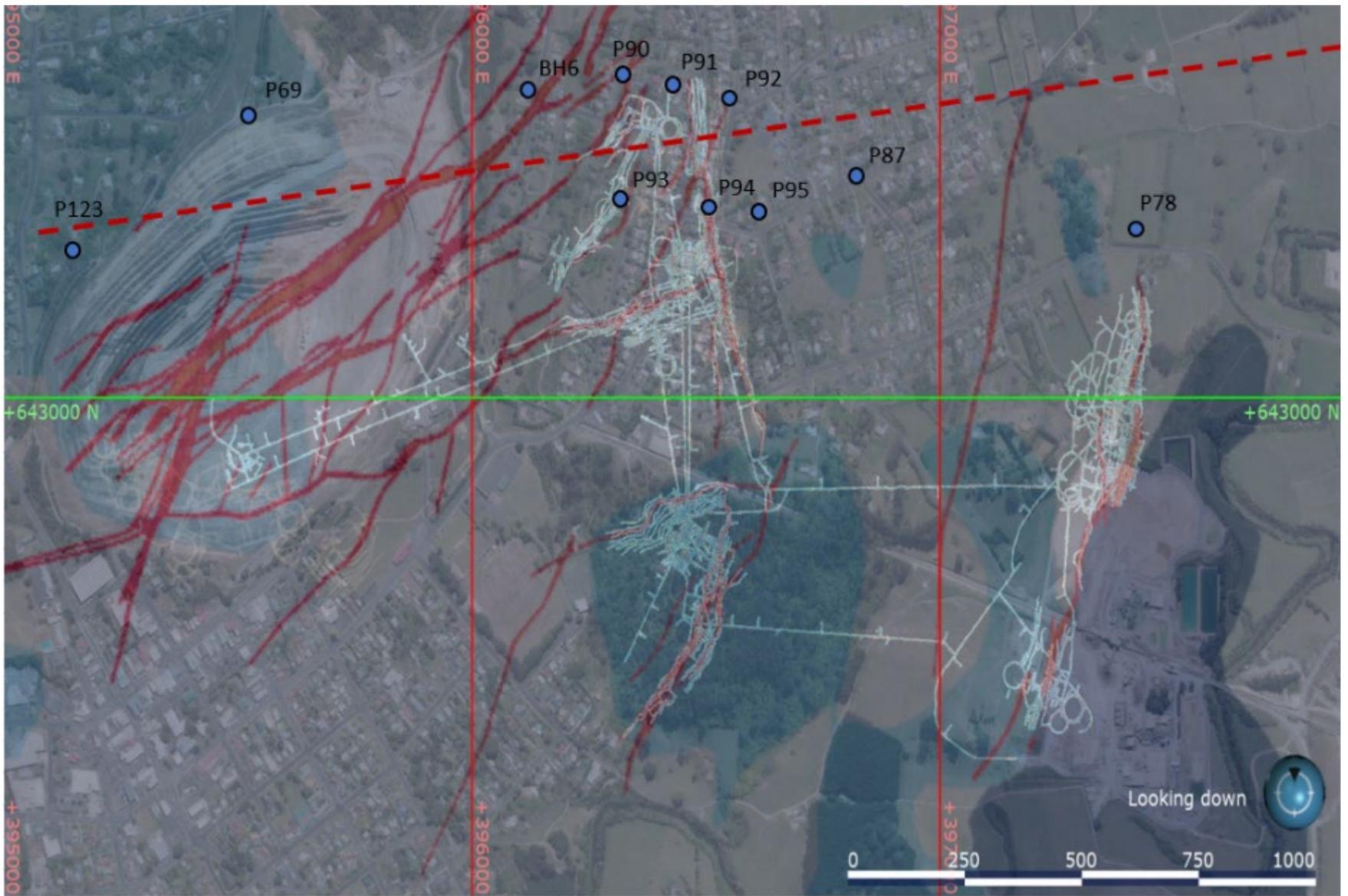


Figure 3 Section 1 P90 Series Section Location – Vein Systems and Underground Workings Shown

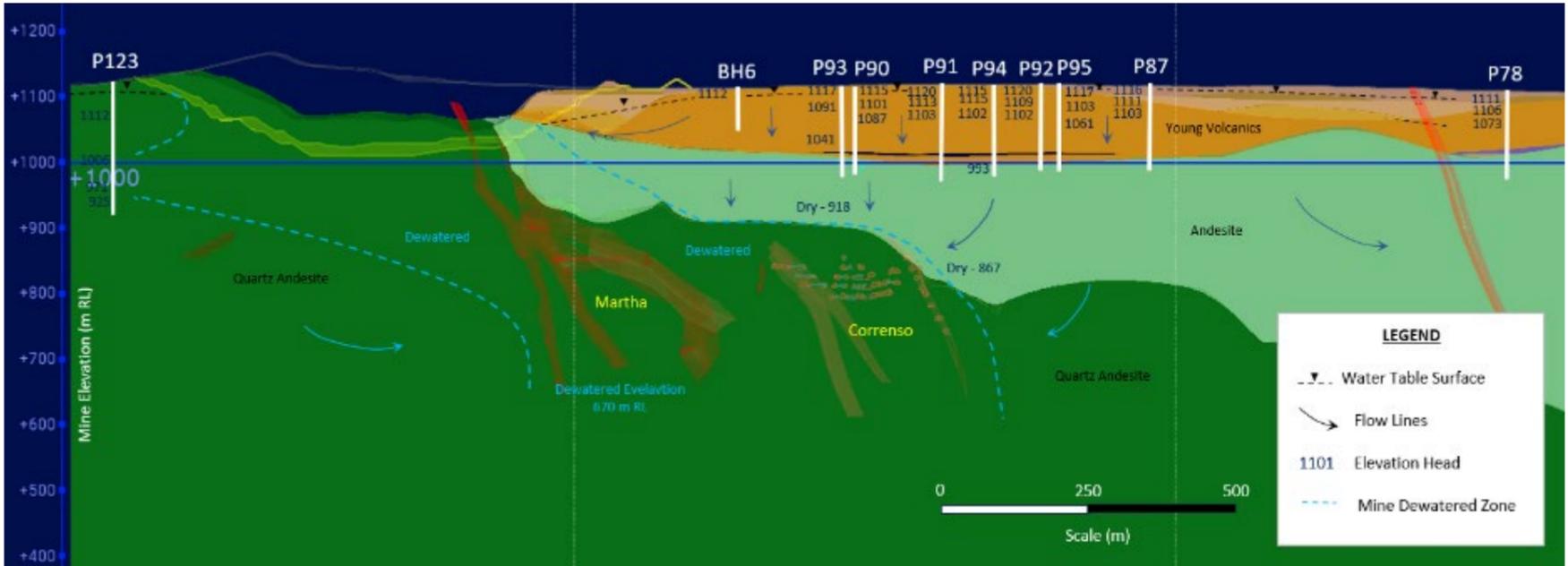


Figure 4 Section 1 P90 Series Conceptual Hydrogeologic Section

Description

The P90 series piezometers were constructed through Waihi East for the purpose of monitoring effects associated with underground mining of the Correnso and Martha ore bodies. The section shows a sequence of young volcanic materials some 100 m in thickness that overlie post mineralisation andesite that thickens to the east. The groundwater flow direction is oblique to the section orientation with most flow coming out of the plane (as shown in Figures 1 and 2) with some flow paths moving towards the Martha Pit.

The section illustrates that there is a dewatered zone in the Andesite host rock that extends from the Correnso underground workings to the Martha Pit. This dewatered zone exists within the Quartz Andesite with some limited propagation up into the overlying post-mineralization Andesite. The installation of an additional andesite piezometer P123 has shown a depressurised zone exists, extending out to the northwest behind the pit wall.

A permanent water table is observed within the Young Volcanic units that are perched over the post-mineralization Andesite due to low permeability materials at the contact of the two geologic units. Vertically downward hydraulic gradient are noted to occur that increases locally where under drainage effects occur due to underground dewatering. The groundwater flow directions are illustrated in Figure 4 with some groundwater being lost to the underground to the west and further east flowing away from the Martha Pit. Some shallow groundwater within the Young Volcanics discharges near the edge of the pit.

Section 2 – P100 Series

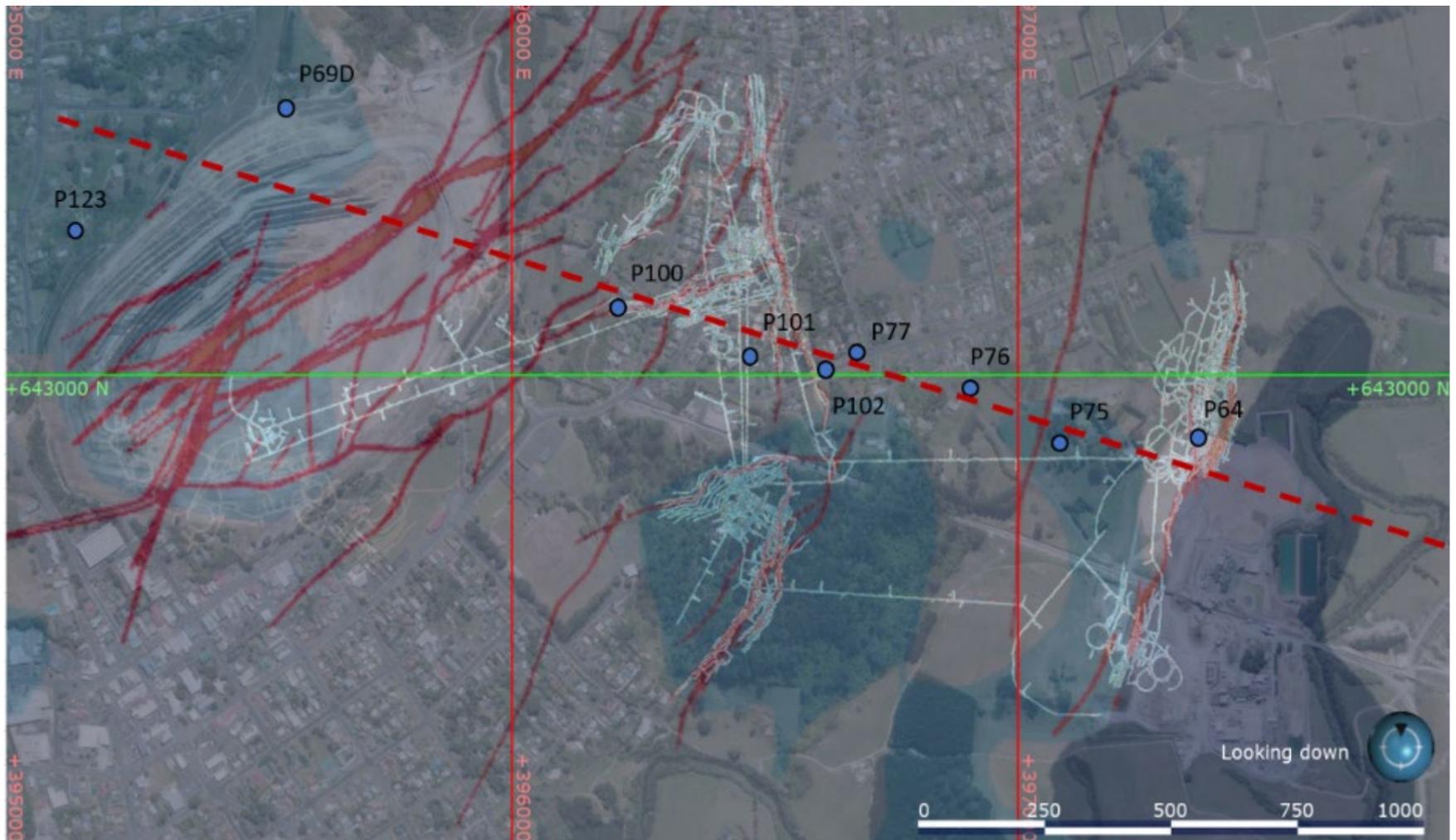


Figure 5 Section 2 P100 Series Section Location – Vein Systems and Underground Workings Shown

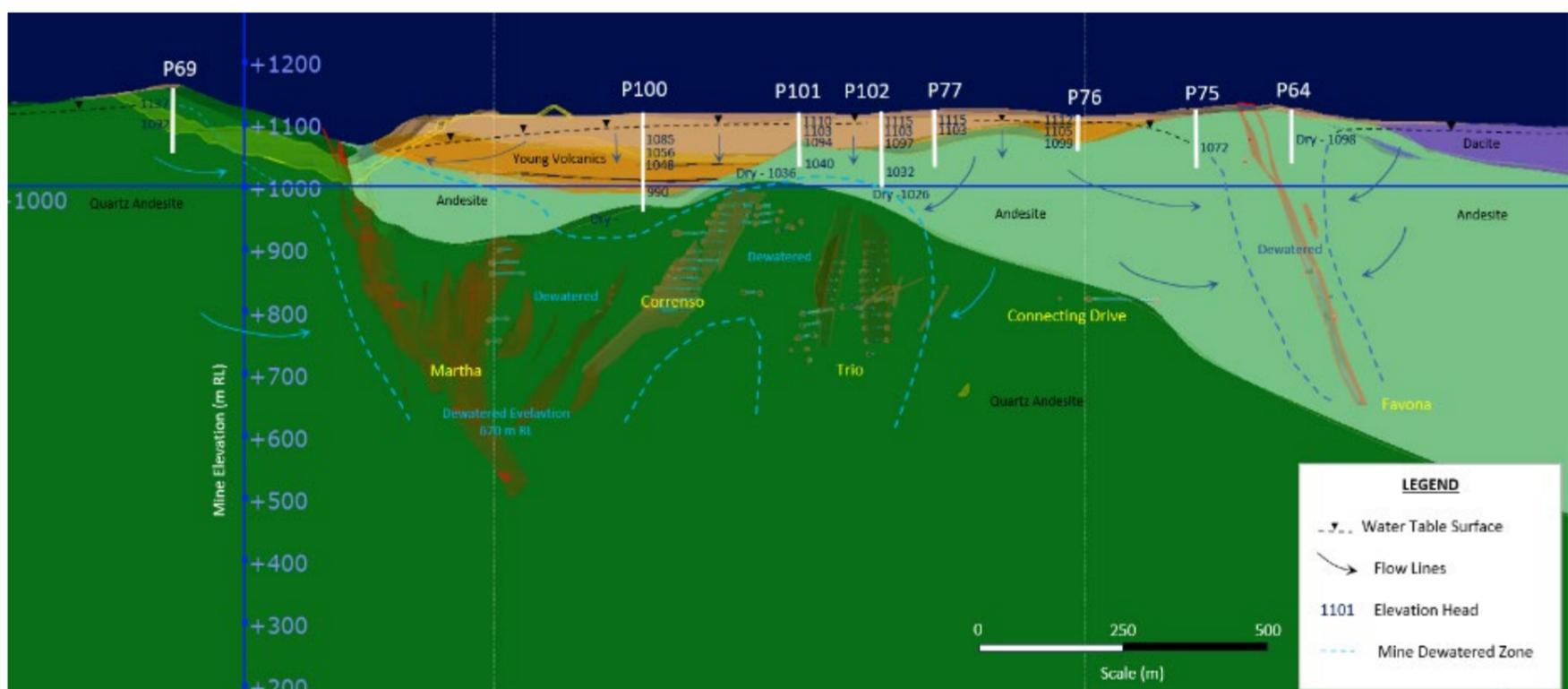


Figure 6 Section 2 P100 Series Conceptual Hydrogeologic Section

Description

The P100 series piezometers were constructed through Waihi for the purpose of monitoring effects associated with underground mining of the Correnso, Trio and Favona ore bodies. The section shows a sequence of young volcanic materials some 150 m in maximum thickness that thins to the east towards Union Hill. These deposits overly post mineralisation andesite that thickens to the east. The groundwater flow direction is oblique to parallel to the section orientation with most of the flow moving towards the Martha Pit in the west or Favona in the east.

The section illustrates that there is a dewatered zone that extends between the Martha, Correnso and Trio underground workings in the Andesite host rock. The dewatered zone is limited in its eastern extent and does not propagate out to Favona which has its own localised dewatered zone. The low permeability rockmass between the zones creates this separation. An access drive physically connects Favona to the other ore bodies and a localised dewatered zone exists around it. A groundwater divide exists between the Favona and Trio with groundwater flowing either west towards Trio/Correnso or east towards Favona.

A permanent water table is observed within the Young Volcanic units that are perched over the post-mineralization Andesite due to low permeability materials at the contact of the two geologic units. A vertically downward hydraulic gradient is noted to be present that increases locally where under drainage effects occur due to underground dewatering. Some shallow groundwater within the Young Volcanics discharges near the edge of the pit.

Section 3 – P110 Series

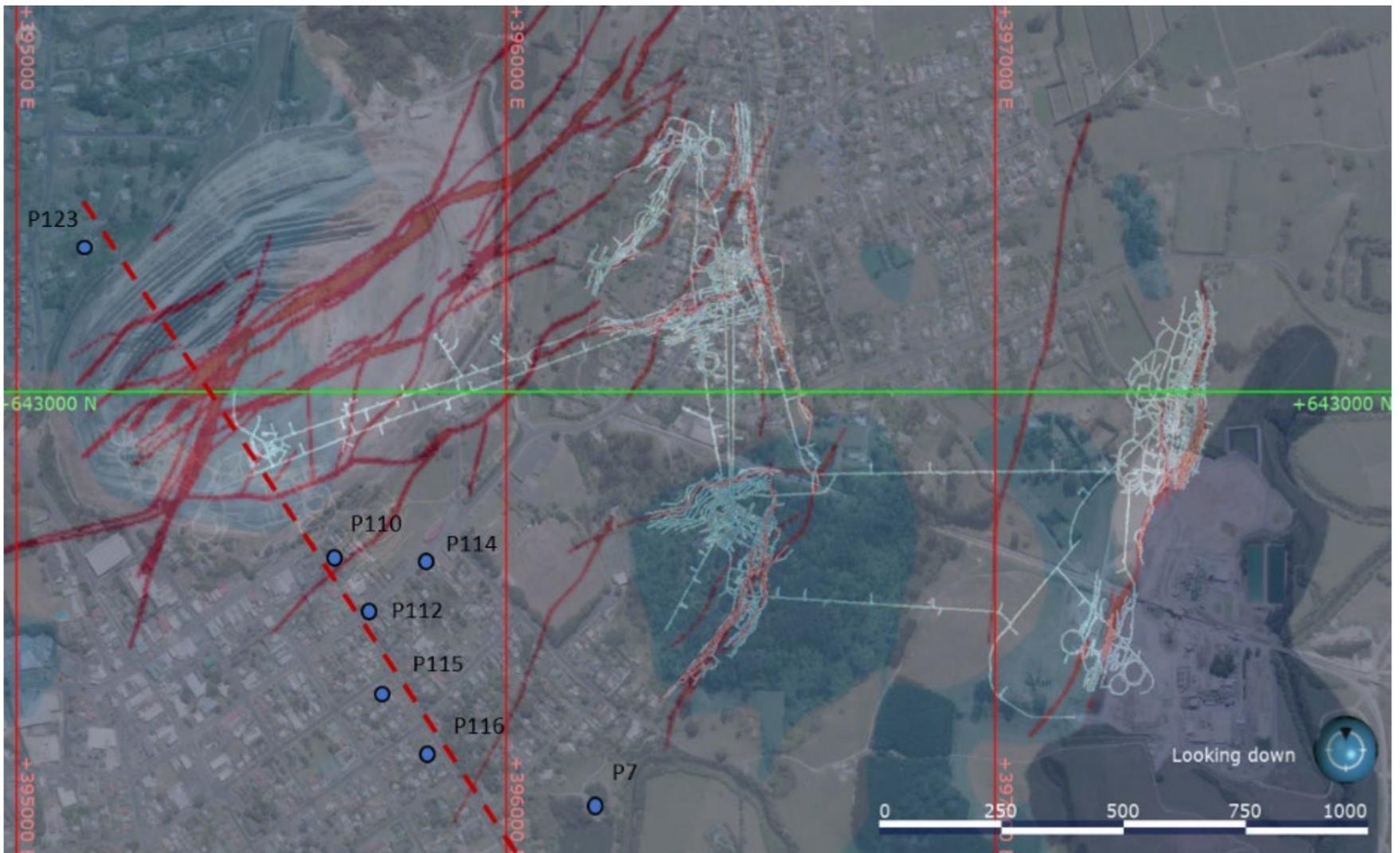


Figure 7 Section 3 P110 Series Section Location – Vein Systems and Underground Workings Shown

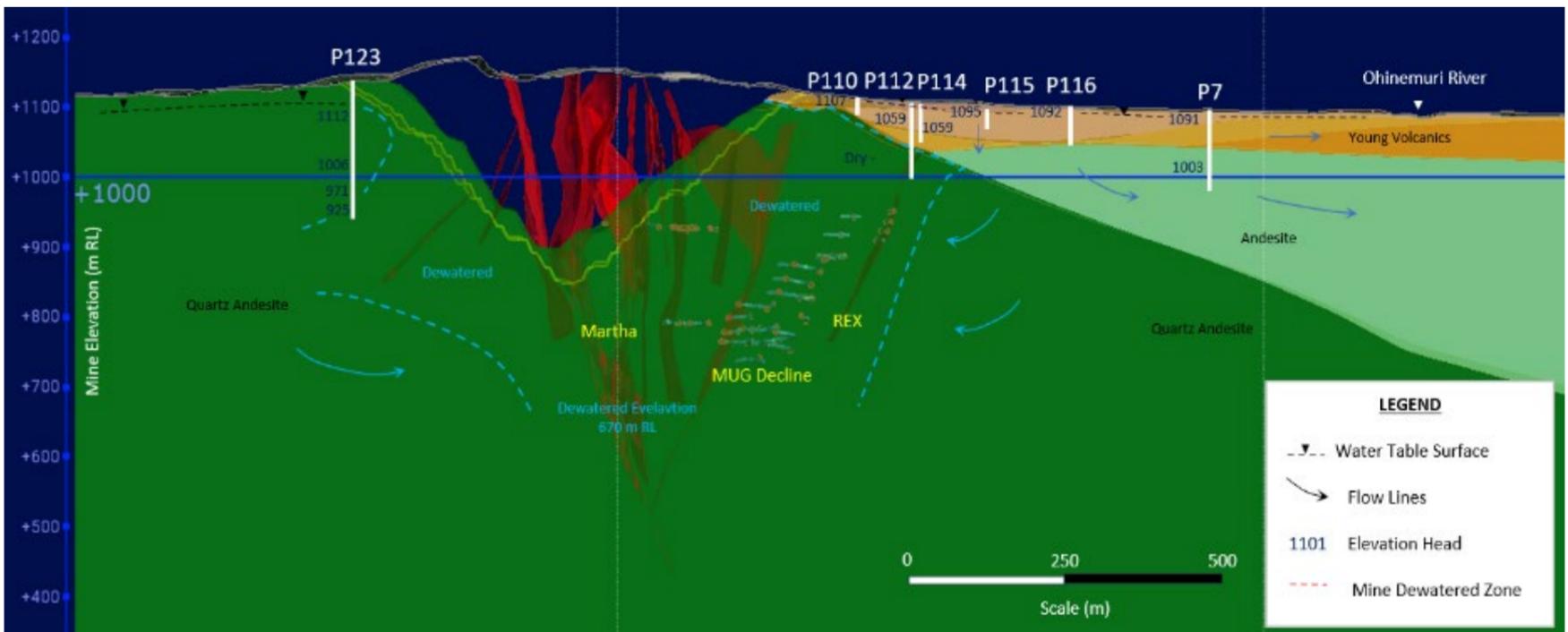


Figure 8 Section 3 P110 Series Conceptual Hydrogeologic Section

Description

The P110 series piezometers were constructed through Waihi for the purpose of monitoring effects associated with the Martha Pit and underground mine. The section shows a sequence of young volcanic materials up to 80 m in thickness overlying post-mineralization Andesite which thickens considerably to the east. The groundwater flow direction is parallel to the section orientation.

A dewatered zone exists around the Martha Pit and the decline that is being advanced to allow the underground mining of the Martha ore body. The dewatering extends out to include the Rex and Royal vein systems via crosscutting structures. Groundwater flow towards the dewatered zone in the mineralised host rock to the north. There is a groundwater divide between P115 and P116 where groundwater in the post-mineralization Andesite flows to the south. The installation of an additional andesite piezometer P123 has shown a depressurised zone exists, extending out to the northwest behind the pit wall.

A permanent water table is observed within the Young Volcanic units that are perched over the host Andesite and post-mineralization Andesite due to low permeability materials at the contact of the two geologic units. Vertically downward hydraulic gradients are noted to be present that increases locally where under drainage effects occur due to underground dewatering. Shallow groundwater within the Young Volcanics flows to the south down gradient where it discharges into the Ohinemuri River.